

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



eserve

241

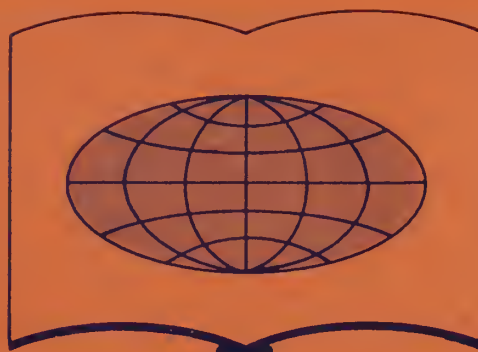
43

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

JAN 6 1970

CONCISE SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5  
July 18, 1969

Number 15



*Use Pesticides Safely*

**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5  
July 18, 1969  
Number 15

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

*Citations:* Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

*Subject Index:* Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

*Biographical Index:* Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

*Author Index:* Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

*Organizational Index:* Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

### *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

### *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

### *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
AUTOMATION STAFF  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

**CAUTION:** Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)

	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	3
Genetics.....	13
Medical Entomology.....	13
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	13
Diseases.....	14
Arthropods.....	17
Nematodes.....	18
Weeds.....	18
Other Pests.....	19
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	19
Diseases.....	19
Arthropods.....	22
Parasites.....	22
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	22
Storage Diseases.....	22
Arthropods.....	23
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	*
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	23
55 RESIDUES.....	23
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	24
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	25
70 CHEMISTRY.....	26
80 ENGINEERING.....	27
90 INDUSTRY.....	27
Economics.....	*
Education.....	27
Regulations.....	*
SUBJECT INDEX.....	29
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	87
AUTHOR INDEX.....	95
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	99

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



## ENTOMOLOGY

## SYSTEMATICS

8616-69

DESCRIPTION OF NEW ARCTIIDAE FROM MADAGASCAR. (LEP.) (15TH NOTE). (FR)

H de Toulgoët

*Soc Entomol France Bull* 73(3/4,MAR-APR):74-76

1968 420 F84B

Arctiidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

8617-69

NASAL ACARINA OF BIRDS AND MAMMALS OF BRAZIL. I. RHINONYSSIDAE OF THE BELEM REGION (NORTH BRAZIL). (FL)

T H G Aitken A Fain

*Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull* 44(41):1-28 REF

15 Nov 1968 504 B835B

Acarina, Birds, Insect taxonomy, Mammals, Parasitic insects.

8618-69

PROPOSED FAUNAL AFFINITIES OF UTAH DYTISCIDAE WITH THE EMPHASIS ON THE GENUS *HYGROTUS* STEPHENS.

R D Anderson

*Utah Acad Sci Arts Lett Proc* 44(1):358-365 MAP 1967 500 UT1

Dytiscidae, Insect ecology, Zoogeography.

8619-69

FOURTEEN NEW CHRYSOMELID BEETLES FROM JAMAICA.

D H Blake

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):161-174

Jun 1969 420 W27

Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

The new species described are in the following nine genera: *Lactica*, *Cryssylus*, *Chaetocnema*, *Longitarus*, *Hermacophaga*, *Sidfaya*, *Apraca*, *Megistops*, and *Heikertingerella*.

8620-69

CRYPTURGUS HISPIDULUS ALSO IN BADEN (COL., SCOLYTIDAE) (CONTRIBUTION TO THE SOUTHWESTERN GERMAN COLEOPTERAN FAUNA). (GE)

S Claditsch

*Entomol Z* 79(3):27-28

01 Feb 1969 421 EN85

Insect taxonomy, Scolytidae, Zoogeography.

8621-69

STUDIES OF QUEENSLAND TETRANYCHIDAE. 7. RECORDS OF THE GENUS *EOTETRANYCHUS* (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE).

J J Davis

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J* 7(2):127-129

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

*Eotetranychus*, Insect taxonomy, Tetranychus.

8622-69

OLIGONYCHUS ARANEUM SP. N. AND OLIGONYCHUS DIGITATUS DAVIS (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE) AS PESTS OF GRASSES IN EASTERN AUSTRALIA.

J J Davis

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J* 7(2):123-126

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Insect taxonomy, Oligonychus, Pastures, Tetranychidae.

8623-69

TAXONOMY OF NEW ZEALAND PSEUDOCOCCIDAE, PART 1 (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA).

J A De Boer

*New Zealand J Sci* 10(1):138-141

Mar 1967 514 N482

Insect taxonomy, Pseudococcidae.

One new species of the genus *Chorizococcus* McKenzie is described. *Trionymus zelandicus* Brittin is transferred to the genus *Spilococcus* Ferris and the lectotype designated.

8624-69

THREE NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS *TRIPTEROIDES*, SUBGENUS *TRIPTEROIDES* GILES (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).

M D Delfinado E R Hodges

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 70(4):361-375

Dec 1968 420 W27

Culicidae, Insect taxonomy, *Tripteroides denticulatus*, *Tripteroides malayi*, *Tripteroides tarsalis*, Zoogeography.

8625-69

THE BARIS LEPIDII GROUP. (GE)

L Dieckmann

*Entomol Bl* 64(1):47-50

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Baris, Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

8626-69

SOME AUSTRALIAN PARTHENOGENETIC CHIRONOMIDAE (DIPTERA).

D H D Edward D H Colless

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J* 7(2):158-162

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Chironomidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Parthenogenesis.

Parthenogenesis has hitherto been reported in only a single species of Australian chironomid: *Lundstroemia parthenogenetica* Freeman. It is here described in two further species: *Limnophycs vestitus* (Skuse) and another that cannot so far be distinguished from the Palearctic *Corynoneura scutellata* Winnertz, the latter being a new record for this country. Notes on biology and adult, pupal and larval morphology are given for both species.

8627-69

THE HUNT OF THE WASPS AT JACKSON HOLE.

H E Evans

*Natur Hist* 77(2):38-39

Feb 1968 500 N483J

Food habits, Philanthus, Predaceous insects, Surveys.

8628-69

CARPHURINAE OR CARPHURIDAE 43. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MALACHIIDAE. (GE)

A M J Evers

*Entomol Bl* 64(1):17-27, REF

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Carphuridae, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Meloidae.

8629-69

THREE NEW SPECIES OF *BRACHYHESMA* (APOIDEA: COLLETIDAE).

E M Exley

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J* 7(2):135-141

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Colletidae, Insect taxonomy.

8630-69

TWO NEW GENERA AND FIVE NEW SPECIES OF ARGAREMINI FROM NEW ZEALAND, WITH A KEY TO THE GENERA OF TARGAREMINI (HETEROPTERA: LYGAEIDAE).

A C Eyles

*New Zealand J Sci* 10(2):407-423

Jun 1967 514 N482

Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae, Zoogeography.

*Millerocoris ductus* n. gen. and sp., *Eminocoris conus* n. gen. and sp. and three new species of *Netagerra* White, *M. distincta*, *M. angusta*, and *M. kaikourica* are described. A key to the species of *Netagerra* is given. The genus *Lachnophoroides* Distant is transferred from the subfamily Oxycareninae. A key to the genera of Targaremini is

given, and the zoogeography of the tribe is presented.

8631-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE. CIII. THE *QUEDIUS* *OBLITTERATUS* ER.--*NEMORALIS* BAUDI COMPLEX. (FR)

G Fagel

*Inst Roy Sci Natur Belg Bull* 44(24):1-14

30 Sep 1968 504 B835B

Insect taxonomy, *Quedius*, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.

8632-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE FURNITURE BEETLE, *ANOBIUM PUNCTATUM* (DE GEER) (COLEOPTERA: ANOBIIDAE), IN NEW SOUTH WALES.

J R J French

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw) J* 7(2):115-122 MAP REF

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

*Anobium punctatum*, Zoogeography.

A survey was carried out to study the area of economic importance of *Anobium punctatum* (De Geer) in order to assess its potential threat to softwood utilization in New South Wales, particularly of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. The survey indicated that *Anobium* was confined to the more humid and cooler coastal plains, and to the eastern highlands of the Great Dividing Range. Infestations west of the Great Dividing Range were few, and were found to have been brought into the area in furniture and fittings from the coastal region.

8633-69

PYRGANUS A NEW GENUS (COLEOPTERA, ELATERIDAE). (SP)

R Golbach

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:197-199

1967 410 AC82

Elateridae, Insect taxonomy. German abstract.

8634-69

BRENTIDAE OF PARAGUAY (COLEOPTERA). (SP)

J A Haedo Rossi

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:157-182

1967 410 AC82

Brentidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.

8635-69

STUDIES OF FRUITFLIES ASSOCIATED WITH MISTLETOE IN AUSTRALIA AND PAKISTAN WITH NOTES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF GENERA RELATED TO *PERILAMPSIS* BEZZI (DIPTERA: TEPHRITIDAE).

D E Hardy

*Beitr Entomol* 17(1-2):127-149

1967 421 B392

Insect taxonomy, Lorantheae, *Perilampus*, Tephritidae.

8636-69

A NEW COPTOTERMES (ISOPTERA, RHINOTERMITIDAE) FROM GABON.

W V Harris

*Rev Zool Bot Afr* 77(3/4):236-238

28 Jun 1968 410 R326

Coptotermes silvaticus, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Rhinotermitidae, Termites, Zoogeography.

8637-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF AUDRE (LEP. RHOP. RIODINIDAE). (SP)

K J Hayward

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:137-142

1967 410 AC82

Insect taxonomy, Riodinidae.

8638-69

NEW NAMES FOR TWO GENERA OF LEPIDOPTERA. (SP)

K J Hayward

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:135

1967 410 AC82

# ENTOMOLOGY

8639-69

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Nomenclature.

8639-69

FOUR NEW SATYRIDES FROM ECUADOR. (SP)

K J Hayward

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:201-206

1967 410 AC82

Insect taxonomy, Satyridae.

8640-69

TWO SPECIES OF APPLE-FEEDING GELECHIDS NEW TO SCIENCE (LEPIDOPTERA).

R W Hodges

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):202-204

Jun 1969 420 W27

Apples, *Filatima epulatrix*, Gelechiidae, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, *Pseudotelphusa incana*, Zoogeography.

8641-69

A NEW STRATIOMYID PEST OF SUGAR CANE IN AUSTRALIA (DIPTERA: STRATIOMYIDAE).

M T James

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw)* J 7(2):155-157

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Insect taxonomy, Stratiomyidae, Sugarcane.

8642-69

ADDENDUM TO THE REVISION OF THE GENUS THORICTUS GERM. (GE)

H John

*Entomol Bl* 64(1):28-30

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Insect taxonomy, Thorictidae, Thorictus, Zoogeography.

8643-69

THE BLACK BARK BEETLE, XYLOSANDRUS GERMANUS BLANDE, A NEWCOMER TO OUR DOMESTIC INSECT FAUNA. (GE)

H J Kamp

*Entomol Bl* 64(1):31-39, REF

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, *Xylosandrus germanus*, Zoogeography.

8644-69

TAXONOMIC REMARKS ABOUT STAPHYLINIDAE. (GE)

H Korge

*Entomol Bl* 64(1):51-57

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Insect taxonomy, Quedius, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.

8645-69

PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF EGG PARASITES OF THE GENUS TELENOMUS HALIDAY (HYMENOPTERA, SCHELIONIDAE, TELENOMINAE).

M A Kozlov

*Entomol Rev* 46(2 APR-JUN):215-224 REF

1967 421 R322AE

Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insect taxonomy, Palearctic Region, Parasites, Scelionidae, Telenomus, Zoogeography. Listing of 114 species. translated from Russian.

8646-69

STUDIES OF THE MEXICAN DELTOCEPHALINAE II. SEVEN NEW SPECIES OF NORVELLINA (HOMOPTERA: CICADELIDAE).

J p Kramer D M DeLons

*Ohio J Sci* 69(2):115-121

Mar 1969 410 OH3

Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

8647-69

MORPHOLOGY AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PENTATOMOIDEA (HETEROPTERA). III. NATALICOLINAE AND SOME TESSARATOMIDAE OF UNCERTAIN POSITION.

R Kumar

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):681-695 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Heteroptera, Insect names, Insect taxonomy.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

8648-69

MICROCTONUS GLYPTOSCELI N. SP., A PARASITE OF GLYPTOSCELI PUBESCENS (F.) IN WISCONSIN (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE: EUPHORINAE AND COLEOPTERA: CHRYSOMELIDAE).

C C Loan M G Klein H C Coppel

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):230-233 REF

Jun 1969 420 W27

Braconidae, Chrysomelidae, Glyptoscelis pubescens, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, *Microctonus glyptosceli*, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.

8649-69

NEOLAXTA MONTEITHI GEN. SP. N. FROM EASTERN AUSTRALIA (BLATTODEA: BLABERIDAE).

M J Mackerras

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw)* J 7(2):143-146

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Blattidae, Insect taxonomy.

8650-69

POLYPHAGIDAE (BLATTODEA) FROM EASTERN AUSTRALIA.

M J Mackerras

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw)* J 7(2):147-154

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Blattidae, Insect taxonomy.

8651-69

THE MAYFLY GENUS HEXAGENIA IN MEXICO (EPHEMEROPTERA: EPHEMERIDAE).

W P McCafferty

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 70(4):358-359

Dec 1968 420 W27

Ephemeridae, Hexagenia, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

8652-69

NEW SOUTH AMERICAN GENERA AND SPECIES OF THE TRIBE BOTHYNOSTETHINI (HYMENOPTERA: SPHECIDAE; LARRINAE).

A S Menke

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:89-99

1967 410 AC82

Insect taxonomy, Sphecidae, Zoogeography.

8653-69

THE GENERIC PLACEMENT OF ALLODAPE GRISEA ALFKEN (HYMENOPTERA: APOIDEA).

C D Michener

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw)* J 7(2):142

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Apoidea, Insect taxonomy.

8654-69

PHILONTHUS PARCUS SHARP (COLEOPTERA: STAPHYLINIDAE), A JAPANESE ROVE BEETLE ESTABLISHED IN AUSTRALIAN CAVES.

B P Moore

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw)* J 7(2):163-164

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Cave fauna, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

8655-69

NEW EXOPROSOPINAE FROM MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA (DIPTERA: BOMBYLIIDAE).

R H Painter E M Painter

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 42(1):5-34

Jan 1969 420 K13

Bombyliidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

8656-69

THE ARADIDAE OF NEW ZEALAND (HEMiptera, HETEROPTERA). III. THE ARADINAE AND CALISIINAE.

J G Pendergrast

*Roy Soc New Zeal Trans Zool* 10(10):81-88 REF

22 Jan 1968 514 W46TZ

Aradidae, *Aradus australis*, *Calisius zealandicus*, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

*Aradus australis* Erichson is redescribed and the first New Zealand species of *Calisius* is described.

8657-69

THE NATURAL FOCI OF HUMAN TRANSMISSIVE DISEASES.

P A Petrisheva

*Entomol Rev* 47(2, APR-JUN):186-188

Jun 1968 421 R322AE

Human diseases, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Zoogeography. Russian journal-Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye, p. 317-321.

8658-69

DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW NEOTROPICAL TABANIDAE AND NEW RECORDS FOR ARGENTINA.

C B Philip

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:105-132 REF

1967 410 AC82

Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae.

8659-69

A REVISION OF THE GENUS CHLOROCNEMIS SELYS (ODONATA).

E Pinhey

*Southern Rhodes Nat Mus Occas Pap* 4(29B):209-260 REF

10 Jan 1969 515 R342

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Zoogeography.

8660-69

THE TETTIGONIIDAE (ORTHOPTERA) OF OKLAHOMA.

V N Powders W A Drew

*Okla Acad Sci Proc* 47:87-98

1968 500 OK42

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tettigoniidae.

8661-69

A NEW STENUS FROM SOUTHERN CHINA: STENUS (HYPOSTENUS) SHAOWUENSIS N. SP., INCLUDING SYNONYM NOTES ON OTHER SPECIES (COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE). 42. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STENINAE. (GE)

V Puthz

*Entomol Bl* 64(1):43-46, REF

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae, Steninae, Stenus, Stenus shaowuensis.

8662-69

THE CAVERNICOLOUS STATUS OF SOME SPECIES OF MACROPATHINAE (ORTHOPTERA: RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE).

A M Richards

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw)* J 7(2):87-89 REF

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Insect behavior, Insect taxonomy, Orthoptera.

The cavernicolous status of some of Macropathinae is discussed. All species studied so far are classified as troglodites. No troglodite Macropathinae are known.

8663-69

NEW RECORDS AND NEW SPECIES OF AUSTRALIAN MASARIDAE (HYMENOPTERA: VESPOIDEA).

O W Richards

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw)* J 7(2):101-104

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Insect taxonomy, Vespidae.

8664-69

A NEW FAMILY OF CADDIS-FLIES FROM AUSTRALIA (TRICHOPTERA: TASIMIIDAE).

E F Rick

*Entomol Soc Australia (nsw)* J 7(2):109-114

31 Dec 1968 423.92 EN84

Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera.

8665-69

THE NEW GENUS FREGATIELLA (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE) FOR MENOPON AURIFASCIATUM FROM THE FRIGATE-BIRD.

S O Ryan R D Price

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):823-825

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Menoponidae, Zoogeography.

8666-69

A REVIEW OF THE GENUS *EIDMANIELLA* (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE) FROM THE PELECANIFORMES.

S O Ryan R D Price

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):815-823 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Birds, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Menoponidae.

8667-69

THE AQUATIC AND SEMIAQUATIC HEMIPTERA IN OKLAHOMA.

K F Schaefer W A Drew

*Okla Acad Sci Proc* 47:125-134

1968 500 OK42

Aquatic insects, Gerridae, Insect taxonomy, Nepidae, Notonectidae, Surveys.

8668-69

HEBRIDAE (HEMIPTERA) OF OKLAHOMA.

K F Schaefer W A Drew

*Southwest Natur* 12(4):487

31 Dec 1967 409.6 SO8

Hebridae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

8669-69

THE ASILINAE (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE) OF OKLAHOMA.

K F Schaefer

*Okla Acad Sci Proc* 47:114-124

1968 500 OK42

Asilidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

8670-69

THE GENERA *NEUROCYTA* NAVAS AND *PHRYGANOPSYCHE* WIGGINS IN INDIA (TRICHOPTERA, PHRYGANEIDAE, AND PHRYGANOPSYCHIDAE). (FR)

F Schmid

*Natur Can* 95(3,MAY-JUN):723-726

Jun 1968 410 N216

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera. English abstract.

8671-69

OKLAHOMA LEAF BEETLES OF THE SUBFAMILIES DONACIINAE, CRIOCERINAE, CLYTRINAE, CHLAMISINAE, EUMOLPINAE, AND CHRYSOMELINAE (CHRYSOMELIDAE, COLEOPTERA).

J H Shaddy W A Drew

*Okla Acad Sci Proc* 47:139-153 REF

1968 500 OK42

Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

8672-69

FURTHER STUDIES ON THE TARSONEMIDAE, II (ACARINA).

R L Smiley

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):218-229

Jun 1969 420 W27

Blueberries, *Daidalotarsonemus jamesbakeri*, *Heterotarsonemus lindquisti*, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Parasitic insects, Tarsonemidae, Tarsonemus adamsi, Tarsonemus confusus, Tarsonemus sumneri.

A new genus and four new species are described.

8673-69

THE GENUS *CRATEROCERCUS* ROHWER (HYMENOPTERA: TENTHREDINIDAE).

D R Smith

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):153-161 REF

Jun 1969 420 W27

Craterocerius, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Quercus, Tenthredinidae, Zoogeography.

A new species, *Craterocerius furcatus*, is described.

8674-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF IDAHO TRICHOPTERA WITH DISTRIBUTIONAL AND TAXONOMIC NOTES ON OTHER SPECIES.

S D Smith

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 42(1):46-53

Jun 1969 420 K13

Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera, Zoogeography.

8675-69

NOTES ON THE SYSTEMATICS AND DULOSIS OF SOME WESTERN SPECIES OF FORMICA, SUBGENUS *RAPTIFORMICA* (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

R R Snelling

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):194-197 REF

Jun 1969 420 W27

Formica, Hymenoptera, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

8676-69

EPURAEA FUSSI REITTER EQUALS EPURAEA INTERJECTA SJOBERG SYN. NOV. (GE)

K Spornraft

*Entomol Bl* 64(1):40

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Epuraea angustula, Epuraea fussi, Insect taxonomy, Nitidulidae.

8677-69

CATALOG OF NEUROPTERA OF ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY. (SP)

L A Stange

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:5-87 REF

1967 410 AC82

Bibliography, Catalogs, Neuroptera, Zoogeography. English abstract.

8678-69

THE POSTABODOMEN OF CINDERELLA, WITH A NEW SPECIES FROM ARGENTINA (DIPTERA: HELEOMYZIDAE).

G C Steyskal

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 42(1):80-83

Jan 1969 420 K13

Heleomyzidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

8679-69

SOME AFRICAN FULGOROIDEA IN THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

H Synave

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):174-190

Jun 1969 420 W27

Fulgoroidea, Homoptera, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

Three new species are described: *Capenopsis krameri*, *Myndus liberianus*, and *Sabecoides ornatus*.

8680-69

MALLOPHAGA FROM BIRDS OF THE ORIENTAL REGION. PART IX. STURNIDOCUS PHILIPPENSIS, N. SP. (ISCHNOCERA: PHILOPTERIDAE).

B K Tandan P Kumar

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):205-210 REF

Jun 1969 420 W27

Birds, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Parasitic insects, Philopteridae, Sturnidococcus philippensis, Zoogeography.

8681-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GENITAL STRUCTURES IN SEVERAL GENERA OF BRUCHIDAE (COLEOPTERA). (SP)

A I Teran

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:307-322

1967 410 AC82

Bruchidae, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs. English abstract.

8682-69

FIRST RECORD OF RHAGIO SCOLOPACEUS (LINNE) IN NORTH AMERICA (DIPTERA: RHAGIONIDAE).

F C Thompson

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):141-143

Jun 1969 420 W27

Diptera, Insect identification, Rhagio scolopaceus, Zoogeography.

8683-69

HISPINAE OF PERU, COLLECTED BY VON W. WEYRAUCH. (228. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE HISPINAE, COLEOPT., CHRYSOMELIDAE). (GE)

E Uhmman

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:101-104 REF

1967 410 AC82

Chrysomelidae, Hispinac, Insect taxonomy. Spanish abstract.

8684-69

PREVIOUSLY UNPUBLISHED NOCTURNALS OF MADAGASCAR. (LEP.). (FR)

P Viette

*Soc Entomol France Bull* 73(3/4,MAR-APR):77-83

1968 420 F84B

Amphipyridae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Descriptions of 1 new genus and 7 new species.

8685-69

SOME MIRIDS FROM CENTRAL SIBERIA (HETEROPTERA). (GE)

E Wagner

*Notulae Entomol* 49(1):31-36

1969 421 N84

Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

8686-69

SYSTEMATICS AND ACOUSTIC BEHAVIOR OF UNITED STATES CRICKETS OF THE GENUS *OROCHARIS* (ORTHOPTERA: GRYLLOIDAE).

T J Walker

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):752-762 MAP REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Gryllidae, Insect behavior, Insect taxonomy, Stridulation, Zoogeography.

8687-69

NEW SPECIES OF CHIRONOMIDS FROM COSTELLO LAKE, ONTARIO (DIPTERA: CHIRONOMIDAE).

D W Webb

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 42(1):91-108

Jan 1969 420 K13

Chironomidae, Insect taxonomy.

8688-69

NEW GENERA OF NEOTROPICAL EUMENIDAE (HYMENOPTERA). (SP)

A Willink

*Acta Zool Lilloana* 22:143-155

1967 410 AC82

Eumenidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.

8689-69

SEVEN NEW SPECIES AND RECORDS OF PHYTOSEID MITES FROM MISSOURI (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE).

R E Zack

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 42(1):68-80

Jan 1969 420 K13

Insect taxonomy, Phytoseiidae.

8690-69

TWO NEW CATOPIDAE GENERA FROM EUROPE (ANALYSIS OF THE NIGRITA GROUP IN THE GENUS CATOPS). (GE)

P Zwick

*Entomol Bl* 64(1):1-16, REF

15 Jul 1968 421 EN833

Apocatops, Catops, Fissocatops, Insect taxonomy, Leptodiridae.

## PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

8691-69

WINTER CONTROL OF THE EUROPEAN RED MITE, *PANONYCHUS ULMI*, AND CERTAIN

# **FRUIT INSECTS BY M-2060 (2-FLUOROETHYL(4-BIPHENYL)ACETATE) IN ITALY.**

P de Pietri-Tonelli V Corradini N Caracalli G Siddi

*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):107-112

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Aphis pomi, Aspidiotus perniciosus, Chemical control (insects), Climate, Dysaphis plantaginea, Fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate, 2-, Fruit, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Panonychus ulmi, Psylla piri.

## **8692-69**

### **MORTALITY, LONGEVITY, AND FECUNDITY OF SPIDER MITES ON COTTON TREATED WITH SYSTEMIC ACARICIDES.**

M K Abid R L Ridgway

*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):13-16 REF

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Acaricides, Chemical control (pests), Cotton, Fertility, Longevity, Mortality, Seedlings, Tetranychus atlanticus, Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Tetranychus tumidus, Tetranychus urticae.

## **8693-69**

### **RESPONSE OF FLYING BOLLWORM MOTHS AND OTHER TYMPANATE MOTHS TO PULSED ULTRASOUND.**

H. r Agee

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):801-807 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Heliothis zea, Insect behavior, Noctuidae, Ultrasound waves.

## **8694-69**

### **THE NUCLEOPOLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF HELIOTHIS: QUANTITATIVE IN VIVO ESTIMATES OF VIRULENCE.**

G E Allen C M Ignoffo

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):378-381

May 1969 421 J826

Biological assay, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Heliothis zea, Polyhedroses.

The LD-50 inclusion-body nucleopolyhedrosis virus dose for 8-day-old Heliothis zea larvae was 250 times that of 3-day old larvae. Less than a twofold difference was obtained when the dose was calculated as the number of inclusion bodies per milligram of body weight. An estimated 370-690 virions or 0.037-0.069 picograms (pg) of DNA per milligram of body weight were required to attain an LD-50 level.

## **8695-69**

### **ENTOMOPHTHORA AQUATICA SP. N. INFECTING LARVAE AND PUPAE OF FLOOD-WATER MOSQUITOES.**

J F Anderson S L Ringo

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):386-393 REF

May 1969 421 J826

Aedes canadensis, Biological control (insects), Culiseta morsitans, Entomogenous fungi, Entomophthora, Insect diseases, Larvae, Pupae.

## **8696-69**

### **PREDATORS PITTED AGAINST CEREAL LEAF BEETLE.**

Anonymous

*Michigan Farmer* 251(2):4

18 Jan 1969 6 M58

Biological control (insects), Chrysomelidae, Experimental insects, Insect control, Oulema melanopus, Predaceous insects.

## **8697-69**

### **SUPERFLIES BEAT DICHLORODIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE.**

Anonymous

*Sci News Lett* 94(21):520

23 Nov 1968 470 SC124

Diptera, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Pest control, Research.

## **8698-69**

### **SCREWORM FLY UPSURGE.**

Anonymous

*Sci News Lett* 94(21):520

23 Nov 1968 470 SC124

Biological control (insects), Cattle, Cochliomyia hominivorax, Diptera, Injuries, Insect adaptation, Insect eggs, Sterility.

## **8699-69**

### **ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE IN THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OF THE DESERT LOCUST, SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORMICA).**

S H Ashrafi S N H Naqvi M A H Qadri

*Ohio J Sci* 69(3):183-191 REF

May 1969 410 OH3

Alkaline phosphatase, Enzymes, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, Schistocerca gregaria.

## **8700-69**

### **NEUROMUSCULAR SYNAPSES IN THE COCKROACH EXTENSOR TIBIAE MUSCLE.**

H L Atwood T Smyth H S Johnston

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):529-535 REF

Apr 1969 421 J825

Electrophysiology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Muscles, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana.

## **8701-69**

### **THE ASEXUAL CYCLE OF A FILARIAL (WORM), SAUROSTIS AGAMAE HAMONI N. SSP. (EUFILARIAE) IN ANOPHELES STEPHENSI (FR)**

O Bain

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2439-2441 REF

19 May 1969 505 P21

Anopheles stephensi, Asexual reproduction, Filariasis, Nematodes.

## **8702-69**

### **THE LEPIDOPTEROUS STALK BORERS OF RICE AND THEIR LIFE CYCLES IN THE TROPICS.**

S N Banerjee L M Pramanik

*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 103-124 REF

1967 SB608.R559

Insect behavior, Insect pests, Larvae, Life cycle, Pupae, Pyralidae, Rice.

## **8703-69**

### **ANALYSIS OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE PORE DUCTS IN THE FAVORABLE CASE OFFERED BY THE TEGUMENT OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA NYMPHS. (FR)**

R Barbier

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2364-2367 REF

12 May 1969 505 P21

Cuticle, Galleria mellonella, Insect morphology, Larvae.

## **8704-69**

### **THE ARTHROPOD CAVE FAUNA OF THE CARLSBAD CAVERNS REGION. NEW MEXICO.**

T C Barr J R Reddell

*Southwest Natur* 12(3):253-274 MAP REF

31 Oct 1967 409.6 SO8

Cave fauna, Ecology, Insect behavior.

All invertebrates thus far identified from Carlsbad Caverns and nearby caves, Eddy County, New Mexico, are arthropods. About 60 per cent of the species are apparently trogloliths two species are unquestionably troglolithic and 2 other species are possibly troglolithic. The caves are relatively dry and are situated in a semi-arid region, which probably accounts for the poor troglolithic fauna and high percentage of trogloliths. Many of the species are guanohites.

## **8705-69**

### **NUCLEIC ACID SYNTHESIS IN NURSE CELLS OF RHYNCHOSCIARA ANGELAE NONATO AND PAVAN, 1951.**

R Basile

*Genet Soc Amer Rec* 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):261-273 REF

1969 442.9 G28

Autoradiography, Development, Insect eggs, Nucleic acids, Rhynchosciara, Synthesis.

## **8706-69**

### **PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS OF ALPINE GRASSHOPPERS IN A HABITAT MODIFIED BY DEER AND CHAMOIS.**

C L Batcheler

*New Zeal Ecol Soc Proc* (14):15-26 MAP REF

Aug 1967 501 N48

Aceridae, Insect adaptation, Insect ecology, Population, Seasonal variation.

## **8707-69**

### **EFFECT OF SUBSTRATE TYPES ON AQUATIC INSECT DISTRIBUTION.**

H L Bell

*Minn Acad Sci J* 35(2-3):79-81

1969 500 M663

Aquatic insects, Population, Soil series, Streams, Zoogeography.

The substrate preferences of aquatic insects in the Lester River, Minn. were analyzed through regular measurement of the standing crop. Most insects preferred a rubble substrate, then coarse gravel, hedrock, and coarse sand respectively.

## **8708-69**

### **MIXTURES OF DICHLORVOS, PYRETHRINS AND DIMETHRIN IN AEROSOLS FOR CONTROLLING HOUSEFLIES.**

I V Bessonova F I Vashkov Y P Volkov Y B Zhuk V M Tsetlin

*Int Pest Contr* 11(2,MAR-APR):16-18

Mar 1969 79.8 P432

Dichlorvos, Dimethrin, Insect control, Insecticides, Insects, Musca domestica, Pyrethrum.

## **8709-69**

### **VARIATION IN BEHAVIOR AMONG OBLIGATE ACACIA-ANTS FROM THE SAME COLONY (PSEUDOMYRMEX NIGROCINCTA).**

M L Beulig D H Janzen

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 42(1):58-67

Jan 1969 420 K13

Acacia, Formicidae, Insect behavior, Population, Pseudomyrmex.

Movements of Pseudomyrmex nigrocincta were traced and compared on greenhouse plants of Acacia collinsii. Differences were noted among four ants in respect to total activity, area traveled, response to alarm, foraging, and frequency of encounters with other ants. Ant traffic was recorded over an 18-hour period past three points on the acacia trunk and found to vary in rate with time of day. Changes in ant density were recorded in one area over the same period.

## **8710-69**

### **OCCULT VIRUSES IN INSECTS. (ABSTRACT).**

F T Bird

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):261

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Insect diseases, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Viruses.

## **8711-69**

### **THE SUBCOXA OF THE APHID HIND LEG (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).**

T L Bissell

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):133-140

Jun 1969 420 W27

Aphididae, Homoptera, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Legs.

## **8712-69**

### **BIOLOGY AND PHENOLOGY OF THE GRASSHOPPER DOCTOSTAURUS CURVICER CUS IN ISRAEL.**

S A Blondheim A Shulov

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):881-885

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Aceridae, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Weather

## **8713-69**

### **NATURALLY OCCURRING LOW-MOLECULAR-WEIGHT PEPTIDES FROM THE BLOWFLY PHORMIA REGINA.**

R P Bodnaryk L Levenhook

*Biochem J* 110(4):771-773 REF

Dec 1968 382 B52

Larvae, Molecular weight, Peptides, Phormia regina.

8714-69

ASYNCHRONOUS OVARIAN DEVELOPMENT IN THE HOUSEFLY, *MUSCA DOMESTICA* L. (DIPTERA: MUSCIDAE), CAUSED BY DIETARY GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (GABA). R P Bodnaryk P E Morrison

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 24(2):573-579 REF  
Feb 1968 444.8 C73

Amino acids, Development, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, *Musca domestica*, Ovaries, Stimulants.

8715-69

FEEDING RESPONSES BY *HYLURGOPINUS RUFIPE* TO COMBINED CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL STIMULI.

T K Borg D. M. Norris

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):730-733  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

Attractants, Feeding, *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Stimuli.

8716-69

A NEW RECORD FOR A PARASITE OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL IN EASTERN UNITED STATES, *ERIPLANUS MICATOR* (GRAVENHORST) (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE).

L W Boulanger

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):149-150  
Jun 1969 420 W27

Biological control (insects), Curculionidae, *Eriplanus micator*, *Hypera postica*, Ichneumonidae, Insect pests, *Itoplectis conquisitor*, Parasitic insects, Pupae, Zoogeography.

8717-69

THE ADAPTATION OF AQUATIC LIFE OF THE LARVAE OF *MUANA CLYPEALIS* (HOMOPTERA, CICADIDAE). (FR)

M Boulard

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(21, 1ST SEMESTER):2602-2604

28 May 1969 505 P21

Aquatic insects, Cicadidae, Insect adaptation, Insect behavior, Insect respiration, Larvae.

8718-69

FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF LARVAE OF THE WESTERN CORN ROOTWORM: NORMAL LARVAE AND LARVAE MAXILLECTOMIZED WITH LASER RADIATION.

T E Branson E E Ortman

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):808-812 REF  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

Chemoreceptors, *Diabrotica virgifera*, Food habits, Insect behavior, Larvae, Mouth parts.

8719-69

THE MATURATION OF THE OOCYTES IN THE ISOLATED ABDOMEN OF *LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE*.

V J Brookes

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):621-631 REF

Apr 1969 421 J825

Corpora allata, Development, *Leucophaea maderae*, Oogenesis, Tissue culture, Tissue grafting.

8720-69

CYCLOHEXIMIDE, AMINO ACID INCORPORATION AND LEARNING IN THE ISOLATED COCKROACH GANGLION.

B M Brown E P Noble

*Biochem Pharmacol* 17(11):2371-2374 REF  
Nov 1968 396.8 B52

Amino acids, Blattidae, Cycloheximide, Ganglion cells, *Periplaneta americana*.

8721-69

FIELD OBSERVATIONS ON THE PALES WEEVIL, *HYLOBIUS PALES*, IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA PIEDMONT.

A T Bullard R C Fox

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):722-723  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

*Hylobius pales*, Insect biology, Insect migration.

8722-69

AN APPRAISAL OF HIGH, MEDIUM AND LOW VOLUME METHODS OF SPRAY APPLICATION.

J B Byass

*Int Pest Contr* 11(2,MAR-APR):19-27  
Mar 1969 79.8 P432

Chemical control (insects), Chemicals, Crop yields, Pesticide residues, Spraying.

8723-69

STUDY OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF ACTIVITIES RECORDED WITH CAPILLARY MICROELECTRODES IN THE LAST ABDOMINAL GANGLION TO THE COCKROACH, *PERIPLANETA AMERICANA* L. (FR)

J Callec J Boistel

*Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend* 160(10):1943-1947  
REF

20 Feb 1967 442.9 P21

Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Nervous system, *Periplaneta americana*.

8724-69

CYTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON A COCCIDIAN, *CHAGASELLA GANAPATHI* FROM A TERMITE, *ODONTOTERMES OBESUS* (RAMBUR).

P N Canapati C Kalavati

*Arch Protisten Kunde* 111(1):82-86  
1968 439.8 AR2

Carbohydrates, *Chagasella ganapathii*, Chemistry, Cytology, Lipids, *Odontotermes obesus*, Parasitism, Proteins, Research.

8725-69

ENDOTOXINS FROM SEVERAL BACTERIAL SPECIES AS IMMUNIZING AGENTS AGAINST *PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA* IN *GALLERIA MELLONELLA*.

J S Chadwick E Vilik

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):410-415 REF  
May 1969 421 J826

Endotoxins, Entomogenous bacteria, *Galleria mellonella*, Immunization, Insect physiology, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

8726-69

INTEGUMENTAL ABSORPTION VERSUS ORAL INGESTION OF PHOSPHATE AND OTHER MATERIALS BY COMMON CATTLE GRUBS HELD IN VITRO.

W F Chamberlain C C Barrett O Graham

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):843-846  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

Cuticle, Hypoderma lineatum, Insect physiology, Mouth, Phosphates, Radioactive isotopes.

The intake of P32-labeled phosphate differed markedly in the 3 instars of larvae of *Hypoderma lineatum* (de Villers) (Diptera: Oestridae) during in vitro laboratory tests. Apparently the 1st-stage larvae absorbed all phosphate through the integument, the 2nd-stage larvae used both the percutaneous and oral routes, and the 3rd-stage larvae used the oral route exclusively.

8727-69

A LIGHT MILL FOR STUDIES WITH THE MEXICAN FRUIT FLY.

D L Chambers T B O'Connell

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):917-920  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

*Anastrepha ludens*, Flight activity, Insect flight, Insect rearing equipment, Sex behavior.

8728-69

THE DEVELOPMENT AND LARVAL BEHAVIOR OF *STIGMELLA MALELLA* STANTON. (LEP. STIGMELLIDAE). (FR)

J-P Chambon

*Soc Entomol France Bull* 73(3/4,MAR-APR):51-58  
1968 420 F84B

Apples, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Larvae, Plant hosts, *Stigmella malella*, Stigmellidae.

8729-69

FREE AND PEPTIDE-BOUND AMINO ACIDS DURING THE LARVAL AND PUPAL STAGES OF THE YELLOW-FEVER MOSQUITO, *AEDES AEGYPTI*.

R L Chaput J N Liles

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):742-747 REF  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

*Aedes aegypti*, Amino acids, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Pupae.

8730-69

THE PRODUCTION OF CUTICLE WAX BY ENGORGED FEMALES OF THE CATTLE TICK, *BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS* (CANESTRINI).

I. M Cherry

*J Exp Biol* 50(3):705-709 REF  
Jun 1969 442.8 B77

*Boophilus microplus*, Cuticle, Insect physiology, Oogenesis, Oviposition.

8731-69

RESISTANCE TO TELODRIN IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH, *BLATTELLA GERMANICA*.

D G Cochran M H Ross

*J Sci Food Agr* 15(12):II-294-2  
Dec 1964 382 SO12

*Blattella germanica*, Chlordane, Dieldrin, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Telodrin.

8732-69

CORN STUNT VECTOR LEAFHOPPER ATTRACTANCY TO AND OVIPOSITION PREFERENCE FOR HYBRID DENT CORN. I. *DALBULUS MAIDIS*.

H L Collins H N Pitre

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):770-772 REF  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

Corn, Crop varieties, *Dalbulus maidis*, Insect vectors, Oviposition, Plant disease resistance, Stunt, Virus diseases (plants).

Results from a series of attractancy and oviposition tests conducted in a field cage in which *Dalbulus maidis* (Delong Wolcott) (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) was given free choice of corn hybrids indicated that this predator of corn stunt virus apparently does not prefer corn-stunt-susceptible hybrids over hybrids exhibiting resistance.

8733-69

ESTERASES AND PHOSPHATASES IN THE GASTRIC SECRETION OF THE COCKROACH, *PERIPLANETA AMERICANA*.

B J Cook D R Nelson P Hipps

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):581-589 REF  
Apr 1969 421 J825

Electrophoresis, Esterases, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, *Periplaneta americana*, Phosphatases.

8734-69

NERVE-BLOCKING EFFECT OF *BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS* PROTEIN TOXIN.

K E Cooksey C Donninger J R Norris D Shankland

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):461-462  
May 1969 421 J826

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Proteins, Toxicology, Toxins.

8735-69

LIVING DOORS.

W S Creighton

*Natur Hist* 76(10):71-73  
Dec 1967 500 N483J

Blattidae, *Camponotus*, *Cryptocerus*, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect protective devices.

8736-69

ANOMALOUS DIMORPHISM IN *AEDES VEXANS*.

E W Cupp H W Fowler

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):914-917 REF  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

*Aedes vexans*, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Polymorphism, Temperature.

8737-69

8737-69

WETANEMA HULA N. GEN. ET SP., A NEMATODE FROM THE WETA HEMIIDEINA THORACICA (WHITE).

P S Dale

*New Zealand J Sci* 10(2):402-406

Jun 1967 514 N482

Insect diseases, Nematodes, Orthoptera, Taxonomy.

The new genus *Wetanema* is erected within the Thelastomatidae to accommodate a new species of nematode *W. hula*, from the intestine of the large-headed weta, *Hemideina thoracica* (Orthoptera; Stenopelmidae). *W. hula* is the first thelastomatid nematode to be recorded of the superfamily Tettigonoidea. It is sometimes accompanied, within the host, by male nematodes of the genus *Cephalobelus*.

8738-69

BIOLOGY OF MELICHARES TARSALIS IN ASSOCIATION WITH PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA.

P H Darst E W King

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):747-749

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Insect behavior, Insect biology, Melichares, Oviposition, *Plodia interpunctella*, Sex behavior.

8739-69

MARKING ADULT BOLL WEEVILS WITH DYES FED IN A COTTONSEED OIL BAIT.

R J Daum R T Gast T B Davich

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):943-944

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

*Anthonomus grandis*, Baits, Cottonseed oil, Dyes, Imagoes, Insect biochemistry, Labeling.

8740-69

HOW DIFFERENT ARE THE EASTERN AND WESTERN FORMS OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL.

D W Davis

*Utah Acad Sci Arts Lett Proc* 44(1):353-357

1967 500 UT1

*Hypera postica*, Insect adaptation, Insect behavior, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

8741-69

GLUTAMIC ACID REQUIREMENTS OF THE SAW-TOOTHED GRAIN BEETLE, *ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS* (L.) (COLEOPTERA, SILVANIDAE).

G R F Davis

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 24(2):395-401 REF

Feb 1968 444.8 C73

Aspartic acid, Cytosine, Glutamic acid, Guanine, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, Putrescine.

8742-69

HUMORAL AND NERVOUS PATHWAYS IN PHOTOPERIODIC INDUCTION OF DIAPAUSE IN LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA.

J De Wilde J A De Boer

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):661-675 REF

Apr 1969 421 J825

Hemolymph, Insect physiology, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Nervous system, Photoperiodism.

8743-69

EFFECT OF DDT ON INCORPORATION OF C14-LABELED GLUCOSE INTO PROTEIN AND SOLUBLE INTERMEDIATES OF NYMPHAL TRIATOMA INFESTANS.

E Del Villar D Mosnaim

*Exp Parasitol* 21(2):186-194 REF

Oct 1967 436.8 EX7

Amino acids, Carbon isotopes, DDT, Glucose, Insect metabolism, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Nymphs, Proline, Proteins, Radioactive tracers, *Triatoma infestans*, Tricarboxylic acid cycle.

Abstract: Third and fourth instar larvae differ in their tolerance to DDT, the latter being more resistant to the insecticide. The labeling pattern of

protein amino acids indicates the presence of an active Krebs cycle in these insects which is apparently inhibited by DDT only in third instar larvae.

8744-69

REARING PHRYXE CAUDATA ROND. (LARVAEVAEORIDAE), A PARASITE OF THAUMETOPOAEA PYTOCAMPASCHIFF. ON AN ALTERNATE HOST: GALLERIA MELLONELLA. (FR)

B Delobel P Laviolette

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2436-2438

19 May 1969 505 P21

*Galleria mellonella*, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Parasitic insects, Tachinidae.

8745-69

NUCLEIC ACID IN INTACT NUCLEAR POLYHEDRAL BODIES ISOLATED FROM VIRUS-INFECTED FALL ARMYWORM, SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA.

E M Dougherty R M Faust

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):459-460

May 1969 421 J826

Biochemistry, Deoxyrihonucleic acid, Polyhedroes, Rihonucleic acid, *Spodoptera frugiperda*.

8746-69

THE EXISTENCE OF TWO OPTIONAL DIAPAUSES IN THE BIOLOGICAL CYCLE OF VILLA BRUNNEA BECK. (DIPT., BOMBYLIDAE). (FR)

P Du Merle

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2433-2435

19 May 1969 505 P21

*Bombyliidae*, Insect biology, Insect physiology, Life cycle, Metamorphosis, *Villa*.

8747-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS PEGOSOMUM RATZ, 1903 (TREMATODA: ECHINOSTOMATIDAE).

M P Dwivedi

*Natur Appl Sci Bul* 20(3,JUL-SEP):259-265

Jul 1967 475 P532

Birds, Parasitism, Trematoda.

8748-69

CHARACTERS FOR DETERMINING SEX OF PUPAE OF THE OAKWORMS ANISOTA SENATORIA, A. STIGMA, AND A. VIRGINIENSIS, AND THE YELLOW-NECKED CATERPILLAR, DATANA MINISTRA.

F T Ehrlich R T Franklin R N Coulson

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):931-932

Jul 1969 420 EN82

*Anisota*, *Anisota senatoria*, *Datana ministra*, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Pupae.

8749-69

LIFE ON THE STICKY SUNDEW.

T Eisner

*Natur Hist* 76(6,JUN-JUL):32-35

Jul 1967 500 N483J

Insect behavior, Insect biology, Pterophoridae.

8750-69

FEMALE SPECIFIC PROTEIN: BIOSYNTHESIS CONTROLLED BY CORPUS ALLATUM IN LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE.

F Engelmann

*Science* 165(3891):407-409 REF

25 Jul 1969 470 SCI2

Insect eggs, *Leucophaea maderae*, Proteins, Reproduction.

8751-69

LANNATE - A NEW INSECTICIDE FOR THE CONTROL OF THE GIANT LOOPER AND OTHER PESTS.

D E Evans

*Planters Chron* 63(20):381-382

15 Oct 1968 22 P693

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Coffee, Insect pests, Insecticides, Leaf miners, Methyl N-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetate, S-, Tingidae.

8752-69

THE NATURAL CONTROL OF THE APPLE-GRASS APHID, RHOPALOSIPHUM INSERTUM, WITH REMARKS ON THE CONTROL OF APPLE APHIDS IN THE NETHERLANDS IN GENERAL.

H H Evenhuis

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 74(4):106-117 REF

1968 464.8 T44

Aphididae, Apples, Biological control (insects), Hyperparasitism, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Monotonus, Parasitic insects, Population, Predaceous insects, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, Weather, Zoogeography. Dutch summary.

8753-69

DISTRIBUTION AND EMERGENCE PATTERNS OF MAYFLIES EPHEMERA SIMULANS (EPHEMEROPTERA: EPHEMERIDAE).

C R Fremling G P Kloock

*Mim Acad Sci J* 35(2-3):102-103 MAP

1969 500 M663

*Ephemera simulans*, Insect emergence, Surveys, Zoogeography.

8754-69

THE FINE STRUCTURE OF BABESIA OVIS (PIROPLASMIDEA) IN RHIPICEPHALUS BURSA (IXODOIDEA): TRANSFORMATION OF SPHERICAL FORMS TO VERMICULES. (GE)

K Friedhoff E Scholtyssek

*Z Parasitenk* 30(4):347-359 REF

26 Jul 1968 442.8 Z33F

Animal physiology, *Babesia ovis*, Biology, Insect vectors, Ixodidae, Ixodides, Morphology, Nematodes, Ovaries, Parasitism, Piroplasmosis, *Rhipicephalus bursa*. English summary.

8755-69

SEXUAL DIFFERENCE IN THE ACTIVITY OF PARS INTERCEREBRALIS-CORPUS CARDIACUM-CORPUS ALLATUM SYSTEM OF BOMBYX MORI. (FR)

S Fukuda S Takeuchi

*Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend* 161(5):1174-1177

25 Nov 1967 442.9 P21

*Bombyx mori*, Brain, Corpora allata, Corpora cardiaca, Endocrine glands, Insect physiology, Sex.

8756-69

THE ACTION OF ACTINOMYCIN D ON THE PIGMENTATION OF ALBINO MUTANTS OF THE LOCUST LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA CINERASCENS L. (ORTHOPT.). (FR)

S Fuzeau-Braesch

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2479-2482

19 May 1969 505 P21

Actinomycin D; Insect mutation, Insect physiology, *Locusta migratoria*, Pigments (insect).

8757-69

THE ACTION OF TEPA ON THE ADULTS OF DACUS OLEAE GMEL. (DIPTERA: TEPHRTIDAE) AS A FUNCTION OF THE QUANTITY OF THE CHEMOSTERILANT USED. (FR)

E Fytizas

*Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann* 8(1):32-46 REF

1967 464.9 AT4

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, *Dacus oleae*, Dosage, Experimental insects, Insect genetics, Mortality, Tapa, Tephritidae, Toxicity.

8758-69

MODE OF ENTRY OF CONTACT INSECTICIDES.

P Gerolt

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):563-580 REF

Apr 1969 421 J825

Autoradiography, Cuticle, Dieldrin, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Nervous system, Toxicology, Trachea.

8759-69

THE EXISTENCE OF LYSOSOMIC INCLUSIONS IN THE ADIPOSE CELLS OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (BLATTIDAE). (FR)

I D Gharagozlou

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2455-2457 REF

19 May 1969 505 P21

Cytology, Fat body, Lysosomes, Periplaneta americana.

8760-69

MORPHOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN OCCLUDED VIRUS FROM THE BLACK-SOIL SCARAB, OTHONNIUS BATESI.

R H Goodwin B K Filshie

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):317-329 REF

May 1969 421 J826

Electron microscopy, Physiology, Scarabaeidae.

Particles of a virus occluded in spheroidal protein crystals, similar to those of Vagoiavirus melolonthae of Melolontha melolontha, have been found in Othonnius batesi (scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) collected from Glenn Innes, New South Wales, Australia. Macroscopic and microscopic disease signs were noted. The structure of virus particles within protein crystals has been studied by electron microscopy. A developmental cycle for the virus is proposed, based on observations of thin sections of fat body taken from living diseased specimens. It is proposed that viruses of this type should be called pheroidosis virus.

8761-69

AN ARTIFICIAL DIET FOR THE ADULT JAPANESE BEETLE.

H F Goonewardene J E McKay

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):964

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Imago, Insect nutrition, Ovulation, Popillia japonica.

8762-69

OCCURRENCE OF AN ALKALINE PHOSPHOMONDESTERASE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BROCHOSOMES IN THE MALPIGHIAN TUBULES OF CICADELLA VIRIDIS LIN. (HOMOPTERA). (FR)

J Gouranton

*Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend* 161(4):907-909

24 Oct 1967 442.9 P21

Cicadellidae, Insect biochemistry, Malpighian tubes, Phosphatases.

8763-69

ON THE PRODUCTION OF LIPOPROTEIC CORPUSCLES BY THE MALPIGHIAN TUBES IN SOME INSECTS. (FR)

J Gouranton P L Maillet

*Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend* 160(8-9):1724-1726

REF

04 Feb 1967 442.9 P21

Cicadellidae, Electron microscopy, Insect physiology, Lipoproteins, Malpighian tubes, Membracidae.

8764-69

TOXICITY OF OUABAIN (G-STROPHANTHIN) TO ADULT HOUSE FLIES.

A Grasso G Majori

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):944-945

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Glycosides, Imago, Mortality, Musca domestica, Ouabain.

8765-69

BIOASSAY, PRELIMINARY PURIFICATION, AND EFFECT OF AGE, CROWDING, AND MATING ON THE RELEASE OF SEX PHEROMONE BY FEMALE TENEBRIO MOLITOR.

G M Happ J Wheeler

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):846-851

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Aging, Biological assay, Insect behavior, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Pheromones, Sex behavior, Tenebrio molitor.

8766-69

DISPERSION OF RELEASED WHITE-PINE WEEVILS IN INTRASTAND GROWTH TYPES.

D M Harman H M Kulman

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):835-838

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Pinus, Pis-sodes strobi, Soil-plant-animal relations.

Differences in rate of occurrence of released Pis-sodes strobi were manifest between bare soil, partial competition, and heavy shade cover types in a white pine plantation. Statistical analysis inferred that weevil occurrence was greatest in the partial competition cover type, followed in descending order by bare soil and heavy shade cover types.

8767-69

SEED-CORN MAGGOT RESISTANCE TO ALDRIN IN ILLINOIS.

C R Harris

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):957-958

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Aldrin, Carbofuran, Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Dieldrin, Disulfoton, DDT, Hylemya platura, Insecticide resistant insects, Lindane, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate, Several experimental organophosphorus insecticides were included in the tests.

8768-69

USE OF A GENETICALLY MARKED STRAIN TO EVALUATE THE RETENTION OF MARKING DYES BY RELEASED SCREW-WORM FLIES.

B G Hightower C C Dawkins

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):966-967

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Cochliomyia hominivorax, Dyes, Fluorescent dyes, Insect genetics, Labeling.

8769-69

STRIDULATORY FILES AS DIFFRACTION GRATINGS IN MUTILLID WASPS.

H E Hinton D F Gibbs R Silberglied

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):549-552

Apr 1969 421 J825

Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Light, Mutillidae, Stridulation.

8770-69

LABORATORY REARING OF SPALANGIA NIGROAENEA (HYMENOPTERA: PTEROMALIDAE).

C E Hoelscher R L Combs

*Fla Entomol* 55(2):103-105

May 1969 420 F662

Biological control (insects), Diptera, Insect rearing, Methodology, Pteromalidae.

A laboratory colony of Spalangia nigroaenea Curtis has been established to rear parasitoids in larger numbers than can be field collected. Sufficient parasitoids are being produced for various biological studies. This rearing procedure could be employed for studying other related species, or with modifications could be the basis for developing a biological control technique for various pest species of Diptera.

8771-69

THE ACTION OF THE ENDOCRINE SYSTEM AND THE OVARY ON THE HEMOGRAM OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L. (ORTHOPTERA). THE ROLE OF THE VENTRAL GLAND. (FR)

J A Hoffman M Perolini

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2469-2471

19 May 1969 505 P21

Endocrine glands, Glands (insects), Hemograms, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Ovaries.

8772-69

LIFE HISTORY OF THE BOLL WEEVIL IN FIELD CAGES.

A R Hopkins H M Taft W James

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):964-965

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Cotton, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect physiology.

8773-69

CYTOPATHOLOGY OF A NUCLEOPOLYHEDROSIS OF THE BEET ARMYWORM, SPODOPTERA EXIGUA.

D K Hunter I M Hall

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 12(1):93-97

Oct 1968 421 J826

Cell nucleus, Cells, Cytopathology, Electron microscopy, Fat body, Larvae, Noctuidae, Nuclear polyhedrosis virus, Spodoptera exigua, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (insects).

8774-69

PATHOGENICITY OF A NUCLEAR-POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF THE BEET ARMYWORM, SPODOPTERA EXIGUA.

D K Hunter I M Hall

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 12(1):83-85

Oct 1968 421 J826

Biochemistry, Biological assay, Diet, Dosage, Experimental insects, Larvae, Noctuidae, Nuclear polyhedrosis virus, Spodoptera exigua, Tables (data), Virus diseases (insects).

8775-69

TIME REQUIRED FOR DEVELOPMENT OF VORIA RURALIS AND ITS HOST, THE CABBAGE LOOPER, AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES.

C G Jackson G D Butler D E Bryan

*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):69-70

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Experimental insects, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Temperature, Time, Trichoplusia ni, Vorio ruralis.

8776-69

PHYTOPHAGOUS GROUND BEETLES.

N E Johnson R S Cameron

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):909-914 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Carabidae, Food habits, Insect behavior, Phytophagous insects, Surveys.

This paper attempts to put in proper perspective the long-known but often overlooked phytophagous nature of many Carabidae (Coleoptera). More than 150 species are known to use vegetable matter as food in varying degrees, with some species using it almost exclusively. Included are laboratory and field observations on the feeding behavior of 14 species of carabids found on golf courses in New York State.

8777-69

HYDROCARBON METABOLISM IN INSECTS: OXIDATION OF HEXADECANE-1-C14 IN THE BOLL WEEVIL AND THE HOUSE FLY.

R L Joiner E N Lambremont

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):891-894 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Anthonomus grandis, Hydrocarbons, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Musca domestica, Radioactive tracers.

8778-69

ETIELLA ZINCKENELLA TREIT-A POD BORER PEST OF CROTALARIA ANAGYROIDES H.B.K.

N N Kakoty

*Tocklai Exp Sta Newslett* 15(2):75

Jun 1968 68.18 T93

Caterpillars, Crotalaria anagyroides, Etiella zinckenella, Insect cultures, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Plant injuries, Seed analysis, Tables (data).

8779-69

THE ROLE OF GAMMA-AMINO BUTYRIC ACID IN MOSQUITO-HOST INTERACTIONS: A HYPOTHESIS.

P Kashin

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):695-702 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Culicidae, Insect behavior, Insect metabolism, Mammals, Sti mulants.

8780-69

LIFE HISTORY OF UPIS CERAMBOIDES AT FAIRBANKS, ALASKA.

T Kaufmann

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):922-923

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Hibernation, Insect biology, Life cycle, Temperature, Tenebrionidae.

8781-69

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE STUDIES ON THE MULTIPLICATION OF CYTOPLASMIC-POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI.

S Kawhse S Miyajima

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):330-336 REF

May 1969 421 J826

Bombyx mori, Fluorescent antibody technic, Immunodiagnosis, Polyhedroses, Proteins.

8782-69

FIELD EVALUATION OF THREE GRANULAR SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF THE APHIDS EULACHNUS AGILIS AND CINARA PINEA ON SCOTCH PINE.

W H Kearby M Bliss

*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):60-62

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Chemical control (insects), Cinara pinea, Disulfoton, Eulachnus agilis, Insecticides, Pinus sylvestris.

8783-69

NOTES ON BIOLOGY OF CLERID BEETLES THAT ATTACK IPS SPP. IN UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA.

W E King R C Fox

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):924-925

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Cleridae, Insect biology, Ips, Predaceous insects.

8784-69

CONCERNING THE VALIDITY OF THE CAPTURE RESULTS OF INSECT TRAPS, TOGETHER WITH AN ATTITUDE TOWARD THE WORK OF H. PETERS, HEIDELBERG, ON SYNANTHROPIC FLIES. (GE)

E Kirchberg

*Deut Entomol Z* 16(1-3):131-139

01 May 1969 421 D48

Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Methodology, Statistics, Surveys.

8785-69

BIONOMIC NOTES ON THE SOLITARY ECVYLAUS OENOTHERAE (STEVENS) (HYMENOPTERA: HALICTINAE), A MATINAL SUMMER BEE VISITING CULTIVATED ONAGRACEAE.

G Knerer P MacKay

*Can J Zool* 47(3):289-294 REF

May 1969 470 C16D

Feeding, Halictidae, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect nests, Lasioglossum oenotherae, Onagraceae.

8786-69

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE POLYMORPHISM IN THE FACE FLY (DIPTERA: MUSCIDAE).

C O Knowles S K Arurkar

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 42(1):39-45 REF

Jan 1969 420 K13

Acetylcholinesterases, Electrophoresis, Insect biochemistry, Muscidae, Polymorphism.

Multiple forms of the face fly head acetylcholinesterase (AChE) were resolved electrophoretically in acrylamide gel. Three soluble zones were present; however, the major portion of the AChE was associated with various particulate centrifugal fractions and was extractable with the detergent Triton X-100.

8787-69

ON THE BIONOMICS OF THE CLEARWING CHAMAESPHECIA COLPIFORMIS (STAUDINGER, 1850) (LEPIDOPTERA, SESIIDAE). (GE)

M Kralieck

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 64(3):236-237

1967 420 C33

Aegeriidae, Insect behavior, Insect ecology. English and Czech abstracts.

8788-69

CHEMOSENSORY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EPILACHNA VIGINTIOCTO-PUNCTATA AND ITS HOST PLANT, LUFFA AEGYPTIACA.

S S Krishna A K Sinha

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):928-929

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Chemoreceptors, Cucurbitaceae, Epilachna, Food habits, Insect behavior.

8789-69

THE UNNATURAL HISTORY OF THE ANT LION.

J W Krutch

*Natur Hist* 77(3):14-16,18,20

Mar 1968 500 N483J

History, Literature, Myrmeleontidae.

8790-69

ON THE SCHIZOPHYTA-LIKE APPEARANCE OF THE FLAGELLA OF TERMITE SYMBIONTS. (FR)

A Lavette

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(21, 1ST SEMESTER):2585-2587

28 May 1969 505 P21

Bacteria, Flagella, Morphology, Symbiosis, Termites.

8791-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY OF THE ALIMENTARY CANAL OF THE FRUIT-SUCKING MOTH SERRODES INARA CRAM. (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).

D S Le Gricie

*S Afr J Agr Sci* 11(4):789-796

Dec 1968 24 SU3

Gastrointestinal system, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Serrodes.

8792-69

EGG MATURATION IN MOSQUITOES NOT REGULATED BY THE CORPORA ALLATA.

A O Lea

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):537-541

Apr 1969 421 J825

Aedes aegypti, Corpora allata, Culex pipiens, Hormones, Oogenesis.

8793-69

DEVELOPMENTAL INHIBITION IN DROSOPHILA USING DIHYDROXYBENZOIC ACID ISOMERS.

W C Levengood R Damrauer

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):633-641 REF

Apr 1969 421 J825

Drosophila melanogaster, Hormones, Inhibitors, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Isomers.

8794-69

ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN THE LAMTO SAVANNAH (IVORY COAST): PRELIMINARY DATA ON THE POPULATIONS OF TERRESTRIAL ANTS. (FR)

J Levieux

*Terre Vie* (3,JUL-SEP):278-296 REF

Sep 1967 410.9 P21

Formicidae, Insect ecology, Population, Surveys. English abstract.

8795-69

ASCORBIC ACID AND UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS IN THE NUTRITION OF THE EGYPTIAN COTTON LEAFWORM, PRODENIA LITURA.

H Z Levinson A Navon

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):591-595 REF

Apr 1969 421 J825

Ascorbic acid, Fatty acids, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Prodenia litura.

8796-69

THE MANDIBLES OF TWO SOUTH AMERICAN GRASSHOPPERS. (SP)

J Lieberman

*Argent Secreter Estad Agr Ganad Publ Tec* 5(5):53-6

Jul 1968 464.9 AR325

Insect anatomy, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Orthoptera. English summary.

8797-69

STUDIES ON LARVAL DEVELOPMENT IN CULICOIDES FURENS (POEY) (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE). I. ESTABLISHMENT OF A STANDARD REARING TECHNIQUE.

J R Linley

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):702-711 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Culicoides furens, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Methodology.

8798-69

ALATE APHIDS TRAPPED OVER 8 YEARS AT TWO SITES IN CANTERBURY, NEW ZEALAND.

A D Lowe

*New Zeal J Agr Res* 11(4):829-848 REF

Nov 1968 23 N4892

Aphididae, Grain, Insect control, Insect pests, Insect traps, Population, Potatoes, Statistical distributions, Vegetables, Zoogeography.

8799-69

THE INCIDENCE OF PARASITISM AND DISEASE IN SOME POPULATIONS OF THE CABBAGE APHID, (BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE L.) IN NEW ZEALAND.

A D Lowe

*New Zeal J Agr Res* 11(4):821-828

Nov 1968 23 N4892

Aphididae, Brevicoryne brassicae, Cabbage, Entomogenous fungi, Entomophthora, Insect diseases, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Parasitic insects, Population, Zoogeography.

8800-69

SIMULTANEOUS INFECTION WITH THE NUCLEOPOLYHEDROSIS AND GRANULOSIS VIRUSES OF TRICHOPLUSIA NI.

R E Lowe J D Paschke

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 12(1):86-92 REF

Oct 1968 421 J826

Dosage, Experimental insects, Granuloses, Larvae, Mortality, Nuclear polyhedrosis virus, Tables (data), Trichoplusia ni, Virus diseases (insects).

8801-69

HEAT EFFECTS ON THE INFECTIVITY OF THE NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF HELIOTHIS SPP.

J J MacFarlane L L Keeley

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):925-929 REF

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Heat, Heliothis virescens, Heliothis zea, Polyhedroses, Temperature.

8802-69

SEXUAL CHARACTERS OF THE INSTARS OF BLABERUS DISCOIDALIS AND AN ANALYSIS OF GROWTH IN THIS COCKROACH.

T R Manley

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):734-737

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Blaberus discoidalis, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Sex.

8803-69

THE RAIDING BEHAVIOR OF POLYERGUS LUCIDUS LUCIDUS IN CENTRAL ILLINOIS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

J C Marlin

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 42(1):108-115

Jan 1969 420 K13

Formicidae, Insect behavior.

- 8804-69**  
FLUCTUATIONS IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF *DROSOPHILA* WITH SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SEX RATIO.  
J C Martin R Stevenson  
*W Va Acad Sci Proc* 39:279-286 MAP REF  
1967 500 W52  
*Drosophila*, Environment, Population, Sex, Statistical analysis.
- 8805-69**  
HISTOPATHOLOGICAL DATA ON AMOEBIASIS IN ACRIDIDAE. (FR)  
R Martoja  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2442-2445 REF  
19 May 1969 505 P21  
Acrididae, Amebiasis, Insect diseases.
- 8806-69**  
STUDIES ON CHRYSANTHEMIC ACID. PART XVIII. A NEW BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE ACID COMPONENT RELATED TO CHRYSANTHEMIC ACID.  
M Matsui T Kitahara  
*Agr Biol Chem* 31(10):1143-1150  
Oct 1967 385 AG8B  
Allethrin, Chemical structure, Culicidae, Insecticides, *Musca domestica*, Pyrethrum, Tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-.
- 8807-69**  
A DIFFERENTIAL STAINING TECHNIQUE FOR A MOSQUITO IRIDESCENT VIRUS.  
J F Matta R E Lowe  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):457-458  
May 1969 421 J826  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus*, Histology, Methodology, Mosquito iridescent virus, Staining.
- 8808-69**  
CONTROL OF HAEMOLYMPH LIPID CONCENTRATION DURING LOCUST FLIGHT: AN ADIPOKINETIC HORMONE FROM THE CORPORA CARDIACA.  
R J Mayer D J Candy  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):611-620 REF  
Apr 1969 421 J825  
*Corpora allata*, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Insect flight, Insect hormones, Lipids, *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 8809-69**  
FATTY ACIDS, METHYL ESTERS AND INSECT GROWTH.  
J E McFarlane  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 24(2):377-384 REF  
Feb 1968 444.8 C73  
Esters, Fatty acids, Growth factors, *Gryllobates sigillatus*, Insect physiology.
- 8810-69**  
TWO JUVENILE HORMONES IN CECROPIA SILK MOTH.  
A S Meyer H A Schneiderman E Hanzmann  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):393  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P  
Hormones, *Hyalophora cecropia*, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Methionine, Mevalonate kinase, Spectroscopy.
- 8811-69**  
THE VARIED FARE OF THE HONEYBEE.  
R A Morse  
*Natur Hist* 78(6,JUN-JUL):58-65  
Jul 1969 500 N483J  
Apiculture, *Apis mellifera*, Food plants, Honey, Insect nutrition.
- 8812-69**  
TRAILS OF THE LEAFCUTTERS.  
J C Moser  
*Natur Hist* 76(1):33-35  
Jan 1967 500 N483J  
Atta, *Atta texana*, Insect ecology, Pheromones, Scent glands, Zoogeography.
- 8813-69**  
A RED, FLUORESCENT PROTEIN FROM SILKWORM.  
J Mukai J Inouye S Akune  
*Agr Biol Chem* 33(1):125-127  
Jan 1969 385 AG8B  
*Bombyx mori*, Larvae, Proteins, Rice.
- 8814-69**  
TRITHION-A NEW ACARICIDE.  
T D Mukerjee  
*Toeklai Exp Sta Newslett* 15(2):53-60  
Jun 1968 68.18 T93  
Acaricides, Carbophenothion, Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Insect pests, Insecticides, Manufacturing costs, Mites, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues, Phytotoxicity, Spraying, Tables (data), Tea, Tetranychidae.
- 8815-69**  
GEL ELECTROPHORESIS OF SOME DEHYDROGENASES FROM FLIGHT MUSCLES OF TSETSE FLIES (*GLOSSINA MORSITANS*) AND HOUSEFLIES (*MUSCA DOMESTICA*).  
J Muus  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 24(2):527-536 REF  
Feb 1968 444.8 C73  
Dehydrogenases, Electrophoresis, Flight, *Glossina morsitans*, Insect biochemistry, *Musca domestica*, Muscles.
- 8816-69**  
DIFFERENTIATION OF PARASITIZED AND UNPARASITIZED PUPAE OF THE MELON FLY AND ORIENTAL AND MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLIES.  
S Nakagawa R T Cunningham G J Farias  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):970-971  
15 Aug 1969 421 J822  
Biological control, *Ceratitis capitata*, *Dacus cucurbitae*, *Dacus dorsalis*, Fruit, Melons, *Opius*, Parasitic insects, Pupae.
- 8817-69**  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE IMMATURE STAGES OF CORDILURA (ACHAETELLA) DECEPTIVA AND C. (A.) VARIPEDES.  
S E Neff J B Wallace  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):775-785 REF  
Jul 1969 420 EN82  
Anthomyiidae, Carex, Food habits, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Pupae.
- 8818-69**  
THE METHOD AND ROLE OF VERTICAL TRANSMISSION OF A NUCLEOPOLYHEDROSIS VIRUS IN THE EUROPEAN SPRUCE FLY, DIPRION HERCYNIAE.  
M M Neilson D E Elgee  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 12(1):132-139 REF  
Oct 1968 421 J826  
Diprion hercyniae, Disease transmission, Experimental insects, Foliar, Insect rearing, Plant contamination, Polyhedroses, Tables (data), Virus diseases (insects).
- 8819-69**  
SUSCEPTIBILITY OF ANOPHELES (MYZOMYIA) STEPHENSI TO PLASMODIUM CATHEMERIUM. (IT)  
I Neri M H T Ribeiro  
*Parassitologia* 10(2-3,OCT-DEC):151-153  
Dec 1968 436.8 P212  
*Anopheles stephensi*, Birds, Insect vectors, Plasmodium. English abstract.
- 8820-69**  
WATER BALANCE IN THE FIREBRAT, THERMOBIA DOMESTICA (PACKARD). EXCHANGES OF WATER WITH THE ATMOSPHERE.  
J Noble-Nesbitt  
*J Exp Biol* 50(3):745-769 REF  
Jun 1969 442.8 B77  
Humidity, Insect metabolism, *Thermobia domestica*, *Thysanura*, Water.
- 8821-69**  
MORPHOLOGY OF THE LARVAL AND ADULT BRAINS OF THE MONARCH BUTTERFLY, DANAUS PLEXIPPUS PLEXIPPUS, L. R H Nordlander J S Edwards  
*J Morphol* 126(1):67-93 REF  
Sep 1968 444.8 J826  
Brain, *Danaida*, *Danaus plexippus*, Imagos, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae.
- 8822-69**  
EXPERIMENTS WITH BEAUVERIA BASSIANA (BALS) VUILL. AGAINST BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA L. (COL., SCOLYTIDAE). (GE)  
M Nuorteva M Salonen  
*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirj Ann Entomol Fenn* 34(2):49-55 REF  
Jun 1968 421 SU7  
*Beauveria bassiana*, Biological control (insects), *Blastophagus piniperda*, Fungi, Insecticides, Mortality, Parasitism, *Scolytidae*, Spraying.
- 8823-69**  
THE INFESTATION OF TIMBER BY BARK BEETLES (COL., SCOLYTIDAE) AND THEIR ENEMIES IN DIFFERENT ZONES OF THE FINNISH SOUTHWESTERN ARCHIPELAGO.  
M Nuorteva P Nuorteva  
*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirj Ann Entomol Fenn* 34(2):56-65 MAP REF  
Jun 1968 421 SU7  
Biological control (insects), *Blastophagus piniperda*, Breeding, Parasitism, *Pityogenes chalcographus*, *Pityogenes quadridens*, *Rhopalicus guttatus*, *Scolytidae*, Timber.
- 8824-69**  
THE HASTATE SETAE OF CERTAIN DERMESTID LARVAE: AN ENTANGLING DEFENSE MECHANISM.  
W L Nutting H G Spangler  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):763-769 REF  
Jul 1969 420 EN82  
Dermestidae, Hair, Insect behavior, Insect protective devices.
- 8825-69**  
A NATURAL HYBRID BUTTERFLY OF THE GENUS VANESSA IN NEW ZEALAND.  
R G Ordish  
*Wellington Dominion Mas Rec* 6(11):141-144  
29 Jan 1969 514 W462R  
Hybrids, Insect color, Insect morphology, *Nymphalidae*, Reproductive organs.
- 8826-69**  
DISCRIMINATION BETWEEN MOVEMENTS OF EYE AND OBJECT BY VISUAL INTERNEURONES OF CRICKETS.  
J Palka  
*J Exp Biol* 50(3):723-732 REF  
Jun 1969 442.8 B77  
*Acheta domesticus*, Eyes, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Vision.
- 8827-69**  
NON-HOMOGENEOUS CONDUCTION IN GIANT AXONS OF THE NERVE CORD OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA.  
I Parnas M E Spira R Werman F Bergmann  
*J Exp Biol* 50(3):635-649 REF  
Jun 1969 442.8 B77  
Electrophysiology, Nervous system, Nicotine, *Periplaneta americana*.
- 8828-69**  
THE EFFECTS OF PERFUSION ON THE SYNTHESIS AND RELEASE OF BLOOD PROTEINS BY DIAPAUSING PUPAE OF THE CECROPIA SILKWORM.  
N G Patel H A Schneiderman  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):643-660 REF  
Apr 1969 421 J825  
Blood proteins, Hemolymph, *Hyalophora cecropia*, Insect physiology, Pupae.
- 8829-69**  
HAEMOGLOBIN OF ANISOPS NIVEUS (NOTONECTIDAE, HETEROPTERA).

S Patel B Patel

*Cur Sci* 38(7):163-164

05 Apr 1969 475 SCI23

Anisops, Hemoglobin, Insect physiology, Notonectidae.

8830-69

COMPARATIVE TOXICITIES OF CRYSTAL SEROTYPES OF *BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS* FOR LARVAE OF *PHILOSAMIA CYNTHIA* VAR. *RICINI*.

I R Pendleton

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):423-428 REF

May 1969 421 J826

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, *Samia cynthia*, Toxicology.

8831-69

ECOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ANTIBIOTICS OF SOME VARIETIES OF *BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS*.

I R Pendleton

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(2):235-240

Mar 1969 421 J826

Antibiotics, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Ecology, Insect diseases, *Samia cynthia*, Surveys.

Antibiotic production and sensitivity in 80 strains of crystalliferous bacteria was investigated by a cross-streaking method. Antibiotic activity of a few strains was also determined against a variety of named bacteria and bacteria isolated from larvae of *Philosamia cynthia* var. *ricini*. Studies with infections in larvae due to a mixture of two strains of crystalliferous bacteria (*Bacillus thuringiensis*) demonstrated that antibiotic production, rather than pathogenicity, determined dominance of one strain.

8832-69

SPRING DISPERSAL OF SOME LEAFHOPPERS AND APHIDS.

A G Peterson J D Bates R S Saini

*Minn Acad Sci J* 35(2-3):98-102 MAP REF

1969 500 M663

Aphididae, Cicadellidae, Insect dissemination, Weather.

Two species of leafhoppers and four species of cereal aphids appear to be transported to Minnesota each spring on strong winds from the south or southwest. Weather conditions favorable for northward movement of these insects consist of a high pressure area over the eastern states, a low pressure area over the western plains, and the resulting strong, persistent, south wind which is often called a low-level jet.

8833-69

EFFECT OF BIOTIN ON THE FERTILITY OF THE YELLOW FEVER MOSQUITO, *AEDES AEGYPTI* (L.).

M K K Pillai B V R Madhukar

*Naturwissenschaften* 56(4):218-219

Apr 1969 474 N213

*Aedes aegypti*, Biotin, Fertility, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Reproduction.

8834-69

TANDEM LINKAGE IN DICHOPTIC AND OTHER ANISOPTERA (ODONATA).

E Pinhey

*Southern Rhodes Nat Mus Occas Pap* 4(28B):137-207 REF

10 Jan 1969 515 R342

Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Odonata.

8835-69

A NEW VIRUS OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*, VIRUS PI. (FR)

N Plus J L Duthoit

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(18, 1ST SEMESTER):2313-2315

05 May 1969 505 P21

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Electron microscopy, Insect diseases, Morphology.

8836-69

DESCRIPTION OF IMMATURE STAGES OF NOCTUISEIUS TREATI PRASAD (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE).

V Prasad

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):151-153

Jun 1969 420 W27

*Achaea janata*, Insect anatomy, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Larvae, Mites, Moths, Noctuidae, *treati*, Nymphs, Parasitic insects.

8837-69

AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF NEBENKERN FORMATION AND DIFFERENTIATION IN SPERMATIDS OF *MURGANTIA HISTRIONICA* (HEMIPTERA, PENTATOMIDAE).

S A Pratt

*J Morphol* 126(1):31-65 REF

Sep 1968 444.8 J826

Electron microscopy, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Mitochondria, *Murgantia histrionica*, Pentatomidae, Spermatocytes, Spermatogenesis.

8838-69

BIOLOGY OF THE SPIDER MITE, *TETRANYCHUS EVANSI*.

A H Qureshi E R Oatman C A Fleschner

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):898-903

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Humidity, Insect biology, Oviposition, *Tetranychus*.

8839-69

COCKROACH CONTROL IN CHICAGO'S LINCOLN PARK ZOO.

S Rachesky

*Pest Contr* 37(6):10-14

Jun 1969 449.8 EX8

Blattidae, Chemical control (insects), Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Zoo animals.

8840-69

A TECHNIQUE FOR REARING LARVAE OF THE BOLLWORM AND TOBACCO BUDWORM IN LARGE NUMBERS.

J R Raulston P D Lingren

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):959-961 REF

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

*Heliothis virescens*, *Heliothis zea*, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment, Larvae.

8841-69

COMPARATIVE PRODUCTION OF PHEROMONE BY THE CALIFORNIA RED SCALE REARED ON LEMONS AND POTATOES.

R E Rice D S Moreno

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):958-959

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

*Aonidiella aurantii*, Biological assay, Hormones, Insect behavior, Insect biochemistry, Lemons, Pheromones, Potatoes, Sex behavior.

8842-69

EFFECT OF MALE ACCESSORY MATERIAL ON OVIPOSITION AND MATING BY FEMALE HOUSE FLIES.

J G Riemann B J Thorson

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):828-834 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Attractants, Insect behavior, *Musca domestica*, Oviposition, Sex behavior.

8843-69

MIMICRY: THE DECEPTIVE WAY OF LIFE.

M Rothschild

*Natur Hist* 76(2):44-51

Feb 1967 500 N483J

Insect protective devices, Mimicry, Reviews.

8844-69

NEMATODES OF THE FAMILY TETRADONEMATIDAE, PARASITIZING IN MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY SIMULIIDAE (DIPTERA). (RUS)

I A Ruheov

*Helminthologia* 7(1/4):165-198 REF

1966 436.8 H36

Diagnosis, Diptera, Nematodes, Parasitism, Simuliidae, Taxonomy. English and German summaries.

8845-69

SELECTIVE TOXICITY OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES.

T Saito

*Residue Rev* 25:175-186 REF

1969 389.9 R314

Insect physiology, Systemic insecticides, Toxicity, Trichlorfon.

8846-69

RESPIRATION OF BLASTOSPORES OF THE FUNGUS *BEAUVERIA BASSIANA* DURING SUBMERSED CULTIVATION IN THE PRESENCE OF CERTAIN SUGARS.

A Samsinakova E Hrabetova

*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):382-385

May 1969 421 J826

*Beauveria bassiana*, Biochemistry, *Galleria mellonella*, Respiration, Sugars.

8847-69

THE GROUP EFFECT IN THE TESTS ON INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE IN *AEDES AEGYPTI*. (FR)

J Sautet J Aldigheri M Quilici

*World Health Organ Bull* 38(6):967-970

1968 449.9 W892B

*Aedes aegypti*, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Dosage, Experimental insects, Insecticide resistant insects, Mortality. English summary

8848-69

MIGRATION OF AN ANHOLOCYCLIC STRAIN OF THE SPOTTED ALFALFA APHID INTO NEBRASKA.

J M Schalk G R Manglitz

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):946-947

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Aphididae, Insect migration, *Therioaphis maculata*.

8849-69

ANTIRESTANT DDT CONTINUES TO OFFER SUPERIOR FLY CONTROL.

G E Schmolesky P H Derse

*Agr Chem* 18(3):24-25,111

Mar 1963 381 AG8

Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, *Musca domestica*.

8850-69

CONTROL OF MITES AND APHIDS ON AND IN BULBS.

J C Schread

*Conn Agr Exp Sta Bull* (699):3-11

Apr 1969 100 C76ST (1)

*Acyrtosiphon solani*, Aphididae, Bacterial diseases (plants), Bulbs, Carbon disulfide, Demeton, *Dysaphis tulipae*, Insect control, Malathion, Mites, Nicotine, Paradichlorobenzene, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, Tetradifon.

8851-69

ESTERS OF BENZIMIDAZOLECARBAMIC ACID AS MITE OVICIDES. PATENT 3,427,388.

J K Scoggin

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 859(2):608

11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Benzimidazole compounds, Chemical control (insects), Esters, Mites, Ovicides, Patents.

8852-69

SIGMA VIRUS MULTIPLICATION IN WHOLE-ANIMAL CULTURE OF *DROSOPHILA*.

R L Seccof

*Virology* 38(1):134-139 REF

May 1969 448.8 V81

Culture media, Diptera, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect diseases, Larvae, Virology.

8853-69

BURSICON MEDIATION OF TYROSINE HYDROXYLATION DURING TANNING OF THE ADULT CUTICLE OF THE FLY, *SARCOPHAGA BULLATA*.

M Seligman S Friedman G Fraenkel

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):553-562 REF

Apr 1969 421 J825

Chemical reactions, Cuticle, Dopa, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Sarcophaga bulata, Tyrosine.

Alpha MDH, a potent decarboxylase inhibitor, prevents hardening and darkening of the cuticle of adult flies when injected soon after eclosion. This effect is accompanied by an accumulation of DOPA. If the release of bursicon from the CNS is blocked no DOPA accumulates. It would appear, therefore, that one of the actions of bursicon in the regulation of adult tanning is involved with the control of the activation of tyrosine hydroxylation.

8854-69

LACK OF MULTIPLICATION OF SIMIAN VIRUS 40 (SV40) IN EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED MOSQUITOES.

K V Shah R Behin I F Rozecboom  
*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 126(1):277-279

Oct 1967 442.9 SO1

Culicidae, Disease transmission, Insect diseases, Insect vectors, Simian adenoviruses.

8855-69

A NEW TECHNIQUE TO OBSERVE THE ACTIVITY OF CAMBIUM MINERS.

J M Skelly W H Kearby  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):932-933

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Agromyzidae, Autoclaves, Food habits, Insect behavior, Methodology.

8856-69

SENSE ORGANS ON THE ANTENNAL FLAGELLUM OF A GIANT COCKROACH, GROMPHADORHINA PORTENTOSA, AND A COMPARISON WITH THOSE OF SEVERAL OTHER SPECIES (DICTYOPTERA, BLATTARIA).

E H Slifer  
*J Morphol* 126(1):19-29 REF  
Sep 1968 444.8 J826

Antennae, Blattidae, Chemoreceptors, Flagella, Gromphadorhina portentosa, Insect biochemistry, Insect morphology, Sense organs.

8857-69

A LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAMME FOR ASSESSING FIELD PERFORMANCE OF ACARICIDES AGAINST TETRANYCHUS URticae (Koch).

A G Smith  
*New Zeal J Agr Res* 11(4):863-873  
Nov 1968 23 N4892

Acaricides, Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl isopropyl carbonate, 2-sec-, Carbophenothion, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticide susceptible insects, Insecticide trials, Insecticides, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Methyl demeton, Mites, Nitrated phenols, Tetranychus urticae.

8858-69

A METHOD OF REARING THE PEACH TREE BORER ON ARTIFICIAL DIET.

H R Smith E G Richardson C E Yonce S W Jacklin  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):961-962

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Sanninoidea exitiosa.

8859-69

THE PCO MARKET IN TICK CONTROL.

R Snetsinger  
*Pest Contr* 37(6):16-20

Jun 1969 449.8 EX8

Dogs, Insect control, Ixodidae, Pest control operators.

8860-69

MATING PROPENSITY, CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM, AND DEPENDENT CONDITIONS IN DROSOPHILA PERSIMILIS. II. FACTORS BETWEEN LARVAE AND BETWEEN ADULTS.

E B Spiess L D Spiess  
*Evolution* 23(2):225-236 REF

Jun 1969 443.8 EV62

Aging, Chromosomes, Drosophila, Insect behavior, Larvae, Polymorphism, Population.

8861-69

ORGANIZATION OF THE GIANT AXONS OF THE COCKROACH PERIPLANETA AMERICANA.

M E Spira I Parnas F Bergmann  
*J Exp Biol* 50(3):615-627 REF  
Jun 1969 442.8 B77

Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Nicotine, Periplaneta americana.

8862-69

HISTOLOGICAL AND ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE GIANT AXONS OF THE COCKROACH PERIPLANETA AMERICANA.

M E Spira I Parnas F Bergmann  
*J Exp Biol* 50(3):629-634  
Jun 1969 442.8 B77

Electrophysiology, Insect histology, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana.

8863-69

HUMIDITY PREFERENCE OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL, HYPERA POSTICA, AS AFFECTED BY MICROENVIRONMENTAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS.

S D Springer R L Picinkowski  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):904-909 REF  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

Aging, Humidity, Hypera postica, Insect behavior, Light, Starvation, Temperature.

8864-69

PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF THE RELEASE IN 1965 ON THE ISLAND OF CHALKI, OF OPIUS CONCOLOR SZEPL. (HYMEN, BRACONIDAE) A PARASITE OF DACUS OLEAE GMEL. (DIPT. TRYPETIDAE). (FR)

H Stavrakis-Pavlopoulou  
*Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann* 8(1):23-31 MAP REF

1967 464.9 AT4

Biological control (insects), Braconidae, Dacus oleae, Hibernation, Insect dissemination, Olives, Opius concolor, Parasitism, Tables (data), Trypetidae.

8865-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE GREEK SPECIES INJURIOUS TO CORN, OF THE GENUS SESAMIA (LEPIDOPTERA-NOC-TUIDAE). (FR)

G Stavrakis  
*Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann* 8(1):19-22  
1967 464.9 AT4

Corn, Heliothis armigera, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect pests, Noctuidae, Ostrinia nubilalis, Sesamia nonagrioides.

8866-69

TERATOLOGY OF THE BEETLE TENEBRIO MOLITOR. IV. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE NECROTIC FAT BODY AND FOREGUT ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUPAL-WINGED ADULT.

E A Steinhaus R P Zeikus  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):337-344  
May 1969 421 J826

Electron microscopy, Fat body, Gastrointestinal system, Insect morphology, Tenebrio molitor.

8867-69

A CASE OF PARTIALLY REDUPLICATED ANTENNA IN MINETTIA OBSCURA (LOEW) (DIPTERA: LAUXANIIDAE).

G C Steyskal  
*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 70(4):360  
Dec 1968 420 W27

Abnormalities, Antennae, Insect anatomy, Lauxaniidae, Minettia obscura.

8868-69

HYPNODUS RIPARIUS (FABRICIUS), A POSSIBLE AGRICULTURAL PEST FROM EUROPE (COLEOPTERA: ELATERIDAE).

J N I. Stibick

*Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 71(2):191-193 REF

Jun 1969 420 W27

Elateridae, Grain, Grasses, Hypnoidus riparius, Insect ecology, Insect migration, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Larvae, Vegetables, Zoogeography.

8869-69

NEW SYMPHORIONT INTRANSTYLUM - SPECIES (PERITRICHIA, CILIATA) ON LARVAE OF CHIRONOMUS PLUMOSUS. (GE)

J Stiller  
*Arch Protisten Kunde* 111(1):24-30 REF  
1968 439.8 AR2

Chironomidae, Chironomus plumosus, Larvae, Parasitism, Taxonomy.

8870-69

SEASONAL HISTORY OF A UNISEXUAL POPULATION OF THE PINE NEEDLE SCALE, PHENACASPIS PINIFOLIAE.

M W Stimmann  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):930-931  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

Insect biology, Insect physiology, Phenacaspis pinifoliae, Sex behavior.

8871-69

THE ADULT CERVICOTHORACIC MUSCULATURE OF THE COCKROACH, NAUPHOETA CINEREA (OLIVIER).

R H Storch  
*J Morphol* 126(1):107-122  
Sep 1968 444.8 J826

Blattidae, Imagos, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Muscles, Nauphoeta cinerea, Nymphs, Periplaneta americana, Thorax.

8872-69

THE LIMNOLOGY OF PLAYA LAKES ON THE LLANO ESTACADO, NEW MEXICO AND TEXAS.

J E Sublette M S Sublette  
*Southwest Natur* 12(4):369-406 MAP REF  
31 Dec 1967 409.6 SO8

Aquatic insects, Aquatic plants, Insect ecology, Limnology, Surveys, Water analysis.

The seasonal ecology of three Playa Lakes of Class IV of Reeves (Jour. Geol., 1966) has been studied in Eastern New Mexico. A limnological survey of an additional 20 lakes was made, largely from the high plains of Texas. A total of 62 taxa of macroscopic animals was collected. An obligated lentic fauna, chiefly phyllopod crustaceans, is numerically dominant during the early phases of lake filling; this is followed by a facultative fauna dominated by insects. Some variation was noted among the lakes surveyed with chironomids, oligochaetes or both occurring as a restricted fauna in several lakes.

8873-69

FACTORS AFFECTING THE SEX RATIO OF APHYTIS PROCLIA WLK. (HYMENOPTERA, APHELINIDAE), EXTERNAL PARASITE ON THE SAN JOSE SCALE.

A F Sumaroka  
*Entomol Rev* 46(2 APR-JUN):179-185 REF  
1967 421 R322AE

Aphytis proclia, Aspidiotus perniciosus, Eulophidae, Growth factors, Parasitism, Reproduction, Sex determination, Sex ratios, Tables (data), Zoogeography. Translated from Russian.

8874-69

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE ABSORPTION OF PESTICIDES BY THE INSECT CUTICLE AND PENETRATION TO THE INSECT BODY.

M Suwanai  
*Residue Rev* 25:341-353  
1969 389.9 R314

Callosobruchus chinensis, Cuticle, Gases, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Toxicology.

8875-69

METHOD OF KILLING PESTS BY APPLICATION OF A PHOSPHORO DERIVATIVE OF ALPHA-(METHYLTHIO) CRESOL. PATENT 3,427,384.

K Szahó J G Brady  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 859(2):607  
 11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2  
 Chemical control (pests), Insect pests, Methodology, Methylthio)eresol, alpha-, Mites, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents, Phosphorus compounds.

**8876-69**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF WHEAT STREAK MOSAIC VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES IN ACERIA TULIPAE.**  
 Y Takahashi G B Orlof  
*Virology* 38(2):230-240 REF  
 Jun 1969 448.8 V81  
 Aceria tulipae, Mosaic, Streak, Tissues, Viruses, Wheat. English summary.

**8877-69**  
**STUDY OF THE CORPUS ALLATUM IN LIVING LARVAE OF THE BLOW FLY CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA MG. (DIPTERA, CALLIPHORIDAE).**  
 N A Tamarina  
*Entomol Rev* 46(2 APR-JUN):168-173 REF  
 1967 421 R322AE  
 Calliphora vicina, Calliphoridae, Corpora allata, Cytology, Growth factors, Insect anatomy, Insect cultures, Insect histology, Insect hormones, Larvae, Microscopy, Weismann's ring. Translated from Russian.

**8878-69**  
**ISOLATION OF FUMARIC ACID FROM SILK-WORM PUPAS AS A CAUSATIVE AGENT TO RELEASE REDUCING SUGARS IN EMBRYO-LESS RICE ENDOSPERMS.**  
 S Tamura A Suzuki M Yamauchi Y Ogawa S Imamura  
*Agr Biol Chem* 31(10):1248-1250  
 Oct 1967 385 AG8B  
 Bombyx mori, Fumaric acid, Rice.

**8879-69**  
**LOW-COST LARVAL REARING MEDIUM FOR MASS PRODUCTION OF ORIENTAL AND MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLIES.**  
 N Tanaka L F Steiner R Ohinata R Okamoto  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):967-968  
 15 Aug 1969 421 J822  
 Ceratitis capitata, Dacus dorsalis, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Larvae, Tephritidae.

**8880-69**  
**THE FORMATION OF TUMORLIKE LESIONS IN THE COCKROACH LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE AFTER ANAL BLOCKAGE.**  
 R L Taylor W C Freckleton  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):416-422 REF  
 May 1969 421 J826  
 Anus, Gastrointestinal system, Insect physiology, Leucophaea maderae, Neoplasms, Nervous system, Toxins.

**8881-69**  
**CHRONOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE FUNCTION OF THE OVARY IN THE HYPOGASTRURIDAE. CAVERN-LIVING AND EPIGEOUS COLLEMBOLA: TYPHLOGASTRURA BALAZUCHI DELAMARE AND CERATOPHYSSELLA ENGADINEUSIS GISEN. (FR)**  
 J M Thibaud  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2483-2484  
 19 May 1969 505 P21  
 Collembola, Habitats, Insect physiology, Ovaries.

**8882-69**  
**FEEDING HABITS OF LARVAE OF SEVEN RHACOPHILA (TRICHOPTERA: RHACOPHILIDAE) SPECIES WITH NOTES ON OTHER LIFE-HISTORY FEATURES.**  
 R N Thut  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):894-898  
 Jul 1969 420 EN82  
 Food habits, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect nutrition, Larvae, Trichoptera.

**8883-69**  
**PURIFICATION AND SOME PROPERTIES OF CHILO IRIDESCENT VIRUS.**  
 S Tojo T Kodama  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 12(1):66-72 REF  
 Oct 1968 421 J826  
 Centrifugation, Chilo suppressalis, Chromatography, Galleria mellonella, Iridescent virus, Larvae, Tipula iridescent virus, Virology, Virus diseases (insects).

**8884-69**  
**MODE OF ACTION OF INSECTICIDES ON THE RICE STEM BORER AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESISTANCE.**  
 C Tomizawa  
*Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.* 291-304 MAP REF  
 1967 SB608.R559  
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect pests, Insecticide residual activity, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Larvae, Organophosphorus compounds, Rice.

**8885-69**  
**THE PART QUEENS PLAY IN THE MAKING AND ADVENT OF GYNES IN THE COLONIES OF THE ANT DOLICHODERUS QUADRIPUNCTATUS.**  
 C Torossian  
*Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend* 161(6):1455-1458  
 05 Jan 1968 442.9 P21  
 Formicidae, Gynandromorphism, Insect behavior, Queen ant, Social insects.

**8886-69**  
**BRAHMAN BREEDING AS A FACTOR AFFECTING THE ATTRACTIVENESS OR REPELLENCY OF CATTLE TO THE HORN FLY.**  
 P Tugwell E C Burns J W Turner  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):56-57  
 17 Feb 1969 421 J822  
 Attractants, Breeding, Cattle, Color, Haematobia irritans, Insect behavior, Insect repellents.

**8887-69**  
**ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE FIELD CRICKET, GRYLLUS CAMPESTRIS L.**  
 F J Turek  
*Biologia (bratislava)* 22(11):808-816  
 1967 442.8 B5265  
 Gryllus campestris, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect physiology.

**8888-69**  
**HOMOGRAFT OF THE TARSUS INTO THE PLACE OF THE EYE IN THE PHASMID SIPYLOIDEA SIPYLUS W. (FR)**  
 J Urvoy  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(18, 1ST SEMESTER):2260-2261  
 05 May 1969 505 P21  
 Development, Eyes, Insect physiology, Legs, Phasmatidae, Tissue grafting.

**8889-69**  
**THE INFLUENCE OF INFECTIONS OF NUCLEAR-POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS ON ADULT CABBAGE LOOPERS AND THEIR PROGENY.**  
 P V Vail I M Hall  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):358-370 REF  
 May 1969 421 J826  
 Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Insect histology, Polyhedroses, Sex, Trichoplusia ni.

**8890-69**  
**SOME EFFECTS OF SUBLETHAL HEAT ON SPORES OF NOSEMA APIS.**  
 J W Vandermeer T A Gochnauer  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(3):442-446  
 May 1969 421 J826  
 Amino acids, Apis mellifera, Biochemistry, Chromatography, Glucitol, Insect diseases, Microsporidia, Nosema apis, Spores, Temperature.

**8891-69**  
**LIFE HISTORY AND SOME FACTORS AFFECTING THE POPULATION OF ARZAMIA DENSA IN LOUISIANA.**

E Vogel A D Oliver  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):749-752  
 Jul 1969 420 EN82  
 Insect biology, Life cycle, Longevity, Noctuidae, Population.

**8892-69**  
**ON THE TETRAPYRROLIC PIGMENTS OF LEPIDOPTERA. (FR)**  
 M Vuillaume M Barbier  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(18, 1ST SEMESTER):2286-2289  
 05 May 1969 505 P21  
 Insect biochemistry, Lepidoptera, Pigments (insect).

**8893-69**  
**INSECTICIDE STUDIES OF THE MAIZE STALK BORER, BUSSEOLA FUSCA (FULLER), IN EAST AFRICA.**  
 P T Walker  
*Bull Entomol Res* 51(2):321-351  
 Jul 1960 421 B87  
 Busseola fusca, Chemical control (insects), Corn, East africa, Endrin, Insecticides, Isodrin.

**8894-69**  
**NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS IN THE HAEMOLYMPH OF THE CRICKET. ACHETA DOMESTICUS.**  
 C M Wang R L Patton  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):543-548 REF  
 Apr 1969 421 J825  
 Acheta domesticus, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Nitrogen compounds.

**8895-69**  
**RATE OF OXYGEN UPTAKE OF HEALTHY AND DISEASED LARVAE OF THE JAPANESE BEETLE.**  
 B A Weiner G St. Julian W F Kwolek  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 13(2):250-255  
 Mar 1969 421 J826  
 Bacillus popilliae, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Larvae, Oxygen, Popillia japonica.

**8896-69**  
**IRIDESCENT VIRUS FROM BLACKFLY SIMULIUM ORNATUM MEIGEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**  
 J Weiser  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 12(1):36-39  
 Oct 1968 421 J826  
 Cells, Insect histology, Iridescent virus, Larvae, Melusina ornata, Simuliidae, Virus diseases (insects), Zoogeography.

**8897-69**  
**HYALOMYODES TRIANGULIFER PARASITIZING THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE, OULEMA MELANOPUS.**  
 S G Wellso R P Hoxie  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):923-924  
 Jul 1969 420 EN82  
 Insect biology, Oulema melanopus, Parasitic insects, Tachinidae.

**8898-69**  
**AN INEXPENSIVE HOUSE FLY PUPAE SEPARATOR.**  
 H H Willcox  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):949-950  
 15 Aug 1969 421 J822  
 Insect rearing equipment, Musca domestica, Pupae.

**8899-69**  
**OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF THE WESTERN HORSE LUBBER GRASSHOPPER.**  
 M W Williams C S Williams B F Gunning J C Towne  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):927  
 Jul 1969 420 EN82  
 Acrididae, Insect metabolism, Oxygen, Temperature.

**8900-69**  
**ADD WATER-- INSTANT CULICOIDES.**  
 R W Williams

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):929-930

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Culicoides, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Water.

#### 8901-69

##### A GENERAL METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THRESHOLD CONCENTRATIONS OF ODORANT MOLECULES.

E O Wilson W H Bossert F E Regnier

*J Insect Physiol* 15(4):597-610 REF

Apr 1969 421 J825

Chemoreceptors, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Nerves, Odors.

A description is given of a modification of the diffusion model technique that permits relatively rapid estimation of the behavioral threshold concentrations of odorant molecules. The method has been employed in studies of alarm behavior in ants and is applicable to a wide variety of laboratory and semi-natural conditions.

#### 8902-69

##### AN ACTIVE REDUCTION OF WATER LEVEL IN INSECT CUTICLE.

P W Winston J W L Beament

*J Exp Biol* 50(3):541-546 REF

Jun 1969 442.8 B77

Cuticle, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Periplaneta americana, Water.

#### 8903-69

##### FIELD IDENTIFICATION AND SEX DETERMINATION OF APHIDECTA OBLITERATA, AN INTRODUCED PREDATOR OF ADELGES PICEAE.

J A Witter G D Amman

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):718-721 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Adelges piceae, Aphidecta oblitterata, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Sex.

#### 8904-69

##### MONITORING FOR AUDIBLE AND ULTRASONIC SOUND PRODUCTION BY STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS DURING MATING.

D P Wojcik

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):937

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Coloptera, Insect behavior, Sex behavior, Sound waves, Stored products.

#### 8905-69

##### INTERNAL DAMAGE IN AN AQUATIC BEETLE EXPOSED TO SUBLETHAL CONCENTRATIONS OF INORGANIC IONS.

C R Wooldridge D P Wooldridge

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):921-922

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Hydrophilidae, Inorganic compounds, Insect physiology, Ions, Water pollution.

#### 8906-69

##### MODE OF ACTION OF NATURAL INSECTICIDES.

I Yamamoto

*Residue Rev* 25:161-174 REF

1969 389.9 R314

Insect physiology, Insecticides, Nicotine, Pyrethrum, Rotenone.

#### 8907-69

##### ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDY OF CONTACT CHEMORECEPTORS IN BLOOD-SUCKING DIPTERA.

Yu A Yelizarov Ye Kh Zolotar'ev Ye Ye Sinitsyna

*Entomol Rev* 46(2 APR-JUN):162-167 REF

1967 421 R322AE

Chemoreceptors, Diptera, Electrophysiology, Glucose, Hair, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Sodium chloride, Stimuli, Stomoxys calcitrans, Tabanus bromius. Translated from Russian.

#### 8908-69

##### FIELD NOTES ON A FEEDING SWARM OF CHEIROPLATYS CLUNALIS.

R M Young

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):927-928

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Food habits, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Scarabaeidae.

## GENETICS

#### 8909-69

##### THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF ANOPHELES PULCHERRIMUS THEOBALD.

R H Baker A S Nasir M Aslamkhan

*Parassitologia* 10(2-3,OCT-DEC):167-177 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 P212

Anopheles pulcherrimus, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects).

#### 8910-69

##### MOSAICISM IN HABROBRACON JUGLANDIS ASSOCIATED WITH THE EBONY LOCUS.

A M Clark A B Gould M F Potts

*Genetics* 58(2):415-422

Mar 1968 442.8 G28

Bracon hebetor, Cell nucleus, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Mutation.

#### 8911-69

##### STUDIES ON CYTOLOGY AND DIFFERENTIATION IN SCIARIDAE. II. DNA REDUNDANCY IN SALIVARY GLAND CELLS OF HYBOSCIARA FRAGILIS (DIPTERA, SCIARIDAE).

A B Da Cunha C Pavan J S Morgante M C Garrido

*Genet Soc Amer Rec* 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):335-349

REF

1969 442.9 G28

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Hybosciera fragilis, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects), Sciariidae.

#### 8912-69

##### A TEMPERATURE EFFECT ON NONDISJUNCTION OF THE X CHROMOSOMES AMONG EGGS FROM AGED DROSOPHILA FEMALES.

P E Hildreth P C Ulrichs

*Genetica* 40(2):191-197

1969 442.8 G282

Aging, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Sex, Temperature.

#### 8913-69

##### SEX CHROMOSOMES AND SEX DETERMINING MECHANISMS IN ODONATA, WITH A REVIEW OF THE CYTOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN THE FAMILY GOMPHIDAE, AND REFERENCES TO THE KARYOTYPIC EVOLUTION IN THE ORDER.

B Kiauta

*Genetica* 40(2):127-157 REF

1969 442.8 G282

Cytogenetics, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Odonata, Sex.

#### 8914-69

##### CHEMOSTERILANT STUDIES ON BRACON SPERM. II. STUDIES OF SELECTED COMPOUNDS FOR INDUCTION OF DOMINANT LETHAL MUTATIONS OR SPERM INACTIVATION.

L E Latchance A P Leverich

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):790-796 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Bracon, Chemosterilants, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Spermatzoa.

#### 8915-69

##### SPERMIOGENESIS WITHOUT CHROMOSOMES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

D L Lindsley E H Grell

*Genet Soc Amer Rec* 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):69-78

REF

1969 442.9 G28

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Spermatogenesis.

#### 8916-69

##### GENETIC LOADS AND COLD TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE IN DROSOPHILA PSEUDOOSCURA.

D Marinkovic D W Crumpacker V M Salceda

*Amer Natur* 103(931,MAY-JUN):235-246 REF

30 Jun 1969 470 AM36

Chromosomes, Drosophila pseudoobscura, Insect adaptation, Insect genetics, Population, Temperature.

#### 8917-69

##### EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON SPERMIOGENESIS IN DROSOPHILA.

G F Meycr

*Genet Soc Amer Rec* 61(1,PT 2,SUPPL):79-92

REF

1969 442.9 G28

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Spermatogenesis.

#### 8918-69

##### RECESSIVE MUTANTS IN A WILD DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER POPULATION.

J N Thompson

*Okla Acad Sci Proc* 47:153-158

1968 500 OK42

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Population.

## MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

#### 8919-69

##### THE SIMULIUM CONTROL SCHEME AT ABUJA, NORTHERN NIGERIA, AND ITS EFFECT ON THE PREVALENCE OF ONCHOCERCIASIS IN THE AREA.

J B Davies

*World Health Organ Bull* 39(2):187-207 MAP

REF

1968 449.9 W892B

Blindness, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Larvicides, Onchocerciasis, Simulium damnosum, Streams, French summary.

#### 8920-69

##### BREATH LURES BLOODSUCKING BUGS.

*Agr Res* 17(11):14

May 1969 1.98 AG84

Attractants, Humans, Insect behavior, Insect control, Insect pests, Reduviidae, South american trypanosomiasis.

#### 8921-69

##### ERADICATION OF MALARIA AND MOSQUITO CONTROL IN ITALY.

F Galbiati F Lucchi

*Agr Vet Chem* 8(2):33-36

Mar 1967 382 AG82

Culicidae, DDT, Insect vectors, Malaria, Malaria control.

Abstract: Adulticide was found to be the most effective eradication treatment.

## CROP PROTECTION

#### 8922-69

##### ORGANISING AN ERADICATION PROGRAMME FOR Aedes Aegypti IN THE USA.

Anonymous

*Inu Pest Contr* 10(6,NOV-DEC):25-26

1968 79.8 P432

Aedes aegypti, Chemical control (insects), Chromosomes, DDT, Eradication, Insecticide resistant insects, Organizations.

#### 8923-69

##### SOIL WATER MEASURED.

Anonymous

*Michigan Farmer* 251(2):5

18 Jan 1969 6 M58

## CROP PROTECTION

8924-69

Drainage, Evaporation, Lysimeters, Soil moisture, Water storage.

8924-69

### BANANA DISEASES IN THE PACIFIC AREA.

I W Buddenhagen

*China Plant Protect Bull* 16(2):17-31 REF

Apr 1968 464.9 C47

Bacterial wilt, Bananas, Bunchy top, Cercospora, Deficiency diseases, Plant diseases, Radopholus similis, Sigatoka leaf-spot disease, Surveys, Virus diseases (plants), Zoogeography.

8925-69

### IRRIGATED SUGAR-CANE IN RHODESIA.

P B Cormack

*Rhodesia Agr J* 65(6,NOV-DEC):130-137 REF

Nov 1968 24 R34

Crop rotation, Crop yields, Fertilizers, Fungus diseases (plants), Irrigation, Nematodes, Smut, Soils, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants).

8926-69

### TEAM ALFALFA SCORES HIGH.

*Agr Res* 17(11):8-9

May 1969 1.98 AG84

Alfalfa, Crop varieties, Insect pests, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant pest resistance.

8927-69

### UTILITY OF ARECANUT HUSK IN HORTICULTURE.

S N S Kumar G V B Naidu M Sannamarappa

*Lal-Baugh* 12(4,OCT-DEC):5-7

1967 80 L15

Betel nuts, By-products, Chemical treatment, Fruit, Horticulture, Paper materials, Soil conservation, Waste utilization.

8928-69

### SHOULD MICHIGAN FORGET ABOUT PEACHES.

R Lchnert

*Michigan Farmer* 251(2):14-16

18 Jan 1969 6 M58

Agricultural industries, Cherries, Crop varieties, Fumigation, Marketing, Nurseries, Peaches, Weed control.

8929-69

### THE OCCURRENCE OF PIPTOCEPHALIS IN SOILS AND ITS ISOLATION.

J van der Spek T Ruinen

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 74(4):118-119

1968 464.8 T44

Mucorales, Parasitism, Piptocephalis, Shrimps, Skeleton, Soil fungi. Dutch summary.

8930-69

### CHARACTER EXPRESSIONS AND CASUAL GENES OF SOME MUTANTS IN RICE PLANT. GENETICAL STUDIES ON RICE PLANT, XXX-III.

M Takahashi T Kinoshita K Takeda

*Hokkaido Univ Fac Agr J* 55(PT 4):496-512

May 1968 107.6 J273J

Crop varieties, Plant abnormalities, Plant genetics, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Rice.

8931-69

### STUDIES IN POLYPLOID VARIETIES OF SUGAR BEETS. X. CHROMOSOMAL VARIATION IN PROGENY OF CROSSES INVOLVING DIPLLOID, TRIPLOID AND TETRAPLOID PLANTS.

M Takahashi T Kinoshita S Ando

*Hokkaido Univ Fac Agr J* 55(PT 4):382-401

May 1968 107.6 J273J

Chromosomes, Crop varieties, Plant breeding, Plant genetics, Polyploidy, Seedlings, Sugar beets.

8932-69

### PROBLEMS OF THE MONTH. (FR)

G Vanwetswinkel

*Fruit Belg* 36(324):305-308

Aug 1968 80 F9493

Aphididae, Carpocapsa, Chemical control (insects), Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeosporium,

um, Insect pests, Ring spot, Tenthredinidae, Tetranychidae, Tortricidae.

## DISEASES

8933-69

### SENSITIVITY OF RHIZOBIUM SPECIES TO CERTAIN FUNGICIDES.

N M Afifi A A Moharram Y A Hamdi Y Abd-el-Malek

*Arch Mikrobiol* 66(2):121-128

14 May 1969 442.8 AR26

Chloranil, Dichloro, Fungicides, Legumes, Orthocide, Phenylmercuric acetate, Plant growth inhibitors, Rhizobium, Thiram, Toxicology.

Thirty-three strains of different species of rhizobia were seeded into medium 79 agar. Disks impregnated with 3, 0.3, 0.03 and 0.003 percent, corresponding to 10, 1, 0.1 and 0.01 the recommended rate of application, of fungicides TMTD, Rhizoctole, Phygon, Ceresan, and Orthocide 75 were placed on the seeded agar. After 120 hours, zones of inhibition were measured. The 3, 0.3 and 0.03 percent concentrations of the five fungicides were inhibitory to most rhizobia tested in different degrees. The 0.003 percent level of these fungicides while toxic to certain strains, was not so for others.

8934-69

### CONTROL OF GLADIOLUS CORM DISEASES IN FIELD AND STORAGE.

W A A Ashour I F G El-Din

*An Agr Sci* 10(2):209-226 REF

Dec 1965 24 AN72

Corms, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum gladioli, Gladiolus, Storage.

8935-69

### INFECTION OF COTTON BY ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS: TIME OF INFECTION AND THE INFLUENCE OF FIBER MOISTURE.

L J Ashworth J L McMeans C M Brown

*Phytopathology* 59(3):383-385 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Aspergillus flavus, Cotton bolls, Fungus diseases (plants).

8936-69

### STUDIES ON THE MODE OF ACTION OF INORGANIC NITROGENOUS AMENDMENTS ON SCLEROTIUM ROLFII IN SOIL.

Z Avizohar-Hershenzon P Shacked

*Phytopathology* 59(3):288-292 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Quaternary ammonium compounds, Sclerotium rolfsii, Sodium nitrate, Soils, Stem rot.

8937-69

### THE SURFACE LOCALIZATION OF POLYGALACTURONASE IN SPORES OF GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM.

I Barash L Klein

*Phytopathology* 59(3):319-324

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Geotrichum candidum, Pectinase, Spores.

8938-69

### PEA ENATION MOSAIC VIRUS: GLUCOSE CATABOLISM IN LEAVES AND PODS OF INFECTED PEAS.

R F Bozarth

*Phytopathology* 59(3):389-390

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Enation mosaic (peas), Glucose, Leaves, Metabolism, Peas.

8939-69

### PHYTOPHTHORA LEAF FALL AND POD ROT OF HEVEA BRASILIENSIS IN THAILAND.

K H Chee J M F Greenwood

*China Plant Protect Bull* 16(1):1-5 MAP

Feb 1968 464.9 C47

Fungus diseases (plants), Hevea brasiliensis, Phytophthora palmivora, Pod rot, Zoogeography.

8940-69

### AN HYPOTHESIS FOR SELECTION OF STRAINS OF POTATO LEAF ROLL VIRUS BY PASSAGE THROUGH PHYSALIS FLORIDANA.

A W Chiko J W Guthrie

*Amer Potato J* 46(5):155-167 REF

May 1969 75.8 P842

Culture media, Insect vectors, Leaf roll (potatoes), Plant dwarfing, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

8941-69

### THE OCCURRENCE AND SOME PROPERTIES OF BLACK RASPBERRY LATENT VIRUS.

R H Converse R M Lister

*Phytopathology* 59(3):325-333 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Amphorophora agathonica, Chenopodium quinoa, Latent virus (black raspberries), Raspberries, Virus diseases (plants).

8942-69

### GENETIC STUDIES OF PEA LEAF-ROLL (TOP-YELLOWS) VIRUS RESISTANCE IN PISUM SATIVUM.

M J Crampton L E Watts

*New Zeal J Agr Res* 11(4):771-783 REF

Nov 1968 23 N4892

Hybrids, Leaf roll, Peas, Pisum sativum, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant genetics, Virus diseases (plants).

8943-69

### FACTORS INVOLVED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PEACH SEEDLING CANKERS INDUCED BY CHILLING.

J R Davis H English

*Phytopathology* 59(3):305-313 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Canker (peaches), Chemical control (plant diseases), Peaches, Seedlings.

8944-69

### THE DEVELOPMENT OF RESISTANCE IN CLADOSPORIUM CUCUMERINUM AGAINST 6-AZAUACIL, A CHEMOTHERAPEUTANT OF CUCUMBER SCAB, AND ITS RELATION TO BIOSYNTHESIS OF RNA-PRECURSORS.

J Dekker

*Wageningen Landbouw Lab Fytopathol Med*

243:127-136 REF

1968 464.04 W12

Azauridine, 6-, Biosynthesis, Cladosporium cucumerinum, Cucumbers, Drug therapy, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Growth factors, Plant disease resistance, Ribonucleic acid, Scab, Tahles (data), Triazine-3,5-(2H,4H)-dione,6-as-. German summary.

8945-69

### THE OCCURRENCE OF INCLUSION BODIES IN LEAF EPIDERMIS CELLS OF SANDAL AFFECTED WITH SPIKE DISEASE.

J Dijkstra

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 74(4):101-105

1968 464.8 T44

Cells, Diagnosis, Inclusion bodies, Leaves, Santalum album, Spike disease, Virus diseases (plants). Dutch summary.

8946-69

### WOUND DRESSINGS FOR THE PREVENTION OF SILVER-LEAF IN FRUIT TREES CAUSED BY STEREM PURPUREUM (PERS.) FR.

M H Dye P J Wheeler

*New Zeal J Agr Res* 11(4):874-882 REF

Nov 1968 23 N4892

Bitumens, Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Plant protection, Polyvinyl acetate, Silver leaf, Stereum purpureum, Thiocarbamates, Thiram, Trees.

8947-69

### EFFECT OF STORAGE TREATMENTS AND FUNGICIDES ON SPROUTING, FLOWERING AND GLADIOLUS CORM PRODUCTION.

- A M El-Gamassy I G El-Din  
*An Agr Sci* 10(2):333-340 REF  
 Dec 1965 24 AN72  
 Corms, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), *Fusarium oxysporum gladioli*, *Gladiolus*, Methoxyethyl mercuric chloride, Storage, Temperature, Zinc.
- 8948-69**  
**THE PITCH OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.**  
 J T Finch  
*Virology* 38(1):182-185 REF  
 May 1969 448.8 V81  
 Electron microscopy, Mosaic, Pitch, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 8949-69**  
**EFFECTS OF SLOPING LAND DRAINAGE ON ALFALFA CROWN ROT.**  
 K D Fisher G R Benoit J Bornstein  
*Phytopathology* 59(3):386-388 REF  
 Mar 1969 464.8 P56  
 Alfalfa, Crown rot (alfalfa), Drainage, Fungus diseases (plants), Soils.
- 8950-69**  
**CHARACTERIZATION OF A STRAIN OF XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA (DOIDGE) ISOLATED FROM A COMMERCIAL FIELD OF GREENPEPPER (CAPSICUM ANNUUM L.) IN CAMPINAS, SAO PAULO. (POR)**  
 A A Frenhani  
*Biologico* 35(2):36-40 REF  
 Feb 1969 442.8 B529  
 Bacterial diseases (plants), Redpeppers (vegetable), *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. English and Portuguese abstract
- 8951-69**  
**STUDIES ON THE NUTRITION AND DEVELOPMENT OF GAEUMANNOMYCES GRAMINIS (SACC.) VON ARX ET OLIVIER, THE CAUSAL ORGANISM OF THE TAKE-ALL DISEASE OF CEREALS. (FR)**  
 G Gindrat  
*Schweiz Landwirt Forsch* 7(2):197-214 REF  
 1968 17 SCH99  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Mycology, *Ophiobolus graminis*, Plant morphology, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Take-all. English and German summaries.
- 8952-69**  
**EFFECT OF 2-DEOXY-D-GLUCOSE ON THE RESPIRATION OF TROPICAL ANTHRACNOSE FUNGI.**  
 G L Greene  
*Physiol Plant* 20(3):580-586 REF  
 1967 450 P564 (1)  
 Anthracnose, Biochemistry, Carbohydrates, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, Fungi, Gloeosporium musarum, Metabolism.
- 8953-69**  
**EXCLUSIVE HYPOVIRULENCE, AN ORIGINAL PHENOMENON IN VEGETABLE PATHOLOGY. (FR)**  
 J Grente S Sauret  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2347-2350  
 12 May 1969 505 P21  
 Endothia parasitica, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytopathology, Plant diseases, Vegetables, Virulence.
- 8954-69**  
**CHEMICAL CONTROL OF PEA ROOT ROT BY SOIL-INCORPORATION AND IN-FURROW TREATMENTS WITH 1-CHLORO-2-NITROPROPANE.**  
 W A Haglund  
*Plant Dis Rep* 52(1):72-75  
 Jan 1968 1.9 P69P  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Chloro-2-nitropropane, 1-, Dosage, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), *Fusarium oxysporum pisi*, *Fusarium solani pisi*, Greenhouse culture, Peas, Pythium, Root rot, Soil fumigation, Toxicology.
- 8955-69**  
**THE MEXICAN SPECIES OF UROMYCES (U-REDINALES).**  
 J F Hennen G B Cummins  
*Southwest Natur* 12(2):146-155  
 04 Aug 1967 409.6 SO8  
 Surveys, Uromyces, Zoogeography.  
 There are 59 species, excluding those on Gramineae, reported, including two new to continental North America, *Uromyces eiceris arietinus* and *U. corallocarpi*, and 13 others newly reported from Mexico. A new species, *U. sonorensis*, is described on *Merremia palmeri*, from near Navojoa, Sowdra.
- 8956-69**  
**EFFECT OF TMV MULTIPLICATION ON RNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN TOBACCO CHLOROPLASTS.**  
 A Hirai S G Wildman  
*Virology* 38(1):73-82 REF  
 May 1969 448.8 V81  
 Amino acids, Centrifugation, Chloroplasts, Leaves, Mosaic, Nucleoproteins, Plant diseases, Protein synthesis, Ribonucleic acid, Ribosomes, Tobacco, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 8957-69**  
**INFECTION OF MERION BLUEGRASS, POA PRATENSIS, BY STRIPE SMUT, USTILAGO STRIFORMIS.**  
 C F Hodges M P Britton  
*Phytopathology* 59(3):301-304 REF  
 Mar 1969 464.8 P56  
 Fungus diseases (plants), *Poa pratensis*, Stripe smut (*Poa pratensis*), *Ustilago striiformis*.
- 8958-69**  
**PURIFICATION OF SOYBEAN MOSAIC VIRUS.**  
 W G Horn H J Walters  
*Ark Acad Sci Proc* 22:72-75 REF  
 1968 500 AR42  
 Mosaic, Plant diseases, Soybeans, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 8959-69**  
**THE STRATEGY OF FINDING FUNGICIDES.**  
 J G Horsfall R J Lukens  
*Residue Rev* 25:81-91 REF  
 1969 389.9 R314  
 Antisporulation, Biological assay, Fungicides, Phenoxycetic acids.
- 8960-69**  
**PENTACHLOROBENZYL ALCOHOL, A RICE BLAST CONTROL AGENT.**  
 M Ishida H Sumi H Oku  
*Residue Rev* 25:139-147 REF  
 1969 389.9 R314  
 Antisporulation, Blast, Fungicides, Metabolism, Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, Physiology, Rice.
- 8961-69**  
**ON THE FUNGICIDAL ACTION OF PHENYL-MERCURIC COMPOUNDS.**  
 T Ishiyama  
*Residue Rev* 25:123-131 REF  
 1969 389.9 R314  
 Biological assay, Fungicides, Phenylmercuric compounds, Physiology.
- 8962-69**  
**OCCURRENCE OF VIRUS PARTICLES IN THE PHLOEM TISSUE OF BYDV-INFECTED BARLEY.**  
 S G Jensen  
*Virology* 38(1):83-91 REF  
 May 1969 448.8 V81  
 Aphididae, Barley, Electron microscopy, Insect vectors, Leaves, Phloem, Plant disease transmission, Plant diseases, Roots, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.
- 8963-69**  
**FUNGICIDAL ACTION OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS.**  
 M Kado E Yoshinaga  
*Residue Rev* 25:133-138  
 1969 389.9 R314  
 Biological assay, Chemical structure, Fungicides, Organophosphorus compounds, Physiology, Rice.
- 8964-69**  
**REVERSIBLE DISSOCIATION OF CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS (STRAIN S).**  
 J M Kaper  
*Virology* 37(1):134-139 REF  
 Jan 1969 448.8 V81  
 Cucumbers, Culture media, Mosaic, Sedimentation, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 8965-69**  
**PATTERN OF CELL DEATH IN SORGHUM STALK TISSUE AS A MEASURE OF THE SUSCEPTIBILITY TO SPREAD OF COLLETOTRICHUM GRAMINICOLA IN FIFTY-FIVE SORGHUM VARIETIES.**  
 R A Katsanos A J Pappelis  
*Plant Dis Rep* 52(1):68-70  
 Jan 1968 1.9 P69P  
 Cells, *Colletotrichum graminicola*, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Mortality, Plant disease resistance, Sorghum, Stalk rot, Tissues.
- 8966-69**  
**BEHAVIOR OF BELLADONNA MOTTLE VIRUS IN SEROLOGICAL TESTS IN THE PRESENCE OF ORGANIC MERCURY COMPOUNDS.**  
 R Koenig  
*Virology* 38(1):140-144 REF  
 May 1969 448.8 V81  
 Belladonna, Mercury compounds, Mottle, Organic compounds, Serological tests, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 8967-69**  
**SPORULATION OF CEPHALOSPORIUM GREGATUM ON NATURALLY INFESTED SOYBEAN STRAW.**  
 P Y Lai J M Dunlavy  
*Phytopathology* 59(3):343-345  
 Mar 1969 464.8 P56  
 Brown stem rot (soybeans), *Cephalosporium gregatum*, Fungus diseases (plants), Soybeans.
- 8968-69**  
**THE DISSOCIATION AND REASSOCIATION OF THE PROTEINS OF THE RNA IN THE LUCERNE MOSAIC VIRUS. (FR)**  
 G Lebeurier M Wurtz L Hirth  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(14, 1ST SEMESTER):1897-1899  
 09 Apr 1969 505 P21  
 Alfalfa, Biochemistry, Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Virus diseases (plants).
- 8969-69**  
**A TECHNIQUE FOR STUDYING INHIBITION OF THE PARASITIC ACTIVITY OF OPHIOBOLUS GRAMINIS (SACC.) SACC. IN FIELD SOILS.**  
 E Lester P J Shipton  
*Plant Pathol* 16(3):121-123  
 Sep 1967 464.8 P692  
 Barley, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Measurement, Methodology, *Ophiobolus graminis*, Parasitism, Soil microorganisms, Soils, Wheat.
- 8970-69**  
**THE PRODUCTION OF NEW TYPES OF SYMPTOMS BY MIXTURES OF DIFFERENT COMPONENTS OF TWO STRAINS OF ALFALFA MOSAIC VIRUS.**  
 G Majorana H L Paul  
*Virology* 38(1):145-151 REF  
 May 1969 448.8 V81  
 Alfalfa, Centrifugation, Mosaic, Plant diseases, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 8971-69**  
**THE ROLE OF GLUCOSE IN STIMULATING GERMINATION OF FOMES IGNIARIUS VAR. POPULINUS BASIDIOSPORES.**  
 P D Manion D W French  
*Phytopathology* 59(3):293-296

8972-69

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Fomes igniarius, Fungus diseases (plants), Glucose, Populus tremuloides, Seed germination, Spores.

8972-69

**THE INFLUENCE OF NUTRITION ON SUSCEPTIBILITY OF PEACH FOILAGE TO WATER CONGESTION AND INFECTION BY XANTHOMONAS PRUNI.**

F N Matthee R H Daines

Phytopathology 59(3):285-287 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Bacterial spot (peaches), Nitrogen, Peaches, Plant nutrition, Potassium, Xanthomonas pruni.

8973-69

**A SEROLOGICAL COMPARISON OF SIX HETEROTHALLIC SPECIES OF PHYTOPHTHORA.**

W G Merz R G Burrell M E Gallegly

Phytopathology 59(3):367-370

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora, Phytophthora citrophthora.

8974-69

**SUGAR-CANE MOTH BORERS IN THE CARIBBEAN.**

J R Metcalfe

Int Pest Contr 11(2,MAR-APR):12-15

Mar 1969 79.8 P432

Crop losses, Diatraea saccharalis, Insecticides, Moths, Pest control, Spraying, Sugarcane.

8975-69

**ROLE OF PYTHIUM IN DAMPING-OFF OF PEACH.**

S M Mircetich H W Fogle

Phytopathology 59(3):356-358

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Peaches, Pythium, Seedlings.

8976-69

**FACTORS AFFECTING SEVERITY OF SEEDLING BLIGHT OF CORN IN THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.**

H A Mohamed W E Ashour A R Sirry S M Fathi

Plant Dis Rep 52(1):79-83

Jan 1968 1.9 P69P

Blight, Captan, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium moniliforme, Gibberella zeae, Greenhouse culture, Nigrospora oryzae, Penicillium oxalicum, Plant protection, Planting, Seed treatment, Seedlings, Temperature.

8977-69

**FUNGI CAUSING SEEDLING BLIGHT OF CORN IN THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.**

H A Mohamed W E Ashour A R Sirry S M Fathi

Plant Dis Rep 52(1):84-86

Jan 1968 1.9 P69P

Blight, Corn, Diagnosis, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium moniliforme, Gibberella zeae, Hydroponics, Nigrospora oryzae, Penicillium oxalicum, Rot, Seedlings, Seeds.

8978-69

**FIGHT STALK ROT WITH RIGHT FERTILITY.**

A Myer

Better Crops Plant Food 43(1):26-29

1969 6 B46

Corn, Diplodia, Fertility, Fungus diseases (plants), Gibberella, Hydroponics, Nitrogen, Ostrinia nubilalis, Phosphorus, Potassium, Stalk rot (corn).

8979-69

**EFFECTS OF THE FUNGUS ERYSPHE GRAMINIS F. SP. HORDEI MARCHAL ON THE TRANSPARATION OF BARLEY. (GE)**

S Prichraony C Paulch

Biologia (bratislava) 24(4):261-272 REF

1969 442.8 B5265

Barley, Erysiphe graminis hordei, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Plant transpiration, Powdery mildew. Russian and Czech abstracts.

8980-69

AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY.

G Rangaswami

New York, Asia 413 P

1966 QR51.R3

Agriculture, Food contamination, Microbiology, Microscopy, Plant diseases, Soil microorganisms.

8981-69

**TEN YEARS OF OBSERVATIONS ON CITRUS CANKER. (POR)**

V Rossetti C C Lasca T Namekata

Biologico 35(2):45-48

Feb 1969 442.8 B529

Bacterial diseases (plants), Canker (citrus), Citrus, Surveys.

8982-69

**A LEAF DISORDER OF CACAO IN COSTA RICA.**

J A Salas A J Hansen

Phytopathology 53(1):25

Jan 1963 464.8 P56

Cacao, DDT, Leaves, Malathion, Plant diseases.

8983-69

**TEMPERATURE RESPONSE OF SEEDS DURING THE EARLY PHASES OF GERMINATION AND ITS RELATION TO INJURY BY RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI.**

F A Schulz D F Bateman

Phytopathology 59(3):352-355 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Beans, Corn, Cucumbers, Fungus diseases (plants), Peas, Rhizoctonia solani, Temperature.

8984-69

**TOBACCO ETCH VIRUS CYLINDRICAL INCLUSIONS: ANTIGENICALLY UNRELATED TO THE CAUSAL VIRUS.**

J F Shepard T A Shalla

Virology 38(1):185-188 REF

May 1969 448.8 V81

Antibodies, Antigens, Etch, Inclusion bodies, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

8985-69

**NEW OR UNCOMMON PLANT DISEASES AND PESTS: SMUT (ENTYLOMA COMPOSITARUM) OF GAILLARDIA ARISTATA PURSH.**

P J Shipton

Plant Pathol 16(3):143-144

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Fungus diseases (plants), Gaillardia, Mycology, Plant diseases, Plant taxonomy, Smut.

8986-69

**A FRUIT ROT OF STRAWBERRIES CAUSED BY ZYTHIA FRAGARIAE.**

P J Shipton

Plant Pathol 16(3):123-125

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Fruit rot, Fungus diseases (plants), Strawberries, Symptomatology, Zythia fragariae.

8987-69

**THE DOWNY MILDEW AND STALK ROT DISEASES OF MAIZE.**

R S Singh

Pesticides 1(10):15-17

Jun 1968 SB951.P43

Cephalosporium, Corn, Downy mildew (corn), Erwinia carotovora, Fusarium moniliforme, Pseudomonas, Pythium butleri, Sclerophthora, Sclerospora, Stalk rot (corn).

8988-69

**AGROPYRON REPENS AND OTHER PERENNIAL GRASSES AS HOSTS OF BROMEGRASS MOSAIC VIRUS FROM THE U.S.S.R. AND THE UNITED STATES.**

J T Slykhuis

China Plant Protect Bull 15(4):65-66 REF

Aug 1967 464.9 C47

Agropyron repens, Host indexing (plants), Virus diseases (plants).

8989-69

**OCCURRENCE OF BROWN SPOT ON TOBACCO IN KENTUCKY IN 1966.**

J H Smiley R A Flowers C Y Yang

Plant Dis Rep 52(1):71

Jan 1968 1.9 P69P

Alternaria longipes, Brown spot, Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Tobacco.

8990-69

**CALONECTRIA FLORIDANA SP. NOV., THE PERFECT STAGE OF CYLINDROCLADIUM FLORIDANUM.**

E K Sobers

Phytopathology 59(3):364-366

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Calonectria floridana, Cylindrocladium floridanum, Fungus diseases (plants), Peaches, Seedlings.

8991-69

**THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF THIABENDAZOLE, 2-(4-THIAZOLYL) BENZIMIDAZOLE, AGAINST CERCOSPORA LEAF SPOT ON SUGAR BEETS WHEN APPLIED AS A SOIL DRENCH.**

G F Stallnecht G L Crane

Phytopathology 59(3):393

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Cercospora beticola, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot (sugar beets), Sugar beets, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-).

8992-69

**TRANSMISSION OF APPLE VIRUSES BY LEAF TISSUE IMPLANTATION.**

R F Stouffer

Phytopathology 59(3):274-278 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Apples, Chenopodium, Chlorotic leafspot (apples), Decline (apples), Malus, Plant disease transmission, Spy 227, Virus diseases (plants).

8993-69

**PARTIAL RECONSTITUTION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.**

C Stussi G Lebeurier L Hirth

Virology 38(1):16-25 REF

May 1969 448.8 V81

Centrifugation, Electron microscopy, Mosaic, Nucleoproteins, Plant diseases, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

8994-69

**VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES IN GALLS ON SUGARCANE PLANTS AFFECTED BY FIJI DISEASE.**

D S Teakle D R L Steindl

Virology 37(1):139-145 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Diagnosis, Fiji disease, Microscopy, Plant galls, Ribonucleic acid, Sugarcane, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

8995-69

**A PHOSPHATIDASE PRODUCED BY SCLEROTIUM ROLFII.**

T Tseng D F Bateman

Phytopathology 59(3):359-363 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Phospholipase, Sclerotium rolfsii.

8996-69

**THE RELATIVE EFFICIENCY OF EAR-TOW AND CONVERGENT IMPROVEMENT IN INCREASING DISEASE RESISTANCE OF ZEA MAYS.**

V Ulrich R S Snell

W Va Acad Sci Proc 39:235-242 REF

1967 500 W52

Corn, Crop varieties, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance.

8997-69

**INVASION OF PLANT TISSUE BY BACTERIA UNDER IN VITRO CONDITIONS.**

J G Valdovinos E W Henry

*Plant Physiol* 43(10):1730-1733 REF

Oct 1968 450 P692

Assay, Bacterial diseases (plants), Electron microscopy, Enzymes, Indoleacetic acid, Pisum sativum, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Plant tissues.

8998-69

**DARK GREEN EPINASTY OF CHENOPODIUM QUINOA, A SYNDROME INDUCED BY A VIRUS LATENT IN APPLE AND PEAR.**

H E Waterworth R M Gilmer

*Phytopathology* 59(3):334-338 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Apples, Chenopodium quinoa, Epinasty, Latent virus (apples), Latent virus (pears), Pears, Virus diseases (plants).

8999-69

**CALCIUM NUTRITION AND BLACK SHANK OF TOBACCO.**

W H Wills L D Moore

*Phytopathology* 59(3):346-351 REF

Mar 1969 464.8 P56

Black shank (tobacco), Calcium, Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae, Plant nutrition, Tobacco.

9000-69

**PRESENCE OF TWO TREE VASCULAR DISEASES CONFIRMED IN ARKANSAS.**

C L Wilson

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(1):79

Jan 1969 1.9 P69P

Albizia julibrissin, Cephalosporium diospyri, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum perniciosis, Mimosa, Persimmons, Tree diseases, Wilt.

9001-69

**CONTROL OF FAIRY RING DISEASE OF THE CULTIVATED CRANBERRY.**

B M Zuckerman K J Rochefort G B Rounsville

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(1):87-88

Jan 1968 1.9 P69P

Chemical control (plant diseases), Cranberries, Dosage, Fairy rings, Ferbam, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Psilocybe agrariella vaccinii, Roots.

## ARTHROPODS

9002-69

**CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOPPED AND SCARRED DAMAGES DUE TO THE CODLING MOTH (LASPEYRESIA POMONELLA L.) WITH A METHOD OF INTERPRETATION OF THE VARIOUS FORMS OF DAMAGES OBSERVED ON APPLES. (FR)**

M Baggolini H Grob

*Schweiz Landwirt Forsch* 7(2):187-196

1968 17 SCH99

Apples, Crop losses, Insect pests, Laspeyresia pomonella, Methodology, Olethreutidae, Plant injuries. English and German summaries.

9003-69

**ON THE BIONOMICS OF LYCTOCORIS BENEFICUS (HIURA) AND XYLOCORIS GALACTINUS (FIEBER) (ANTHOCORIDAE, HETEROPTERA).**

Y I Chu

*Kyushu Univ Fac Agr J* 15(1):1-136 REF

Mar 1969 107.6 K995

Anthocoridae, Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects), Chilo suppressalis, Insect biology, Lyctocoris beneficus, Predaceous insects, Reviews, Xylocoris galactinus.

9004-69

**AERIAL SPRAY TESTS AGAINST GYPSY MOTH. PORTHETRIA DISPAR IN NEW YORK.**

D P Connola R C Sweet

*J Econ Entomol* 54(2):315-316

Apr 1961 421 J822

Aerial spraying, Carbaryl, DDT, New York, Porthetria.

9005-69

**FACTORS INFLUENCING EGG SURVIVAL OF SCOLYPOPA AUSTRALIS WALKER (HEMIPTERA-HOMOPTERA: RICANIIDAE) IN THE SYDNEY AREA (N. S. W. AUSTRALIA).**

R A Cumber

*New Zealand J Sci* 10(3):639-643

Sep 1967 514 N482

Chrysopidae, Eulophidae, Insect eggs, Natural control (insects), Parasitic insects, Scelionidae, Scolytopa australis.

An analysis of oviposition materials of Scolytopa australis Walker, from the Sydney area, N. S. W., has been carried out to ascertain the factors influencing egg survival. This follows a similar assessment in New Zealand. Eggs have been classified under the categories: died during emergence; normal emergence; parasitized by the aphelinid Centrodora scolytopae Val; parasitized by undetermined scelionid; shrivelled through various causes; destroyed by chrysophid.

9006-69

**INFESTATION OF PEACHES BY RHAGOLETIS SUAVIS.**

R W Dean

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):940-941

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Peaches, Rhagoletis suavis, Tephritidae.

9007-69

**TRANSMISSION OF STRAWBERRY MOTTL VIRUS BY JUICE AND APHIDS TO HERBACEOUS HOSTS.**

N W Frazier

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(1):64-67

Jan 1968 1.9 P69P

Aphididae, Chaetosiphon jacobii, Insect vectors, Mottle, Plant disease transmission, Secretion, Strawberries, Virus diseases (plants).

9008-69

**CONTROL OF THE LESSER CORNSTALK BORER ATTACKING PEANUTS.**

J A Harding

*J Econ Entomol* 53(4):664-667, TABS.

Aug 1960 421 J822

Chlordane, DDT, Elasmopalpus, Endrin, Parathion, Peanuts, SD-4402.

9009-69

**CURRENT STATUS OF BROWN SOFT SCALE IN CITRUS GROVES OF THE LOWER RIO GRANDE VALLEY.**

W G Hart S Ingle M Garza

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):855-858

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Coccus hesperidum, Insecticides, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Population, Surveys.

Populations of brown soft scale, Coccus hesperidum L. (Homoptera: Coccidae), observed in 20 Rio Grande Valley citrus groves during 1966 showed a continued decrease in the general intensity of infestations. Population density of parasites and possible influence of ultra-low-volume applications of methyl parathion are discussed.

9010-69

**INTEGRATED CHEMICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS AND BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF MITES ON APPLE IN WASHINGTON.**

S C Hoyt

*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):74-86 REF

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Aculus schlechtendali, Apples, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Integrated control (insects), Mites, Panonychus ulmi, Tables (data), Tetranychus mediani, Typhlodromus occidentalis.

9011-69

**ECOLOGY OF UTAH APPLE MITES: A STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM.**

C D Jorgensen

*Utah Acad Sci Arts Lett Proc* 44(1):265-274 REF

1967 500 UT1

Acarina, Apples, Insect control, Insect ecology.

9012-69

**INSECT PARASITES IN THE NATURAL CONTROL OF SPECIES OF RICE STEM BORERS ON LUZON ISLAND, PHILIPPINES.**

M A Kamran E S Raros

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):797-801 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Apanteles, Chilo suppressalis, Natural control (insects), Parasitic insects, Rice, Surveys, Tetrastichus, Tryporyza incertulas.

9013-69

**INSECT VS MEN.**

S K Khanna

*Pesticides* 1(10):26

Jun 1968 SB951.P43

Agricultural economics, Crop losses, Insect control.

9014-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON BIRD TANGLEFOOT TRAPS AS A DIRECT METHOD OF APPLE MAGGOT CONTROL.**

C W Maxwell

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):945-946

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Adhesives, Apples, Insect traps, Plant pest control, Rhagoletis pomonella, Traps.

9015-69

**EFFECT OF INSECTICIDES ON ANT AND SPIDER POPULATIONS IN LOUISIANA SUGARCANE FIELDS.**

A A Negm S D Hensley

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):948-949

Aug 1969 421 J822

Azinphosmethyl, Beneficial insects, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diatraea saccharalis, Endrin, Formicidae, Heptachlor, Insecticides, Natural control (insects), Organophosphorus compounds, Predaceous insects, Solenopsis saevissima richteri, Spiders, Sugarcane.

9016-69

**CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE JUNIPER WEBWORM ON IRISH JUNIPER.**

G L Nordin J E Appleby

*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):23-24

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Chemical control (insects), Dichomeris marginella, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Juniperus communis, Plant injuries, Spraying.

9017-69

**CORN EARWORM INFESTATION IN RIPE STRAWBERRIES.**

E R Oatman

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):947-948

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Heliothis zea, Insect pests, Larvae, Strawberries, Tomatoes.

9018-69

**THE LEAF SNOUT WEEVIL OF THE AVOCADO. (SP)**

R C Padilla M M Villa

*Fitofilo* 21(57 JAN-MAR):43-48

Mar 1968 421 F55

Avocados, Chemical control (insects), Curculionidae, Insect biology, Insect control, Malathion, Parathion.

9019-69

**A REVIEW OF LEPIDOPTEROUS PESTS OF CONIFEROUS FORESTS IN THE BAYKAL REGION.**

I A Raygorodskaya

*Entomol Rev* 46(2 APR-JUN):186-190 REF

1967 421 R322AE

Coniferae, Demography, Environment, Forest insects, Insect nutrition, Larix, Lepidoptera, Picea, Pinus, Tables (data), Tree injuries. Translated from Russian. listing of many species

9020-69

**ROLE OF WINTER CRESS, BARBAREA VULGARIS, AS A TEMPORAL HOST IN THE SEASONAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE CRUCIFER FAUNA.**

9021-69

R B Root J O Tahvanainen  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):852-855  
Jul 1969 420 EN82

*Barbarca vulgaris*, Chrysomelidae, Cruciferae,  
Food habits, Insect behavior, Surveys.

9021-69

EXPERIMENTS ON THE CONTROL OF ROOT  
PESTS OF BRASSICAE.

T Rosborough  
*Plant Pathol* 16(3):110  
Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Brassicac, Bromophos, Cabbage, *Ceutorhynchus*  
*pleurostigma*, Chemical control (insects), Chlor-  
fenvinphos, Diazinon, Insect pests, Mecarbam,  
Plant injuries, Plant protection, Roots.

9022-69

SOME ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AND  
RESULTS OF THE CONTROL OF AR-  
GYRESTHIA FUNDELLA F. R. (SE)

I Spaic  
*Sumarski List* 92(5/6 MAY-JUN):165-188 REF  
1968 99.8 SU6

Aerial spraying, *Argyresthia fundella*, Biological  
control (insects), Chemical control (insects),  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieladocerus, DDT,  
Eulophidae, Gelis, Ichneumonidae, Insect biology,  
Insect ecology, Insecticides, Parasitic insects, Pine  
needles, Tetrastichus, Yponomeutidae, Zoogeog-  
raphy. German summary.

9023-69

HOUSE SPARROWS AND A FIELD INFESTA-  
TION OF TOBACCO HORNWORM LARVAE.

P A Stewart  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):956-957  
15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Birds, *Manduca sexta*, Natural control (insects),  
Sparrows, Tobacco.

9024-69

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE OF MULTIPLICA-  
TION OF THE SOWTHISTLE YELLOW VEIN  
VIRUS IN AN APHID VECTOR-SERIAL  
PASSAGE.

E S Sylvester J Richardson  
*Virology* 37(1):26-31 REF  
Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Aphididae, Insect vectors, Mortality, Plant disease  
transmission, *Sonchus*, Virology, Virus diseases  
(plants), Yellow vein.

## NEMATODES

9025-69

EELWORMS-A PROGRESS REPORT ON A  
FEW MORE GROUPS FOUND IN NORTH-EAST  
INDIAN TEA SOILS.

S D Basu  
*Tocklai Exp Sta Newslett* 15(2):70-71  
Jun 1968 68.18 T93

Animal adaptation, Animal morphology,  
*Aphelenchus*, Economics, Macroposthonia, Me-  
loidodera, Mononchus, Nematodes, *Pratylenchus*,  
Soil microorganisms, Surveys, Tea, *Trichodorus*.

9026-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE FAMILY  
HETERODERIDAE (FILIPJEV, 1934) IN  
SOUTH AFRICA AND SOME HOST RECORDS  
OF MELOIDOGYNE SPECIES.

V Coetzee  
*S Afr J Agr Sci* 11(4):775-788 MAP REF  
Dec 1968 24 SU3

Cotton, Grasses, Heterodinac, Meloidogyne, Plant  
nematodes, Zoogeography.

9027-69

ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SEASONAL  
DYNAMICS OF HETERODEROSIS IN SUGAR  
BEETS IN EAST-SLOVAKIA (CSSR). (GE)

J Curi  
*Helminthologia* 7(1/4):329-336 REF  
1966 436.8 H36

Climate, *Heterodera schachtii*, Plant nematodes,  
Sugar beets, Temperature, Weather. English and  
Russian summaries.

9028-69

THE RELATION OF CLIMATIC FACTORS TO  
THE DURATION OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
HETERODERA SCHACHTII IN SLOVAKIA  
(CSSR). (GE)

J Curi I Zmoray  
*Helminthologia* 7(1/4):49-63 REF  
1966 436.8 H36

Climate, Helminthology, *Heterodera schachtii*, Hu-  
midity, Light, Morphology, Plant nematodes, Rain-  
fall, Soil temperature. English and Russian summa-  
ries.

9029-69

XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM ASSOCIATED  
WITH MAPLE DECLINE IN MAS-  
SACHUSETTS.

C P DiSanzo R A Rohde  
*Phytopathology* 59(3):279-284 REF  
Mar 1969 464.8 P56

*Acer saccharum*, Decline, Plant nematodes, Xi-  
phinema americanum.

9030-69

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR  
REPRODUCTION OF A TEMPERATURE SEN-  
SITIVE NEMATODE, REARED IN AXENIC  
CULTURE.

H V Fatt  
*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 124(3):897-903  
Mar 1967 442.9 SO1

Methodology, Nutrition, Plant nematodes,  
Reproduction, Temperature, Tissue culture.

9031-69

A FOLIAR DISEASE OF TUBEROSE CAUSED  
BY APHELENCHOIDES BESSEYI.

O V Holtzmann  
*Plant Dis Rep* 52(1):56  
Jan 1968 1.9 P69P  
*Aphelenchoides besseyi*, Chlorosis, Leaf spot, Or-  
namental plants, Plant diseases, Plant nematodes,  
*Polianthes tuberosa*, Taxonomy.

9032-69

SEASONAL HISTORY AND RESPONSE TO IN-  
SECTICIDES OF HELIOTHIS SPECIES ON  
COTTON.

R J Ledbetter  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 28(8):3323B  
Feh 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Cotton, DDT, Endrin, Genetics, *Heliothis*, Larvae,  
Seasons.

9033-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE MIGRATORY  
ROOT NEMATODE PRATYLENCHUS  
NEGLECTUS ON FODDER GRASSES.

T Wetzel  
*Nematologica* 15(2):193-200 REF  
May 1969 436.8 N342

Beets, Chemical control (nematodes), Crop rota-  
tion, Cultural control (plant diseases), Grasses, Ne-  
matode control, Plant nematodes, *Pratylenchus*  
*neglectus*, Sodium N-methylthiocarbamate.

## WEEDS

9034-69

AERIAL SPRAYING OF FORESTS: NOTES FOR  
LANDOWNERS.

J R Aldhous  
*Quart J Forest* 63(2):152-155  
Apr 1969 99.8 Q2

Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Forests, Land, Spraying,  
Weed control.

9035-69

ARE HERBICIDES DOING THEIR JOB .

Anonymous  
*Amer Veg Grower* 17(1):22,38,40  
Jan 1969 80 C733

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocar-  
bons, Dacthal, Dalapon, Diallylate, Dinitroresol,  
Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides,  
Linuron, Potatoes, Surveys, Weed control, Weeds.  
Many weeds and herbicides are mentioned

9036-69

CERTAIN 2-ALKANOYLAMINO-5-  
HALOTHIAZOLES. PATENT 3,427,318.

M S Barber D R Broad B J Heywood  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 859(2):595  
11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Halogen compounds,  
Herbicides, Patents, Thiazole compounds.

9037-69

ALTERATION OF PLANT GROWTH HABIT AS  
A MEANS OF CONTROLLING RHIZOMATOUS  
SPECIES.

L E Bendixen  
*Weed Soc Amer Abstr* 1966 MEETING:68  
1966 241 W41

Annual plants, Chemical control (weeds), Grasses,  
Herbicides, Perennial plants, Plant physiology,  
Plant reproduction, Tissues.

9038-69

CHEMICAL MEDIATION OF GROWTH MOVE-  
MENTS IN DODDER.

L I Danielson W A Gentner  
*Weed Soc Amer Abstr* 1966 MEETING:67  
1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), *Cuscuta indecora*,  
Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate, In-  
frared rays, Plant physiology.

9039-69

EVALUATION OF HERBICIDES APPLIED TO  
THE SOIL FOR WEED CONTROL IN IR-  
RIGATED SUGAR BEETS.

J H Dawson  
*Wash Agr Exp Sta Sta Bull* (708):11P REF  
Jun 1969 100 W27E

Chemical control (weeds), Chloro-N-  
isopropylacetanilide, 2-, Cycloate, Ethyl N,N-  
dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Irrigation,  
*Pebulate*, Pyrazon, Soils, Sugar beets.

9040-69

IMINODIOXOLANES AS HERBICIDES.  
PATENT 3,427,147.

H J Dietrich G G King J V Karabinos  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 859(2):563  
11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Dioxolane compounds,  
Grasses, Herbicides, Patents, Plant physiology.

9041-69

THE INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT ON THE  
PHYTOTOXICITY OF DICAMBA, PICLORAM,  
BROMOXNYL AND 2,4-D ESTER.

H A Friesen D A Dew  
*Weed Soc Amer Abstr* 1966 MEETING:69-70  
1966 241 W41

Bromoxnyl, D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Environment,  
Esters, *Fagopyrum tataricum*, Herbicides, Humidi-  
ty, Light, Picloram, Plant ecology, Plants, Tem-  
perature, Wheat.

9042-69

HERBICIDAL ACTIVITY OF SOME  
PYRIDAZINE DERIVATES. PART III. 3-  
PHENOXYPYRIDAZINES AND RELATED  
COMPOUNDS.

T Jojima N Yoshimura T Takematsu S Tamura  
*Agr Biol Chem* 33(1):96-102  
Jan 1969 385 AG8B  
Grasses, Herbicides, Maleic hydrazide, Pyridazine  
compounds, Rice.

9043-69

SIMILARITY BETWEEN PHYTOKININS AND  
HERBICIDAL PHENYLURETHANES.

J D Mann K H Yung W B Storey M Pu J Conley  
*Plant Cell Physiol* 8(4):613-622 REF  
Dec 1967 450 P699  
Chromatin, Herbicides, Meiosis, Phenylurethane,  
Plant physiology, *Sesbania exaltata*.

9044-69

**BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS OF PARASITISM BY THE ANGIOSPERM PARASITES: HOST-PARASITE INTERRELATIONSHIP IN PHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY.**

R L Mattoo P N Viswanathan P S Krishnan

*Physiol Plant* 22(2):638-647

05 Jun 1969 450 P564 (1)

Angiospermae, Cuscuta, Orobanchae, Parasitic plants, Phosphatases, Plant metabolism.

9045-69

**CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN COTTON: I. GROWTH AND YIELD RESPONSE OF COTTON PLANTS TO SOME HERBICIDES.**

M A Moursi A A Abd El-Gawad T S Ismail

*An Agr Sci* 10(2):237-249 REF

Dec 1965 24 AN72

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorophospham, Cotton, Crop yields, Dicryl, Diuron, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Simazine.

9046-69

**WEED CONTROL IN COTTON.**

P V M Richards H J A van Lindert

*Rhodesia Agr J* 65(6,NOV-DEC):138

Nov 1968 24 R34

Aniline, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cotton, Herbicides, Soils, Trifluralin.

9047-69

**PHENOXYPYRIDAZINES AS HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,427,146.**

S Tamura T Takematsu K Oyama T Tojima

*US Patent Office Offic Gaz* 859(2):563

11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents, Plant growth inhibitors, Pyridazine compounds.

9048-69

**EFFECTS OF FIVE HERBICIDES ON THREE GREEN ALGAE.**

B D Vance D I Smith

*Tex J Sci* 20(4):329-337 REF

25 Apr 1969 470 T31

Algae, Amitrole-T, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dacthal, Herbicides, Simazine, T, 2,4,5-.

9049-69

**EVALUATION OF ARZAMA Densa AS AN AID IN THE CONTROL OF WATER HYACINTH IN LOUISIANA.**

E Vogel A D Oliver

*J Econ Entomol* 62(1):142-145

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Aquatic weeds, Arzama densa, Beneficial insects, Biological control (weeds), Eicbhornia crassipes, Larvae.

9050-69

**RECORDS OF THE HIGHER FUNGI OF MINNESOTA.**

M G Weaver R I Shaffer

*Minn Acad Sci J* 35(2-3):123-128

1969 500 M663

Dwarf mistletoe, Parasitic plants, Picea, Plant diseases, Zoogeography.

Known areas of dwarf mistletoe infections in Minnesota are compared with the distribution of white and black spruce. A summary of disease symptoms and identification of the parasite is included.

**OTHER PESTS**

9051-69

**CONTROL OF THAR (HEMITRAGUS JEM-LAHICUS): EVALUATION OF A POISONING TECHNIQUE.**

M H Douglas

*New Zealand J Sci* 10(2):511-526 MAP REF

Jun 1967 514 N482

Baits, Goats, Pest control, Poisons, Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate, Wildlife.

An attempt was made to evaluate a poisoning technique utilizing compound 1080 and carrots for the control of thar. Pre-poisoning and post-poisoning counts were undertaken in three Zones to define the effectiveness of the poison and pre-feeding. Zone I with no pre-feeds had an estimated kill of 11 per cent, Zone II with one pre-feed an estimated kill of 30 per cent, Zone III with two pre-feeds an estimated kill of 51 per cent.

**LIVESTOCK PROTECTION**

9052-69

**MEADOW VOLE USED IN HAY RESEARCH.**

Anonymus

*Sci News Lett* 94(21):520

23 Nov 1968 470 SC124

Animal breeding, Digestion, Field mice, Forage plants, Hay, Intestines, Laboratory animals, Research, Rodents, Toxins.

9053-69

**HOUSE FLY PUPAE AS FOOD FOR POULTRY.**

C C Calvert R D Martin N O Morgan

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):938-939

Aug 1969 421 J822

Chicks, Feed, Musca domestica, Proteins, Pupae.

9054-69

**CAUSE AND PREVENTION OF EPIZOOTIC BOVINE ABORTION.**

D G McKereber

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(10):1192-1196 REF

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Abortion, Cattle.

9055-69

**VARIATIONS IN BODY TEMPERATURE ASSOCIATED WITH REPRODUCTIVE STATE IN THE FEMALE RABBIT.**

Y Tsutsumi M Takabashi N Oguri Y Hachinobe

*Hokkaido Univ Fac Agr J* 55(PT 4):363-381 REF

May 1968 107.6 J273J

Animal temperature, Estrus, Pregnancy, Rabbits, Reproduction.

9056-69

**RED BLOOD CELL COUNT IN RELATION TO REPRODUCTIVE PHASES IN THE FEMALE RABBIT.**

Y Tsutsumi M Takahashi N Oguri Y Hachinobe

*Hokkaido Univ Fac Agr J* 55(PT 4):402-420 REF

May 1968 107.6 J273J

Blood cells, Erythrocytes, Estrus, Pregnancy, Rabbits, Reproduction.

**DISEASES**

9057-69

**THE N-TERMINAL AMINO ACID OF AN AVIAN LEUKOSIS GROUP-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN FROM AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS.**

D W Allen

*Virology* 38(1):32-41 REF

May 1969 448.8 V81

Amino acids, Antigens, Avian leukosis complex, Avian myeloblastosis, Birds, Chromatography, Electrophoresis, Molecular weight, Proteins, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

9058-69

**VIRUSES OF VERTEBRATES, ED. 2.**

C H Andrewes H G Pereira

*London, Bailliere, Tindall And Cassell* 432 P

1967 QR360.A5

Vertebrates, Viruses.

9059-69

**HOW BENEFICIAL ARE FEED ADDITIVES.**

W M Beeson

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(10):1214-1219

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Antibiotics, Cattle, Chlortetracycline, Feed additives, Feedlots, Melengestrol acetate, Sulfamethazine.

9060-69

**STUDIES ON THE BIOSYNTHESIS AND DEGRADATION OF PHOSPHATIDYLBETA-METHYLCHOLINE BY HOUSEFLY LARVAE. (ABSTRACT).**

L I Bieber L G Sellers S S Kumar

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):457

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Calcium, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Lecithins, Musca domestica, Phospholipase.

9061-69

**MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS WITH EMPHASIS ON THE CONTROL OF M. GALLISEPTICUM.**

C H Bigland

*Can Vet J* 10(4):91-97 REF

Apr 1969 41.8 R3224

Antibiotics, Chronic respiratory disease, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Poultry, Respiratory diseases, Sanitation, Sinusitis, Turkey. French summary.

9062-69

**MYCOTOXICOSIS ASSOCIATED WITH HEMORRHAGIC ENTEROCOLITIS AND ABORTION IN SWINE.**

D I Blevins M W Glenn A H Hamdy T F

Brodasky R A Evans

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(9):1043-1050 REF

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Abortion, Diarrhea, Infectious diseases, Mycotoxins, Penicillium rubrum, Serum, Swine. English summary.

9063-69

**3-METHYLENE-ANDROSTAN-17BETA-OLS AND 17-ALKYL DERIVATIVES THEREOF. PATENT 3,427,386.**

A Bowers J Edwards J C Orr

*US Patent Office Offic Gaz* 859(2):607-608

11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Androstan-17beta-ol compounds, Animals, Chemicals, Metabolism, Patents.

9064-69

**EFFECT OF FOOD INTAKE ON GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF SALMONELLAS AND ESCHERICHIA COLI IN THE BOVINE RUMEN.**

L E Brownlie F H Grau

*J Gen Microbiol* 46(1):125-134 REF

Jan 1967 448.3 J823

Cattle, Escherichia coli, Food consumption, Longevity, Rumen, Salmonella.

9065-69

**CONTROL OF EQUINE PIROPLASMOSIS IN FLORIDA.**

J E Bryant J B Anderson K H Willers

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(9):1034-1036

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Babesia caballi, Dermacentor, Horses, Pesticides, Piroplasmosis, Serum. English summary.

9066-69

**THE STRUCTURE OF THE MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUS.**

J Calafat P Hageman

*Virology* 38(2):364-368 REF

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Mammary glands, Mice, Neoplasms, Viruses.

9067-69

**ACTINOBACILLUS LIGNIERESII INFECTION IN A DOG.**

A V Carh S K Liu

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(9):1062-1067 REF

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Dogs, Infectious diseases, Kidneys, Liver, Lymph nodes, Sodium iodide, Tissues. English summary.

9068-69

**A ROLE FOR PHOSPHOLIPID HYDROLYSIS IN THE LYSIS OF ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTED WITH BACTERIOPHAGE T4.**

J E Cronan D I Wulff  
*Virology* 38(2):241-246 REF  
Jun 1969 448.8 V81  
Bacteriophages, Escherichia coli, Fatty acids, Phospholipids. English summary.

9069-69

**SURVEY UNCOVERS PROMISING ANTIBIOTIC.**

*Agr Res* 17(11):5  
May 1969 1.98 AG84  
Antibiotics, Biological assay, Molds, Yeasts.

9070-69

**FAILURE OF CHICKEN ANTISERA AGAINST PORCINE ENTEROVIRUS STRAIN V13 TO NEUTRALIZE AT LOW DILUTIONS.**

J B Derbyshire R J Colwill  
*Res Vet Sci* 10(1):94-96  
Jan 1969 41.8 R312  
Chickens, Infectious diseases, Porcine enteroviruses. English summary.

9071-69

**STUDY OF THE THERMOSENSITIVE MUTANTS OF THE VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS. EVIDENCE FROM A COMPLEMENT TEST. (FR)**

A Flamand  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(18, 1ST SEMESTER):2305-2308  
05 May 1969 505 P21  
Biochemistry, Complement, Morphology, Mutations, Temperature, Vesicular stomatitis virus.

9072-69

**ISOLATION OF TOXOPLASMA GONDII FROM NATURALLY INFECTED CHICKENS.**

B G Foster R G Forrest J F Blanco  
*Tex J Sci* 20(4):323-328 REF  
25 Apr 1969 470 T31  
Chickens, Parasitism, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.

9073-69

**X-RAY DIFFRACTION AND INFRARED STUDY OF THE SULPHUR GRANULES OF ACTINOMYCES BOVIS.**

P O Frazier B O Fowler  
*J Gen Microbiol* 46(3):445-450 REF  
Mar 1967 448.3 J823  
Actinomycosis, Biochemistry, Infrared rays, Sulfur, X-ray diffraction.

9074-69

**THE EFFECTS OF ICI 33828 AND OXYTOCIN ON MILK EJECTION AND MILK PRODUCTION IN THE LACTATING SOW.**

D L Garbers N I First  
*J Reprod Fertil* 17(3):551-553  
Dec 1968 442.8 J8222  
Methallure, Milk, Milk analysis, Milk production, Oxytocin, Swine.

9075-69

**THE EFFECT OF VITAMIN A DEPLETION ON THE VASA DEFERENTIA OF YOUNG BULLS.**

S Ghannam O Shehata S Dech H Al-Alily  
*Res Vet Sci* 10(1):79-82 REF  
Jan 1969 41.8 R312  
Blood vessels, Bulls, Vitamin A. English summary.

9076-69

**COLITIS X (EXHAUSTION SHOCK) IN A PREGNANT MARE.**

W N Harries C W Strother  
*Can Vet J* 10(2):48-50  
Feb 1969 41.8 R3224  
Colitis, Diarrhea, Enteritis, Exposure, Horses, Livestock diseases, Pastures, Pregnancy, Shock. French summary.

9077-69

**THE PATHOGENESIS OF THE GLOMERULOPATHY IN ALEUTIAN DISEASE. (ABSTRACT).**

J B Henson  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):245

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Aleutian disease, Electron microscopes, Fluorescence microscopes, Glomerulitis, Livestock diseases, Milk, Minks.

9078-69

**STIMULATION OF PORCINE SPLENIC CULTURES BY A RADIATION-INDUCED LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA FILTRATE: A PRELIMINARY REPORT.**

E B Howard C C Jannke W J Clarke  
*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):423-428 REF  
Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A  
Filters, Growth factors, Isotopes, Leukemia, Livestock diseases, Lymphocytes, Radiation, Spleen, Strontium, Swine.

9079-69

**THE INHIBITION OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES BY AN ORGANISM, RESEMBLING BACILLUS MYCOIDES, PRESENT IN NORMAL SILAGE.**

A D Irvin  
*Res Vet Sci* 10(1):106-108 REF  
Jan 1969 41.8 R312  
Animal diseases, Bacillus, Listeria monocytogenes, Livestock, Silage. English summary.

9080-69

**SEQUENCE IN THE ABORTIVE AND TERATOGENIC EFFECTS OF LOCOWEED FED TO SHEEP.**

L F James R F Keeler W Binns  
*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):377-380 REF  
Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A  
Abnormalities, Abortion, Astragalus, Lambs, Livestock diseases, Poisonous plants, Pregnancy, Sheep.

9081-69

**MORPHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND SEROLOGY OF A PASTEURELLA SPECIES PATHOGENIC FOR WHITE PERCH (ROCCUS AMERICANUS).**

W A Janssen M J Surgalla  
*J Bacteriol* 96(5):1606-1610 REF  
Nov 1968 448.3 J82  
Animal diseases, Fish, Morphology, Pasteurella, Physiology, Serological tests.

9082-69

**GROWTH OF RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS IN HUMAN DIPLOID (WI-38) CELLS.**

R W Johnson M D Orlando W C Patrick  
*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):365-367 REF  
Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A  
Cytology, Human diseases, Rift Valley fever virus, Tissue culture, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

9083-69

**PROTEINS OF VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS. I. POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ANALYSIS OF VIRAL ANTIGENS.**

C Y Kang L Prevec  
*J Virology* 3(4):404-413 REF  
Apr 1969 QR360.J6  
Antigens, Chemical analysis, Polyacrylamide, Proteins, Vesicular stomatitis virus.

9084-69

**SYNERGISM IN THE CHEMOTHERAPY OF FASCIOLIASIS.**

S B Kendall M A Peirce  
*Brit Vet J* 125(2):82-85  
Feb 1969 41.8 V643  
Drug therapy, Fasciola hepatica, Infectious diseases, Liver, Methylenebis(3,4,6-trichlorophenol), 2,2'-Nitrophenol, Sheep, Synergists. French, German, and Spanish summaries.

9085-69

**SERUM ENZYME AND SERUM ELECTROLYTE VALUES OF LAMBS FED A MAGNESIUM-DEFICIENT RATION.**

G K Kiesel H D Alexander G Brooks  
*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):381-391 REF  
Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A

Animal nutrition, Deficiency diseases, Electrolytes, Enzymes, Lambs, Livestock diseases, Magnesium, Potassium, Serum.

9086-69

**ETIOLOGIC FACTORS OF GASTRIC ULCERS IN SWINE.**

T Kowalczyk  
*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):393-400 REF  
Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A  
Gastrointestinal system, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Livestock diseases, Swine, Ulcers.

9087-69

**EQUINE RINGWORM CAUSED BY TRICHOPHYTON TONSURANS VAR SULFUREUM.**

V B Kulkarni P G Choudhary M P Kulkarni M S Sasane  
*Indian Vet J* 46(3):215-218 REF  
Mar 1969 41.8 IN2  
Culture media, Horses, Host specificity, Infectious diseases, Microsporum canis, Microsporum gypseum, Ringworm, Skin diseases, Trichophyton verrucosum, Veterinarians.

9088-69

**A STUDY OF THE THERMOSENSITIVE MUTANTS OF THE VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS (VSV). THE CLASSIFICATION OF SEVERAL MUTANTS BY THE CRITERIA OF FUNCTION. (FR)**

F Lafay  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2385-2388  
12 May 1969 505 P21  
Classification, Mutations, Physiology, Temperature, Vesicular stomatitis virus, Virology.

9089-69

**BALANCE COWS' MINERALS TO DEFEAT MILK FEVER.**

R Lehnert  
*Michigan Farmer* 251(2):10-11  
18 Jan 1969 6 M58  
Alfalfa, Cattle, Corn, Deficiency diseases, Drug therapy, Feed additives, Grasses, Livestock diseases, Milk fever, Silage, Sodium phosphate, Vitamin D.

9090-69

**POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA (CEREBROCORTICAL NECROSIS).**

F M Loew O M Radostits R H Dunlop  
*Can Vet J* 10(2):54-56 REF  
Feb 1969 41.8 R3224  
Animal nutrition, Cattle, Drug therapy, Haemonchus contortus, Livestock diseases, Nervous system diseases, Polioencephalomalacia, Sheep, Thiamine. French summary.

9091-69

**NEUTRALIZATION OF CANINE HERPESVIRUS BY DOG AND HUMAN SERUMS: A SURVEY.**

D L Lundgren W E Clapper  
*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):479-482 REF  
Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A  
Antibodies, Blood, Canine herpesvirus, Dogs, Herpesviruses, Humans, Serum, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

9092-69

**ON THE MERIT OF SIMPLE PRICKING WITH R2B (MUKTESWAR STRAIN) FOR EFFECTIVE VACCINATION AGAINST NEW CASTLE (RANIKHET) DISEASE.**

B B Mallick S K Chattopadhyay S B V Rao  
*Indian Poultry Gaz* 52(2):12-16  
Jul 1968 47.8 IN22  
Chicks, Drug therapy, Immunization, Laboratory animals, Newcastle disease, Poultry diseases, Tables (data), Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

9093-69

**CYTOLOGY OF EQUINE NASAL SECRETIONS.**

R A Mansmann J A Mansmann

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(9):1037-1042

01 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Animal diseases, Horses, Respiratory diseases. English summary

9094-69

RELATIONSHIP OF VIRUSES TO REPRODUCTIVE PROBLEMS.

D G McKercher

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(10):1184-1191 REF

15 May 1969 41.8 AM3

Abortion, Bluetongue virus, Cattle, Metritis, Myxoviruses, Reproduction, Vaccines, Viruses. English summary.

9095-69

INTOXICATION OF SWINE WITH NOXIOUS GASES.

O P Miniats R A Willoughby J G Norrish

*Can Vet J* 10(2):51-53 REF

Feb 1969 41.8 R3224

Barns, Excreta, Gas poisoning, Livestock diseases, Poisonous gases, Swine. French summary.

9096-69

ARSENIC POISONING OF CATTLE AND OTHER DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

J W Moxham M R Coup

*New Zeal Vet J* 16(10-11,OCT-NOV):161-165

REF

Oct 1968 41.8 N483

Animals, Arsenic, Arsenic trioxide, Cattle, Kidneys, Liver diseases, Poisoning, Toxicology, Urine.

9097-69

THE PRESENCE OF DIAMINOPIMELIC ACID IN THE RICKETTSIAE.

W F Myers R A Ormshee J V Osterman C L

Wissman

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 125(2):459-462

Jun 1967 442.9 SO1

Amino acids, Biological assay, Chemical analysis, Histochemistry, Rickettsia.

9098-69

BOVINE HORN CANCER: THERAPEUTIC EXPERIMENTS WITH AUTOGENOUS VACCINE.

S P Pachauri R C Pathak

*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):475-477 REF

Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A

Cancer, Cattle, Horns, Livestock diseases, Therapeutics, Vaccines.

9099-69

ALEUTIAN DISEASE OF MINK: INFECTIOUS VIRUS-ANTIBODY COMPLEXES IN THE SERUM.

D D Porter A E Larsen

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 126(3):680-682 REF

Dec 1967 442.9 SO1

Aleutian disease, Antibodies, Minks, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals).

9100-69

SURVEY OBSERVATIONS ON OVINE MASTITIS IN NEW ZEALAND STUD ROMNEY FLOCKS. 2. THE BACTERIOLOGY OF OVINE MASTITIS.

T D Quinlivan

*New Zeal Vet J* 16(10-11,OCT-NOV):153-160

REF

Oct 1968 41.8 N483

Corynebacterium pyogenes, Escherichia coli, Infectious diseases, Mastitis, Pasteurella, Sheep, Streptococcus.

9101-69

SURVEY OBSERVATIONS ON OVINE MASTITIS IN NEW ZEALAND STUD ROMNEY FLOCKS. 1. THE INCIDENCE OF OVINE MASTITIS.

T D Quinlivan

*New Zeal Vet J* 16(10-11,OCT-NOV):149-153

Oct 1968 41.8 N483

Mastitis, Sheep, Surveys.

9102-69

THE USE OF FERROMYN (FERROUS SUCCINATE) IN IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA.

R S Ragbavan N A Khan V Sudbir C Reddy

*Indian Vet J* 46(3):253-256

Mar 1969 41.8 IN2

Anemia, Animals, Deficiency diseases, Dogs, Drugs, Iron, Iron oxides, Iron sulfates, Organic compounds.

9103-69

CONTROL OF CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE BY SPIRAMYCIN ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY.

S B V Rao K N Kapoor

*Indian Poultry Gaz* 52(2):10-11

Jul 1968 47.8 IN22

Antibiotics, Chickens, Dosage, Laboratory animals, Poultry diseases, Respiratory diseases, Serological tests, Spiramycin.

9104-69

THE TREND IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE POULTRY VACCINES AND THE CHANNELS OF ADMINISTRATION.

S B V Rao

*Indian Poultry Gaz* 52(2):7-9

Jul 1968 47.8 IN22

Bacterial diseases (animals), Bacterial vaccines, Chickens, Laboratory animals, Newcastle disease, Poultry, Poultry diseases, Poultry farm management, Vaccines.

9105-69

(R2B) THE MUKTESWAR VIRUS VACCINE AND ITS CHARACTERS.

S B V Rao

*Indian Poultry Gaz* 52(2):36-38

Jul 1968 47.8 IN22

Chicks, Immunity, Microorganisms, Newcastle disease, Poultry diseases, Respiratory diseases, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

9106-69

EVALUATION OF TECHNIQUES USED IN STUDIES ON EFFICACY OF ANTICOCCIDIAL DRUGS IN CHICKENS.

W M Reid R N Brewer J Johnson E M Taylor K S

Hegde

*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):447-459 REF

Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A

Barns, Chickens, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Poultry diseases.

9107-69

CULICIDAE AND TABANIDAE AS POTENTIAL VECTORS OF ANAPLASMOSIS IN MISSISSIPPI.

R H Roberts W A Pund H F McCrory J W Scales J C Collins

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(4):863-868 REF

Jul 1969 420 EN82

Anaplasmosis, Cattle, Culicidae, Insect vectors, Protozoa, Tabanidae.

9108-69

EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS OF CALVES WITH TRICHOSTRONGYLUS AXEI INVESTIGATIONS USING ABOMASAL CANNULAE.

J G Ross D A Purcell J R Todd

*Res Vet Sci* 10(1):46-56

Jan 1969 41.8 R312

Ahomasum, Calves, Infectious diseases, Trichostrongylus axei. English summary.

9109-69

MULTIPLE ANTIGENIC COMPONENTS OF THE GROUP-SPECIFIC ANTIGEN OF THE AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES.

F K Roth R M Dougherty

*Virology* 38(2):278-284 REF

Jun 1969 448.8 V81

Antigens, Avian leukosis complex, Chicks, Embryology, Hamsters, Sarcoma, Tissues. English summary.

9110-69

A SEROLOGICAL COMPARISON OF SEVEN STRAINS OF BOVINE HERPES MAMMILLITIS VIRUS.

M M Rweyemamu R H Johnson

*Res Vet Sci* 10(1):102-104

Jan 1969 41.8 R312

Cattle, Herpesviruses, Infectious diseases. English summary.

9111-69

AVIAN NEPHROSIS ASSOCIATED WITH HIGH DIETARY CALCIUM. (ABSTRACT).

S M Shane R J Young I. Lutwak

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):312

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal nutrition, Biochemistry, Calcium, Chickens, Feed, Gumboro disease.

9112-69

STUDIES ON HAEMATOLOGICAL RESPONSE IN FOWL TO PASTEURELLA SEPTICA (AVIAN). 1. RESPONSE TO INOCULATION OF VIRULENT CULTURE.

R N Sharma N P Bhalla

*Indian Vet J* 46(3):195-202 REF

Mar 1969 41.8 IN2

Culture media, Erythrocytes, Fowl cholera, Hematology, Immunization, Infectious diseases.

9113-69

CUTANEOUS STREPTOTHRICOSIS IN A BULL.

E B Shotts D E Tyler J E Christy

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(11):1450-1454 REF

01 Jun 1969 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Dermatophilus congolensis, Dihydrostreptomycin, Dosage, Mycosis, Procaine penicillin, Streptotrichosis.

Cutaneous streptotrichosis was diagnosed in a yearling Shorthorn bull originating near Athens, Ga., and Dermatophilus congolensis was isolated from typical hyperkeratotic lesions. Although several medications were employed, lesions did not clear until dihydrostreptomycin and procaine penicillin were given intramuscularly at the rate of 70 mg. and 56,000 IU, respectively, per kilogram of body weight, every other day, for a total of 5 treatments.

9114-69

RIBONUCLEIC ACID SYNTHESIS IN CHICK EMBRYO CELLS INFECTED WITH FOWL-PLAGUE VIRUS.

J J Skehel D C Burke

*J Virology* 3(4):429-438 REF

Apr 1969 QR360.J6

Chicks, Fowl plague virus, Ribonucleic acid, Tissue culture.

Increases in RNA polymerase activity were detected in both the nuclear and ribosomal fractions of chick embryo cells infected with fowl-plague virus. These were observed only in the presence of all four nucleoside triphosphates and were not affected by actinomycin D. The RNA polymerase activity of the ribosomal fraction was shown to be associated with a component of infected cells of sedimentation coefficient approximately 70S. This component also contained infected cell-specific RNA and protein molecules.

9115-69

ELECTRON MICROSCOPICAL OBSERVATIONS ON MYCOBACTERIUM JOHNEI.

K Smith

*Res Vet Sci* 10(1):1-3 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 R312

Electron microscopy, Intestines, Mice, Mycobacterium, Plasma membrane, Tissues. English summary.

9116-69

SEROLOGICAL INVESTIGATION INTO PORCINE BRUCELLOSIS.

J L Soni P N Pathak

*Indian Vet J* 46(3):191-195 REF

Mar 1969 41.8 IN2

Antibodies, Baby pigs, Brucella suis, Brucellosis, Infectious diseases, Serological tests.

9117-69

BUSHBUSH, IERI, AND LUKUNI VIRUSES, THREE UNRELATED NEW AGENTS ISO-

## LATED FROM TRINIDADIAN FOREST MOSQUITOES.

L. Spence C R Anderson T H Aitken W G Downs  
*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 125(1):45-50 REF  
May 1967 442.9 S01

Culex, Disease transmission, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals).

Seven virus strains, all isolated from forest mosquitoes in eastern Trinidad between 1955 and 1959, have been shown to represent 3 unrelated new viruses, Bushbush, Ieri and Lukuni. Neutralizing antibody to Lukuni virus has been demonstrated in human serum. No relationship has been found between Bushbush or Ieri virus and recognized arboviruses but Lukuni virus has been found to be serologically related to Anopheles A virus.

## 9118-69

## THE FINE STRUCTURE OF NOSEMA SP. SPRAGUE, 1965 (MICROSPORIDA, NOSEMATIDAE) WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO STAGES IN SPOROGONY.

V Sprague S H Vernick B J Lloyd  
*J Invertebrate Pathol* 12(1):105-117 REF  
Oct 1968 421 J826

Animal physiology, Crabs, Electron microscopy, Fungus diseases (animals), Illustrations, Laboratory animals, Muscles, Nosema, Spores.

## 9119-69

## VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS INFECTIONS IN PANAMANIAN PRIMATES AND OTHER VERTEBRATES.

S Srihongse  
*Amer J Epidemiol* 90(1):69-76 REF  
Jul 1969 449.8 AM3  
Antihodies, Monkeys, Panama, Vertebrates, Vesicular stomatitis virus, Viruses.

## 9120-69

## A COMMON SOURCE EPIZOOTIC OF BOVINE SALMONELLOSIS IN MANITOBA.

A A Van Dreumel B R Boycott R A Boroski  
*Can Vet J* 10(2):33-44 REF  
Feb 1969 41.8 R3224  
Bonemeal, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Feed contamination, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Microorganisms, Salmonella, Salmonellosis. French summary.

## 9121-69

## TENOSYNOVITIS IN THE HORSE.

R W Van Pelt  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(9):1022-1033 REF  
01 May 1969 41.8 AM3  
Horses, Inflammation, Tenosynovitis. English summary.

## 9122-69

## INTERFERENCE BETWEEN VACCINAL VIRUS AND RABIES VIRUS. (FR)

J Vieuchange M A Chabaud C Vialat  
*Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend* 160(12):2278-2282  
08 Jun 1967 442.9 P21  
Interference phenomenon, Rabies virus, Tissue culture, Vaccinia virus.

## 9123-69

## STRUCTURAL PROTEINS OF VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUSES.

R R Wagner T A Schnaitman R M Snyder  
*J Virology* 3(4):395-403 REF  
Apr 1969 QR360.J6  
Chemical analysis, Electrophoresis, Proteins, Vesicular stomatitis virus.

## 9124-69

## TRICHINIASIS IN WILDLIFE OF IOWA.

W J Zimmermann E D Huhhard  
*Amer J Epidemiol* 90(1):84-92 REF  
Jul 1969 449.8 AM3  
Trichinella spiralis, Trichinosis, Wildlife.

## 9125-69

## A TOOL FOR COMBATING TRICHINOSIS.

W J Zimmermann J A Wallize  
*Iowa Farn Sci* 23(11):3-6

May 1969 275.28 IO94  
Swine, Trichinosis.

## ARTHROPODS

## 9126-69

## FURTHER EVALUATION OF ANIMAL SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES, 1968.

R O Drummond W J Gladney  
*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):934-936 REF  
15 Aug 1969 421 J822  
Amhyomma americanum, Carbamates, Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Cochlomyia macellaria, Guinea pigs, Hypoderma, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Phormia regina, Stomoxys calcitrans, Toxicology. Some cattle died as result of treatment.

## 9127-69

## INFECTION EXPERIMENTS WITH THE COTTON RAT FILARIA LITOMOSOIDES CARINII IN MASTOMYS NATALENSIS (SMITH, 1834). (GE)

G Laemmle E Saupe H Herzog  
*Z Parasitenk* 30(4):281-290 REF  
26 Jul 1968 442.8 Z33F  
Animal diseases, Blood, Drug therapy, Filariasis, Immunology, Insect vectors, Laboratory animals, Litomosoides carinii, Mice, Mites, Ornithonyssus hacoti, Rodents. English summary.

## 9128-69

## SOME ECTOPARASITES FROM WEST VIRGINIA MAMMALS. II.

J P Shoemaker S J Joy  
*W Va Acad Sci Proc* 39:78-80  
1967 500 W52  
Acarina, Anoplura, Diptera, Ectoparasites, Mammals, Surveys.

## 9129-69

## AFRICAN RED TICK ERADICATION WITH DDT. FINAL REPORT ON ERADICATION OF RED TICK FROM AFRICA, AND USA.

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 141(4):461  
15 Aug 1962 41.8 AM3  
Chemical control (pests), DDT.

## PARASITES

## 9130-69

## FINE STRUCTURE OF THE INTESTINE OF THE NEMATODES, ANCYLOSTOMA CANNUM AND PHOCANEMA DECIPIENS.

J Andreassen  
*Z Parasitenk* 30(4):318-336 REF  
26 Jul 1968 442.8 Z33F  
Ancylostoma caninum, Animal anatomy, Animal physiology, Biology, Dogs, Intestines, Nematodes. German summary.  
A. caninum is described and compared with P. decipiens from the harbor seal (Phoca vitulina).

## 9131-69

## HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS OF FASCIOLA HEPATICA IN THE WHITE MOUSE. III. WORM TRANSFER.

B Z Lang  
*Okla Acad Sci Proc* 47:81-84  
1968 500 OK42  
Animal disease transmission, Animal physiology, Fasciola hepatica, Immunization, Mice, Trematodiasis.

## 9132-69

## POSTMORTEM PULMONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY IN CANINE DIROFILARIASIS.

S K Liu D A Yarns R J Tashjian  
*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):319-329 REF  
Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A  
Arteries, Arteriography, Autopsies, Dirofilaria immitis, Dirofilariasis, Dogs, Parasitism.

## 9133-69

## UTILIZATION OF TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE INTERMEDIATES BY HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS LARVAE.

K E Moon P J Schofield  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 24(2):581-590 REF  
Feb 1968 444.8 C73  
Haemonchus contortus, Insect metabolism, Larvae, Radioactive tracers, Tricarboxylic acid cycle.

## 9134-69

## THE INHIBITORY EFFECT OF A DITHIOSEMICARBAZONE ON ACUTE INFECTIONS OF ANAPLASMA MARGINALE.

T O Roby T E Amerault L A Spindler  
*Res Vet Sci* 9(6):494-499  
Nov 1968 41.8 R312  
Anaplasma marginale, Anaplasmosis, Calves, Cattle, Dithiosemicarbazones, Parasitism.

## 9135-69

## FURTHER EXPERIMENTS WITH LOW-LEVEL FEEDING OF THIABENDAZOLE TO LAMBS.

D B Ross  
*Res Vet Sci* 9(6):515-520  
Nov 1968 41.8 R312  
Haemonchus contortus, Lambs, Larvae, Nematodirus battus, Ostertagia, Parasitism, Thiazolyl-henzimidazole, 2-(4-, Trichostrongylus colubriformis.

## 9136-69

## POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF THE HARBOUR SEAL BOUNTY ON CODWORM INFESTATIONS OF ATLANTIC COD IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, THE STRAIT OF BELLE ISLE, AND THE LABRADOR SEA.

M Wiles  
*Can Fish Res Board J* 25(12):2749-2753 MAP  
Dec 1968 442.9 C16J  
Nematodes, Parasitism, Porrocaecum, Seals (animals), Wildlife diseases.

## COMMODITY PROTECTION

## 9137-69

## DISTRIBUTION AND STABILITY OF DDE, DDD, AND DDT IN MONTEREY AND CHEDDAR CHEESE DURING MANUFACTURE AND STORAGE.

J E Montoure P J Muldoon  
*J Dairy Sci* 51(6):858-862  
Jun 1968 44.8 J822  
Cheese, Dichloro-2,2-his(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Food processing, Food storage.

## 9138-69

## THE UTILIZATION OF THE CALCIUM SENSITIVITY TEST IN THE INVESTIGATION OF THE RENNET ACTIVITY. (GE)

R Niki K Chang S Arima  
*Hokkaido Univ Fac Agr J* 55(PT 4):421-428  
May 1968 107.6 J273J  
Calcium, Casein, Ions, Milk, Nitrogen, Proteins.

## 9139-69

## THE PRESERVATION OF FRUIT. (FR)

J P Raskin M Herrgods  
*Fruit Belg* 36(324):285-304  
Aug 1968 80 F9493  
Apples, Canning, Dairy equipment, Fruit, Industry, Methodology, Pears, Plant diseases.

## STORAGE DISEASES

## 9140-69

## EXPERIMENTS ON THE CONTROL OF GLOEOSPORIUM FRUIT ROTS BY FIELD SPRAYS, WITH AN ADDENDUM ON: HARVEST RESIDUES OF DICHOFLUANID.

R T Burchill K L Edney R P Tew J M Lewis  
*East Malting Res Sta Annu Rep (A51):135-137*

1968 103 EA7

Apples, Captan, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fluorine compounds, Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Rot, Storage diseases.

## ARTHROPODS

9141-69

REPORT ON ANALYTICAL ENTOMOLOGY OF FOOD AND DRUGS.

P M Brickey

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(2):279

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Biological assay, Chemical analysis, Drugs, Food contamination, Insects, Methodology.

9142-69

COMPARISON OF WHITE GASOLINE AND N-HEPTANE FOR RECOVERY OF INSECT FRAGMENTS AND RODENT HAIRS FROM FOOD PRODUCTS.

J J Thrasher P M Brickey

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(3):465-467

May 1969 381 AS7

Food sanitation, Hair, Heptane, Insects, Petroleum, Rodents.

ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONTAMINATION

9143-69

NOTE ON THE DETERMINATION OF SOME CHLOROPHENOXY HERBICIDES AND THEIR ESTERS IN WATER.

J M Devine G Zweig

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(1):187-189

Jan 1969 381 AS7

D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Esters, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Silvex, T, 2,4,5-, Water.

9144-69

STUDIES ON EFFECTS OF FOREST SPRAYINGS WITH INSECTICIDES, 1952-63, ON FISH AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES IN NEW BRUNSWICK STREAMS: INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY.

G J Kerswill

*J Fish Res Board Can* 24(4):701-708, MAP REF

Apr 1967 442.9 C16J

Aquatic insects, Choristoneura, DDT, Fish, Forests, Losses, Petroleum, Spraying, Streams, Water pollution.

Abstract included.

9145-69

DDT RESIDUES IN A EAST COAST ESTUARY, A CASE OF BIOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION OF A PERSISTENT INSECTICIDE.

G M Woodwell C F Wurster P A Isaacs

*Science* 156(3776):821-824 REF

12 May 1967 470 SC12

Birds, DDT, Fish, Marine biology, Metabolites, Plankton, Water pollution.

Abstract

## RESIDUES

9146-69

CHARCOAL DIET FOR CATTLE.

Anonymus

*Sci News Lett* 94(21):520

23 Nov 1968 470 SC124

Cattle, Charcoal, Dieldrin, Diet, Food consumption, Food contamination, Food nutritive value, Livestock, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.

9147-69

THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES. IV. THE EFFECT OF COOKING ON ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE RESIDUES.

J Askew T H Mitchell J Thomson B B Wheals

*J Chromatography* 32(2):417-418

23 Jan 1968 475 J824

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Heat, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues.

9148-69

RECOVERY OF 65 ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES FROM FLORISIL WITH A NEW SOLVENT ELUTION SYSTEM.

H Beckman D Garber

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(2):286-293

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Florisil, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues, Survex.

9149-69

CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES IN THE BODY FAT OF PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES.

W E Dale G E Quinby

*Science* 142(3592):593-595, REF.

01 Nov 1963 470 SC12

Benzene hexachloride, Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dieldrin, DDT, Humans, Insecticide residues, Metabolites.

9150-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

R E Duggan

*Fed Regist* 34(17):1273

25 Jan 1969 L1.451

Chemicals, Corn, Diethyl O-(p-methylsulfinyl)phenylphosphorothioate, O,O-, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Potatoes, Tomatoes.

9151-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

R E Duggan

*Fed Regist* 34(17):1274

25 Jan 1969 L1.451

Cattle, Chemicals, Chromatography, Dichlorvos, Horses, Insecticides, Meat, Pesticide residues, Sheep, Swine.

9152-69

RESPONSE OF ROBINS TO DDT AND METHOXYCHLOR.

L B Hunt R L Sacho

*J Wildlife Manage* 33(2):336-345 REF

Apr 1969 410 J827

Birds, DDT, Insecticide residues, Methoxychlor, Mortality.

9153-69

STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF SULFURIC-FUMING NITRIC ACID TREATMENT ON THE ANALYTICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TOXAPHENE.

Y Kawano A Benvenue H Beckman F Erro

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(1):167-172 REF

Jan 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, DDT, Insecticide residues, Nitric acid, Sulfuric acid, Toxaphene.

9154-69

MODIFICATION OF THE CARBON DISULFIDE EVOLUTION METHOD FOR DITHIOCARBAMATE RESIDUES.

G E Keppel

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(1):162-167 REF

Jan 1969 381 AS7

Carbon disulfide, Chemical analysis, Dithiocarbamates, Fungicides, Pesticide residues.

9155-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS

IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. P-CHLOROPHENYL-2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL SULFIDE.

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist* 34(19):1378

29 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Apples, Chemicals, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Tetrasul.

9156-69

ALKALINE PRE-COLUMN FOR USE IN GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSIS.

G A Miller C E Wells

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(3):548-553

May 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Laboratory equipment, Pesticide residues.

9157-69

RESIDUE ANALYSIS IN THE DAIRY INDUSTRY. IN ZWIG, ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR PESTICIDES, PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS, AND FOOD ADDITIVES. VOL. I. PRINCIPLES, METHODS, AND GENERAL APPLICATION. 395 Z9.

R A Moffitt

*P.545-570 REF*

1963

Benzene hexachloride, Carbamates, Chromatography, Dairy industry, Dairy products, DDT, Food contamination, Methoxychlor, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues, Spectrophotometry, Sulfur compounds.

9158-69

ACETONITRILE EXTRACTION AND DETERMINATION OF CARBARYL IN FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.

M L Porter R Gajan J A Burke

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(1):177-181 REF

Jan 1969 381 AS7

Acetonitrile, Carharyl, Chemical analysis, Fruit, Pesticide residues, Polarography, Vegetables.

9159-69

INDOXYL ACETATE SPRAY REAGENT FOR FLUOROGENIC DETECTION OF CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES.

R L Schutzmann W F Barthel

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(1):151-156 REF

Jan 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Enzymes, Pesticide residues, Phosphorus compounds.

A cholinesterase inhibition method to detect thionophosphates (PO<sub>5</sub> compounds) and their oxygen analogs (POO) by two-dimensional thin layer chromatography is described. Environmental samples are cleaned up on Florex columns and spotted on silica gel thin layer plates. Plates are developed in solvent mixtures of opposite polarity, then sprayed with an enzyme solution and indoxyl acetate. Submicrogram sensitivity is achieved by fluorogenic and chromogenic reaction. Some compounds give characteristic colored reaction products.

9160-69

RESIDUES OF THIMET ON GREEN AND ON FIELD-DRIED ALFALFA.

F R Shaw D E Miller M C Miller C P S Yadava

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):952-953

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Alfalfa, Feed, Food contamination, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate.

9161-69

IMPROVED GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS FOR DETERMINING ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN WILDLIFE.

J H Simmons J O Tatton

*J Chromatography* 27(1):253-255

Mar 1967 475 J824

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Methodology, Wildlife.

9162-69

9162-69

## GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF RESIDUES OF DIMETHOATE AND ITS OXYGEN ANALOG IN FIELD-SPRAYED KALE.

R W Storherr R R Watts

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(3):511-513

May 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Dimethoate, Kale, Pesticide residues.

9163-69

## CHARCOAL COLUMN CLEANUP METHOD FOR MANY ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN CROP EXTRACTS.

R R Watts R W Storherr J R Pardue T Osgood

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(3):522-526 REF

May 1969 381 AS7

Charcoal, Chemical analysis, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues, Plant extracts.

9164-69

## COMPARISON OF FOUR EXTRACTION AND CLEANUP PROCEDURES FOR CHLORINATED PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN EGGS.

J R Wessel

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(1):172-175

Jan 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Eggs, Endrin, Heptachlor epoxide, Pesticide residues.

9165-69

## RESPIRATORY EXPOSURE OF DAIRY ANIMALS TO PESTICIDES.

J M Witt F M Whiting W H Brown

*Advances Chem Ser* 60:99-109

1966 381 AD93

Cattle, Dieldrin-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Pesticide residues, Respiratory system.

9166-69

## DDT RESIDUES AND DECLINING REPRODUCTION IN BERMUDA PETREL.

C F Wurster D B Wingate

*Science* 159(3818):979-981 REF

01 Mar 1968 470 SC12

Animal physiology, Birds, DDT, Pesticide residues, Reproduction.

## TOXICOLOGY

9167-69

## SURVIVAL OF FISH IN 164 HERBICIDES, INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, WETTING AGENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS SUBSTANCES.

J S Alahaster

*Int Pest Contr* 11(2,MAR-APR):29-35

Mar 1969 79.8 P432

DDT, Fish, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Water.

9168-69

## COMPARATIVE TOXICITIES OF INSECTICIDES TO HOUSE FLY LARVAE AND MACROCHELES MUSCAEDOMESTICA, A MITE PREDATOR OF THE HOUSE FLY.

R C Axtell

*J Econ Entomol* 59(5):1128-1130

Oct 1966 421 J822

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticides, Larvae, Lindane, Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, Mites, Musca domestica, Naled, Predaceous insects, Ronnel, Toxicity, Triclorfon.

9169-69

## RADIOTRACER STUDIES ON METABOLISM, DEGRADATION, AND MODE OF ACTION OF INSECTICIDE CHEMICALS.

J E Casida

*Residue Rev* 25:149-160

1969 389.9 R314

Biochemistry, Degradation, Insecticides, Metabolism, Radioactive tracers.

9170-69

## PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN FOODS IN RELATION TO HUMAN HEALTH.

W F Durham

*Residue Rev* 4:33-81, 192 REFS.

1963 389.9 R314

Amitrole, Arsenic, Carcinogens, Demeton, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Epn, Food additives, Malathion, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Sebradan.

9171-69

## THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF RAT BILE AND URINE FOLLOWING INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION OF PESTICIDAL SYNERGISTS.

L. Fishbein J Fawkes H I. Falk S Thompson

*J Chromatography* 27(1):153-166 REF

Mar 1967 475 J824

Animal metabolism, Bile, Butoxyethoxyjetbanol, 2-(2-, Chromatography, Insecticide synergists, Piperonal his(2-(2-butoxyetboxyl)ethyl) acetal, Piperonyl butoxide, Rats, Urine.

Chromatographic differences in rat bile and urine samples resulting from single intravenous administration of piperonyl butoxide, tropital and butyl carbitol were elaborated utilizing four solvent systems, viz. toluene-acetic acid-water (10:10:1), ethyl acetate-acetic acid-methanol (70:10:20), ethyl acetate-acetic acid (96:4), and butanol-acetic acid-water (10:1:1). Detection was accomplished with concentrated sulfuric acid-n-butanol (15:85) and fuming iodine as well as 2537 A and 3660 A ultraviolet sources.

9172-69

## ACUTE CUTANEOUS TOXICITY OF CERTAIN ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS INSECTICIDES. I. LEBAYCID. (FR)

R Fytizas-Danielidou

*Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann* 8(1):1-18 REF

1967 464.9 AT4

Blood plasma, Cholinesterases, Dosage, Enzymes, Fentbion, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Rats, Toxicity.

9173-69

## TYLAN VERY EFFECTIVE IN TREATING PIGEONS.

J Hawkins

*Amer Pigeon J* 58(5):237

May 1969 47.8 AM35

Drug therapy, Pigeons, Respiratory diseases, Tylan.

9174-69

## SUSCEPTIBILITY OF MALE AND FEMALE MICE TO THE NEPHROTOXIC AND HEPATOTOXIC PROPERTIES OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.

C D Klaassen G L Plaa

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 124(4):1163-1166 REF

Apr 1967 442.9 SO1

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticides, Kidneys, Liver, Mice.

9175-69

## MORTALITY OF THE EARTHWORM LUMBRICUS TERRESTRIS L. FOLLOWING SOIL APPLICATIONS OF INSECTICIDES TO A TOBACCO FIELD.

J B Kring

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):963

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Carbamates, Carbofuran, Diazinon, Disulfoton, Earthworms, Insecticides, Mortality, Organophosphorus compounds, Soil sanitation, Tobacco. Detrimental effects, and possible use to control pest species are included.

9176-69

## COMPARATIVE MECHANISMS OF INSECTICIDE BINDING WITH NERVE COMPONENTS OF INSECTS AND MAMMALS.

F Matsumura M Hayashi

*Residue Rev* 25:265-273

1969 389.9 R314

Insecticides, Insects, Mammals, Nervous system, Physiology, Toxicology.

9177-69

## MECHANISMS OF PESTICIDE INTERACTIONS IN VERTEBRATES.

S D Murphy

*Residue Rev* 25:201-221 REF

1969 389.9 R314

Animal physiology, Metabolism, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides, Toxicity, Vertebrates.

9178-69

## MODE OF ACTION OF DDT AND ALLETHRIN ON NERVE: CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR MECHANISMS.

T Narahashi

*Residue Rev* 25:275-288 REF

1969 389.9 R314

Allethrin, Animal physiology, DDT, Electrophysiology, Nerves, Toxicology.

9179-69

## STUDIES OF WARFARIN RESISTANCE IN THE RAT. (ABSTRACT).

J G Pool R A O'Reilly L J Schneiderman M Alexander

*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc* 27(2):435

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Animal genetics, Blood plasma, Liver, Rats, Rodenticides, Toxicology, Warfarin.

9180-69

## BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF A PHYTOTOXIC GLYCOPEPTIDE PRODUCED BY CORYNEBACTERIUM SEPEDONICUM.

G A Strobel W M Hess

*Plant Physiol* 43(10):1673-1688 REF

Oct 1968 450 P692

Autoradiography, Corynebacterium insidiosum, Corynebacterium sepedonicum, Dextrins, Electron microscopy, Glycopeptides, Illustrations, Phytotoxicity, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Toxins.

9181-69

## PHARMACOLOGIC ACTION OF PURE VENOM FRACTIONS OF NAJA NIGRICOLLIS AND LIBERATION OF CALCIUM IN THE STRIATED MUSCLES. (FR)

F Tazieff-Depierre M Czajka C Lowagie

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2511-2514 REF

19 May 1969 505 P21

Animal physiology, Calcium, Cats, Muscles, Snake venom.

9182-69

## AN EVALUATION OF CERTAIN COMPOUNDS AS FEEDING DETERRENTS AGAINST THE SMALLER EUROPEAN ELM BARK BEETLE, SCOLYTUS MULTISTRIATUS.

J G Toubey D F Bray

*J Econ Entomol* 54(2):293-296

Apr 1961 421 J822

Decanoic acid, Dieback (ulmus), Diethoxybenzaldehyde, 3,4-, Diethyl-m-tolamide, N,N-, Dimethyl pbthate, DDT, Scolytus, Scolytus multistriatus.

9183-69

## HEMATOPOIESIS AND EPIPHYSEAL GROWTH ZONES IN RABBITS WITH MOLYBDENOSIS.

V E O Valli A McCarter B J McSherry G A Robinson

*Amer J Vet Res* 30(3):435-445 REF

Mar 1969 41.8 AM3A

Blood, Epiphysis, Hematopoiesis, Molybdenum poisoning, Rabbits, Toxicology.

9184-69

## THE METABOLISM OF BAYER 9017 IN CALVES.

S Y Young R S Berger

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):929-933 REF

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Animal metabolism, Calves, Dietethyl O-(4-(methylthio)-3-xylyl) phosphorothioate, O,O-, Feces, Insecticide application, Metabolites, Organophosphorus compounds, Radioactive tracers, Sulfur isotopes, Urine.

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

**9185-69**  
**PREDICTING MAIZE SEED VIABILITY USING 2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE.**  
M A Adansi

*Ghana J Agr Sci (1,PT 1):5-11 REF*  
Jun 1968 S19.G5

Corn, Seed germination, Seeds, Triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 2,3,5-.

**9186-69**  
**CREEPING CHARLIE USES AQUALIN TO KILL AQUATIC WEEDS.**

Anonymous  
*Weeds Trees Turf 8(5):18-20*  
May 1969 79.8 W413

Aqualin, Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Spraying equipment.

**9187-69**  
**EFFECTS OF LIGHT AND 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID ON THE GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE AND OTHER NADP-UTILIZING ENZYMES OF EXCISED COTTON COTYLEDONS.**

E Basler G D Wills  
*Okla Acad Sci Proc 47:1-7 REF*  
1968 500 OK42

Cotton, D, 2,4-, Enzymes, Glutathione reductase, Photochemistry, Plant biochemistry.

**9188-69**  
**CELL-WALL DEPOSITION AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF CYTOPLASMIC ELEMENTS AFTER TREATMENT OF PEA INTERNODES WITH THE AUXIN ANALOG 2,3,5-TRIODOBENZOIC ACID.**

G B Bouck A W Galston  
*N Y Acad Sci Ann 144(1):34-48 REF*  
09 Aug 1967 500 N484

Cell wall, Peas, Plant cytology, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Triiodobenzoic acid, 2,3,5-.

**9189-69**  
**OCCURRENCE OF PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS IN TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL VEGETATION.**

R W Bovey J D Diaz-Colon  
*Physiol Plant 22(2):253-259*  
04 Apr 1969 450 P564 (1)  
Cucumbers, Guavas, Ilex vomitoria, Plant extracts, Plant growth inhibitors, Prosopis, Sorghum, Tropical plants.

**9190-69**  
**AUXIN CONTROL OF LEAF ABSCISSION. I. EXPERIMENTS WITH ERVATAMIA DIVARICATA BURKILL., VAR. FLORE-PLENO.**

M A Choudhuri S K Chatterjee  
*Indian J Plant Physiol 10(1):62-72 REF*  
1967 450 IN23

Abscission, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

**9191-69**  
**THE METABOLISM OF RADIOSTRONTIUM BY PLANTS. (ABSTRACT).**

C R Creger W S Allen J R Couch  
*Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):424*  
Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Calcium, Chemurgy, Plant metabolism, Plant translocation, Seeds, Sorghum, Strontium isotopes.

**9192-69**  
**PYRETHIN II AND RELATED ESTERS OBTAINED BY RECONSTITUTION.**

M Elliott N F Janes  
*Chem Indus 9:270-271 REF*  
01 Mar 1969 382 M31C  
Chemical structure, Chromatography, Isomers, Pyrethrum.

**9193-69**  
**THE EFFECT OF SOIL FUMIGATION ON THE GROWTH OF SUGAR BEET.**

D N Greet

*Plant Pathol 16(3):111-116*  
Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Biochemistry, Chloropicrin, Crop yields, Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Longidorus attenuatus, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Soil fumigation, Sugar beets, Trichodorus.

**9194-69**  
**ROLE OF RNA METABOLISM IN THE ACTION OF AUXIN-HERBICIDES.**

J B Hanson F W Slife  
*Residue Rev 25:59-68- REF*  
1969 389.9 R314

D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Ribonucleic acid.

**9195-69**  
**PROPARGYL 2-BROMODECANOATE. PATENT 3,427,333.**

R L Holmes J P Moreau A F Novak  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(2):598*  
11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Bromodecanoic acid, 2-, Chemical control (plant diseases), Esters, Molds, Patents, Plant growth inhibitors, Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate, Propyn-1-ol, 2-.

**9196-69**  
**THE EFFECTS OF COMBINATIONS OF PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES AND SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES ON COTTON STANDS AND YIELDS.**

H W Ivy T R Pfirmmer  
*Miss Agr Exp Sta Bull (765):6P*  
Jul 1968 100 M69

Aldicarb, Carbamates, Chemical control (pests), Cotton, Crop yields, Disulfoton, Diuron, Herbicides, Insecticides, Nitratin, Organophosphorus compounds, Phorate, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Preemergence, Systemic insecticides, Trifluoromethylphenyl-1,1-dimethylurea, 3-(m-, Trifluralin.

**9197-69**  
**COMPARISON OF THE MOVEMENT AND VASCULAR DIFFERENTIATION EFFECTS OF THE ENDOGENOUS AUXIN AND OF PHENOXYACETIC WEEDKILLERS IN STEMS AND PETIOLES OF COLENS AND PHASEOLUS.**

W P Jacobs  
*N Y Acad Sci Ann 144(1):102-117 REF*  
09 Aug 1967 500 N484

Beans, Coleus, Herbicides, Phenoxyacetic acid compounds, Plant histology, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

**9198-69**  
**YEAST SPORULATION AND RNA AS AFFECTED BY GIBBERELLIC ACID.**

S Kamisaka Y Masuda N Yanagisbima  
*Plant Cell Physiol 8(1):121-127 REF*  
Mar 1967 450 P699

Extracts, Gibberellic acid, Plant physiology, Ribonucleic acid, Saccharomyces, Sporulation, Yeasts.

**9199-69**  
**SOME FEATURES OF THE PHYSIOLOGY OF DORMANCY IN BLACK CURRANT PLANTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN.**

I A Karabanov  
*Fiziol Rast 15(6,NOV-DEC):988-992 REF*  
1968 450 F58

Biochemistry, Carbohydrates, Currants, Fertilizers, Gibberellins, Lipids, Plant dormancy, Plant physiology, Spraying, Starches, Sugar. Summary in English.

**9200-69**  
**ON THE MODE OF ACTION OF CARBAMATE HERBICIDES.**

G W Keitt  
*Physiol Plant 20(4):1076-1082 REF*  
1967 450 P564 (1)

Carbamates, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Toxicology.

The hypothesis of Mann et al. that carbamate herbicides act as anti-derepressor substances was tested in two systems: cell enlargement and proliferation in cultured tobacco pith, and auxin-induced Avena first internode extension. IPC and CIPC both severely inhibited kinetin-induced cell proliferation in tobacco pith. Auxin-induced tobacco cell enlargement was inhibited to the same degree. Avena internode extension was insensitive to these compounds at lesser concentrations.

**9201-69**  
**LIPID METABOLISM IN THE FRUIT OF PERSEA AMERICANA MILL. I. STUDIES ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF LIPIDS AND THEIR CHANGES DURING FRUIT DEVELOPMENT AND STORAGE.**

Y Kikuta  
*Hokkaido Univ Fac Agr J 55(PT 4):469-495 REF*  
May 1968 107.6 J273J

Avocados, Chromatography, Fatty acids, Lipids, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Spectroscopy.

**9202-69**  
**ON THE PRIMARY STAGES OF ORTHOPHOSPHATE ABSORPTION BY MYCELIUM OF PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM. (RUS)**

I S Kulaev L A Okorokov  
*Biokhimiya 32(4):695-704 REF*  
1967 385 B523

Absorption, Chromatography, Extraction, Fungi, Mycelium, Penicillium chrysogenum, Phosphates, Radioactivity.

**9203-69**  
**CHEMICAL GROWTH RETARDANTS FOR BEDDING PLANTS.**

R G Maire R M Sachs  
*Calif Agr 21(8):14*  
Aug 1967 100 C12CAG

Chemicals, Horticulture, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Zinnia elegans.

**9204-69**  
**OXIDATIVE ENZYMES OF CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA ISOLATES DIFFERING IN HOST SPECIFICITY.**

R B Meagher J E DeVay T Kusube  
*Physiol Plant 20(3):726-732 REF*  
1967 450 P564 (1)

Ceratocystis fimbriata, Enzymes, Fungal diseases (plants), Oxidation, Plant biochemistry.

**9205-69**  
**THE METABOLISM OF CARBON-14 SPECIFICALLY LABELLED GLUCOSE IN LEAVES SHOWING TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS INDUCED LOCAL NECROTIC LESIONS.**

M J Merrett D W Sunderland  
*Physiol Plant 20(3):593-599 REF*  
1967 450 P564 (1)

Glucose, Leaves, Metabolism, Plant biochemistry, Radioactive tracers, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).

**9206-69**  
**FINE STRUCTURE OF HEALTHY AND TMV-INFECTED TOBACCO CELLS GROWN IN TISSUE CULTURE.**

K Nakata A C Hildebrandt  
*Physiol Plant 20(4):999-1013 REF*  
1967 450 P564 (1)

Cells, Plant physiology, Tissue culture, Tobacco, Tobacco mosaic virus.

**9207-69**  
**EFFECT OF SUCROSE AND INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID ON EXTENSION GROWTH OF WHEAT COLEOPTILE SEGMENTS.**

K K Nanda P Kaur  
*Indian J Plant Physiol 10(1):1-10 REF*  
1967 450 IN23

Biological assay, Crop varieties, Indoleacetic acid, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Seedlings, Sucrose, Triticum aestivum, Wheat.

9208-69

## PROGRESS IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF NATURAL PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS.

J P Nitsch

*N Y Acad Sci Ann 144(1):279-294 REF*

09 Aug 1967 500 N484

Histochemistry, Plant growth regulator, Plant hormones, Plant physiology.

9209-69

## EFFECT OF SIMAZINE ON PHOTOSYNTHETIC PIGMENTS OF GREEN ALGAE.

I. N Paromenskaya G N Lyalin

*Soviet Plant Physiol 15(6,NOV-DEC):842-846*

REF

Dec 1968 450 F58AE

Algae, Chlorophylls, Photosynthesis, Pigments, Plant physiology, Simazine. Russian journal-Fiziologiya Rastenii, 15(6):1002-1007, Nov-Dec, 1968.

9210-69

## TOXICITY OF TALL FESCUE TO RAPE AND BIRDFOOT TREFOIL SEEDS AND SEEDLINGS.

E J Peters

*Crop Sci 8(6,NOV-DEC):650-653*

1968 64.8 C883

Birdfoot trefoil, Brassica nigra, Extracts, Festuca arundinacea, Nutrient solutions (plants), Plant growth inhibitors, Plant regulators, Rape, Seed germination, Seedlings, Seeds, Toxicity.

9211-69

## GROWTH RESPONSE OF TURFGRASSES TO SEVERAL HERBICIDES.

J A Simmons R Huey

*Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:73*

1966 241 W41

Chlordane, Grasses, Herbicides, Pesticides, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Poa pratensis, Turf.

9212-69

## EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON THE VALUATIONS OF MADE TEA.

H Singh K N Sharma R Choudhury

*Toeklai Exp Sta Newslett 15(2):72-74*

Jun 1968 68.18 T93

Appraisal, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dalapon, Dichlorohenzonitrile, 2,6-, Dosage, Herbicides, Paraquat, Plant pest control, Propazine, Statistical analysis, Swep, Tahles (data), Tea.

9213-69

## 2,3,6-TRICHLOROBENZOIC AND 2,6-DICHLOROBENZOIC ACID INTERFERENCE WITH PHOTOTROPIC AND GEOTROPIC RESPONSES OF SEEDLINGS.

L C Vander Beck

*N Y Acad Sci Ann 144(1):379-382 REF*

09 Aug 1967 500 N484

Dichlorobenzoic acid, 2,6-, Geotropism, Phototropism, Plant regulators, Plants, Seedlings, Trichlorobenzoic acid, 2,3,6-.

9214-69

## PRODUCTION OF YEAST VARIANTS BY AUXIN AND EFFECTS OF PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS ON THESE VARIANTS.

N Yanagishima C Shimoda

*Plant Cell Physiol 8(1):109-119 REF*

Mar 1967 450 P699

D, 2,4-, Indoleacetic acid, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Plant genetics, Plant hormones, Plant mutation, Plant regulators, Yeasts.

9215-69

## MODE-OF-ACTION OF PHOTOSYNTHESIS INHIBITOR HERBICIDES.

G Zucig

*Residue Rev 25:69-79 REF*

1969 389.9 R314

Chemical reactions, Herbicides, Inhibitors, Photosynthesis, Plant physiology.

## CHEMISTRY

9216-69

## GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF ETHYL O,O-DIMETHYL-DITHIOPHOSPHORYL-L-PHENYL ACETATE IN TECHNICAL GRADE CIDLIAL AND ITS 50 PERCENT LIQUID FORMULATION.

B Bazzi L Abbruzzese G Galluzzi

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(1):52-55*

Jan 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Insecticides, Phenthoate, Toluene.

A gas chromatographic method has been developed for analysis of ethyl O,O-dimethyl-dithiophosphoryl-l-phenyl acetate. The insecticide or a convenient amount of an insecticidal preparation is dissolved in toluene, together with a suitable internal standard, and analyzed by gas chromatography, using a thermal conductivity detector. The precision (PO 0.05) of the method is plus or minus 1.5 per cent of the concentration found.

9217-69

## REPORT ON CARBAMATE PESTICIDES.

W R Benson

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(2):266-269 REF*

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Carbamates, Chemical analysis, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Polarography.

9218-69

## ANTIBACTERIAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING 5-NITRO-2-FURYL-1,2,4-TRIAZOLES. PATENT 3,427,387.

H A Burch

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(2):608*

11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Chemicals, Patents, Pharmacology, Triazole compounds.

9219-69

## REPORT ON CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES.

J A Burke

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(2):270-271*

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticides.

9220-69

## REPORT ON PESTICIDE FORMULATIONS.

R L Caswell

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(2):220-221*

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Formulations, Pesticide monitoring program, Pesticides.

9221-69

## EXPERIMENTAL APPROACHES TO PESTICIDE PHOTODECOMPOSITION.

D G Crosby

*Residue Rev 25:1-12 REF*

1969 389.9 R314

Chemical structure, Degradation, Pesticides, Photochemistry, Radioactive tracers.

9222-69

## RUBIDIUM SULFATE FLAME DETECTOR: EFFECT OF DESIGN OF ALKALI SOURCE AND ANODE ON SENSITIVITY AND STABILITY.

H K DeLoach D D Hemphill

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(3):533-541*

May 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Flame ionization detector, Pesticides, Rubidium, Sulfates.

9223-69

## ON A SPRAY REAGENT FOR THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETECTION OF A CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITING INSECTICIDE. (GE)

W Ehing

*J Chromatography 42(1):140-144*

03 Jun 1969 475 J824

Chemical analysis, Cholinesterases, Chromatography, Insecticides, Methodology.

9224-69

## IUPAC COMMISSION ON THE DEVELOPMENT, IMPROVEMENT, AND STANDARDIZATION OF METHODS OF PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSIS.

H Egan

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(2):306-309*

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dichlorvos, Fumigants, Fungicides, Pesticide residues, Spectroscopy.

9225-69

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRY PRODUCES INSECTICIDES AS AID TO GROWERS IN MEETING DEMANDS OF CONSUMERS, DR. FERGUSON POINTS OUT.

G R Ferguson

*Better Fruit 63(4):11,14,15*

Feb 1969 80 B46

Chemicals, Chemistry, Industry, Insecticides.

9226-69

## GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY OF 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL CARBAMATES.

L Fishbein W L Zielinski

*J Chromatography 27(1):255-258 REF*

Mar 1967 475 J824

Carbamates, Chemical analysis, Chromatography.

9227-69

## MICROCOULOMETRIC GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY: IMPROVEMENTS IN INSTRUMENTATION.

L Giuffrida N F Ives

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(3):541-545*

May 1969 381 AS7

Chlorine, Chromatography, Laboratory equipment, Sulfur.

9228-69

## DETERMINATION OF ZINC PHOSPHIDE AND ITS STABILITY IN RODENT BAITS.

G O Guerrant J W Miles

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 52(3):662-666 REF*

May 1969 381 AS7

Baits, Chemical analysis, Rodenticides, Zinc phosphide.

9229-69

## FLUOROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF PESTICIDES.

G G Guilbault M H Sadar

*Anal Chem 41(2):366-368*

Feb 1969 381 J825A

Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fluorometry, Pesticide analysis, Pesticides.

9230-69

## THE FLUORESCENT PARTICLE SPRAY DROPLET TRACER METHOD.

C M Himel

*J Econ Entomol 62(4):912-916*

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Aerial spraying, Dairy equipment, Fluorescent substances, Formulations, Insect preservation, Insects, Invertebrates, Labeling, Leaves, Particle size determination, Pesticide application, Spraying, Velocity.

9231-69

## THE OPTIMUM SIZE FOR INSECTICIDE SPRAY DROPLETS.

C M Himel

*J Econ Entomol 62(4):919-925 REF*

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Aedes aegypti, Air pollution, Anthonomus grandis, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Ecology, Fluorescent substances, Heliothis zea, Insecticides, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Particle size determination, Soil contamination, Spraying, Velocity.

9232-69

## LONG-CHAIN BISPHENOL ESTERS. PATENT 3,427,345.

R E Holmen

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(2):601*

11 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Chemicals, Esters, Fungicides, Patents, Phenols.

9233-69

**REPORT ON MULTIPLE RESIDUE METHODS.**

I. Y Johnson

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(2):275

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Methodology, Pesticide residues.

9234-69

**DO ANTICOAGULANT CONCENTRATES CONTAIN EXCESSIVE AMOUNTS OF INERT INGREDIENTS.**

R E Marsh

*Pest Contr* 37(6):28-30

Jun 1969 449.8 EX8

Baits, Formulations, Rodents, Warfarin.

9235-69

**ACTIVATION AND INACTIVATION OF HERBICIDES BY HIGHER PLANTS.**

S Matsunaka

*Residue Rev* 25:45-58 REF

1969 389.9 R314

Chemical activation, Chemical reactions, Herbicides, Photochemistry, Plant physiology, Propanil.

9236-69

**REPORT ON PHOSPHATED PESTICIDES.**

K A McCully

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(2):276-278 REF

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Pesticides, Phosphates.

9237-69

**PHOTOCHEMICAL DEGRADATION PRODUCTS OF PENTACHLOROPHENOL.**

K Munakata M Kuwahara

*Residue Rev* 25:13-24

1969 389.9 R314

Chemical structure, Degradation, Pentachlorophenol, Pesticides, Photochemistry.

9238-69

**ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE GLYCEROL TEICHOIC ACID FROM THE CELL WALL OF ACTINOMYCES ANTIBIOTICUS-39. ZARETSKAJA, M S. (RUS)**

I B Naumova Z A Shaharova

*Biokhimiya* 32(4):796-802 REF

1967 385 B523

Actinomyces, Biochemistry, Cell wall, Fungi, Hydrolysis, Polymers, Teichoic acid compounds. English summary.

9239-69

**ANALYSIS OF A SINGLE CROP EXTRACT FOR SUBSTITUTED UREA HERBICIDES AND METABOLITES. CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES, AND AMITROLE.**

J E Onley G Yip

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(3):526-532 REF

May 1969 381 AS7

Amitrole, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Insecticides, Plant extracts, Urea herbicides.

9240-69

**BRATTON-MARSHALL REAGENT FOR THE DETECTION OF SUBSTITUTED UREA HERBICIDES AND METABOLITES ON TLC PLATES.**

J H Onley G Yip

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(3):545-547

May 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chemicals, Chromatography, Pesticide residues, Urea herbicides.

9241-69

**A NOTE ON PAPER DISK METHOD FOR LABORATORY FUNGICIDAL BIOASSAY.**

M L Sahni B N Bagchi R P G Singh

*Pesticides* 1(10):28

Jun 1968 SB951.P43

*Alternaria solani*, Chemical control (pests), Fungicides, *Macrophomina phaseoli*.

9242-69

**IT'S TOUGH TO PINPOINT RESIDUE CONTENT.**

*Can Chem Proc* 53(6):89-93

Jun 1969 381 C16

Chromatography, Pesticide analysis, Pesticide residues, Spectrophotometry.

9243-69

**REPORT ON FUNGICIDES, FUMIGANTS, AND MISCELLANEOUS.**

R W Storherr

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(2):271

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Biphenyl, Captan, Chemical analysis, Fumigants, Fungicides.

9244-69

**GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES: RETEN-**

**TION TIMES AND RESPONSE DATA ON THREE COLUMNS.**

R R Watts R W Storherr

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(3):513-521

May 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides.

9245-69

**REPORT ON HERBICIDES AND PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS.**

G Yip

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 52(2):272-274 REF

Mar 1969 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Herbicides, Methodology, Plant growth regulator.

## ENGINEERING

9246-69

**AN EXPERIMENTAL PESTICIDE DUST-METERING UNIT.**

W W Hare E A Harrell H D Bowen

*J Econ Entomol* 62(4):969-970

15 Aug 1969 421 J822

Dairy equipment, Dusting, Pesticides.

## INDUSTRY

## EDUCATION

9247-69

**ELM RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**

Anonymous

*Weeds Trees Turf* 8(5):14-17

May 1969 79.8 W413

Agricultural research, Dieback (ulmus), Ulmus.

9248-69

**GIVING CROPS FIELD-TO-TABLE PROTECTION.**

H Tristram

*Pesticides* 1(10):19-21

Jun 1968 SB951.P43

Agricultural schools, Crops, Education, Grain, Storage diseases.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ABNORMALITIES

A case of partially reduplicated antenna in *Minettia obscura* (Loew) (Diptera: Lauxaniidae). 8867

Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. 9080

## ABOMASUM

Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostrongylus axei* investigations using abomasal cannulae. 9108

## ABORTION

Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 9054

Mycotoxigenesis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 9062

Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. 9080

Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. 9094

## ABSCISSION

Auxin control of leaf abscission. I. Experiments with *Ervatamia divaricata* Burkill, var. *floriplo*. 9190

## ABSORPTION

On the primary stages of orthophosphate absorption by mycelium of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. 9202

## ACACIA

Variation in behavior among obligate acacia-ants from the same colony (*Pseudomyrmex nigrocincta*). 8709

## ACARICIDES

Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides. 8692

Trithion-a new acaricide. 8814

A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857

## ACARINA

Nasal Acarina of birds and mammals of Brazil. I. Rhinonyssidae of the Belem region (North Brazil). 8617

Ecology of Utah apple mites: A statement of the problem. 9011

Some ectoparasites from West Virginia mammals, II. 9128

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Lannate - a new insecticide for the control of the giant looper and other pests. 8751

## ACER SACCHARUM

*Xiphinema americanum* associated with maple decline in Massachusetts. 9029

## ACERIA TULIPAE

Distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in *Aceria tulipae*. 8876

## ACETONITRILE

Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbyl in fruits and vegetables. 9158

## ACETYLCHOLINESTERASES

Acetylcholinesterase polymorphism in the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae). 8786

## ACHAEA JANATA

Description of immature stages of *Noctuiscius treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8836

## ACHETA DOMESTICUS

Discrimination between movements of eye and object by visual interneurons of crickets. 8826

Nitrogenous compounds in the haemolymph of the cricket *Acheta domestica*. 8894

## ACRIDIDAE

Preliminary observations of alpine grasshoppers in a habitat modified by deer and chamois. 8706

Biology and phenology of the grasshopper *Dociostaurus curvicaeus* in Israel. 8712

Histopathological data on amoebiasis in Acrididae. 8805

Oxygen consumption of the western horse lubber grasshopper. 8899

## ACTINOMYCES

On the structure of the glycerol teichoic acid from the cell wall of *Actinomyces antibioticus*-39. *zaretskaja*, m. s. 9238

## ACTINOMYCIN D

The action of actinomycin D on the pigmentation of albino mutants of the locust *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* L. (Orthop.). 8756

## ACTINOMYCOSIS

X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the sulphur granules of *Actinomyces bovis*. 9073

## ACULUS SCHLECHTENDALI

Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010

## ACYRTHOSIPHON SOLANI

Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850

## ADELGES PICEAE

Field identification and sex determination of *Aphidecta obliterata*, an introduced predator of *Adelges piceae*. 8903

## ADHESIVES

Observations on bird tanglefoot traps as a direct method of apple maggot control. 9014

## AEDES AEGYPTI

Free and peptide-bound amino acids during the larval and pupal stages of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. 8729

Egg maturation in mosquitoes not regulated by the corpora allata. 8792

Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 8833

The group effect in the tests on insecticide resistance in *Aedes aegypti*. 8847

Organising an eradication programme for *Aedes aegypti* in the USA. 8922

The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231

## AEDES CANADENSIS

*Entomophthora aquatica* sp. n. infecting larvae and pupae of floodwater mosquitoes. 8695

## AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS

A differential staining technique for a mosquito iridescent virus. 8807

## AEDES VEXANS

Anomalous dimorphism in *Aedes vexans*. 8736

## AEGERIIDAE

On the bionomics of the clearwing *Chamaesphecia colpiformis* (Staudinger, 1850) (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). 8787

## AERIAL SPRAYING

Aerial spray tests against gypsy moth. *Porthetria dispar* in New York. 9004

Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022

Aerial spraying of forests: Notes for landowners. 9034

The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230

## AGING

Bioassay, preliminary purification, and effect of age, crowding, and mating on the release of sex pheromone by female *Tenebrio molitor*. 8765

Mating propensity, chromosomal polymorphism, and dependent conditions in *Drosophila persimilis*. II. factors between larvae and between adults. 8860

Humidity preference of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*, as affected by microenvironmental and physiological conditions. 8863

A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged *Drosophila* females. 8912

## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Insect vs men. 9013

## AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

Should Michigan forget about peaches. 8928

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. p-Chlorophenyl-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl sulfide. 9155

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Elm research institute. 9247

## AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

Giving crops field-to-table protection. 9248

## AGRICULTURE

Agricultural microbiology. 8980

## AGROMYZIDAE

A new technique to observe the activity of cambium miners. 8855

## AGROPYRON REPENS

*Agropyron repens* and other perennial grasses as hosts of bromegrass mosaic virus from the U.S.S.R. and the United States. 8988

## AIR POLLUTION

The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231

## AIRCRAFT

Aerial spraying of forests: Notes for landowners. 9034

## ALBIZIA JULIBRISSIN

Presence of two tree vascular diseases confirmed in Arkansas. 9000

## ALDICARB

The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196

## ALDRIN

Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ALEUTIAN DISEASE

### ALEUTIAN DISEASE

The pathogenesis of the glomerulopathy in Aleutian disease. (Abstract).

9077

Aleutian disease of mink: Infectious virus-antibody complexes in the serum.

9099

### ALFALFA

Team alfalfa scores high.

8926

Effects of sloping land drainage on alfalfa crown rot.

8949

The disassociation and reassociation of the proteins of the RNA in the lucerne mosaic virus.

8968

The production of new types of symptoms by mixtures of different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus.

8970

Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever.

9089

Residues of Thimet on green and on field-dried alfalfa.

9160

### ALGAE

Effects of five herbicides on three green algae.

9048

Effect of simazine on photosynthetic pigments of green algae.

9209

### ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Alkaline phosphatase in the digestive system of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

8699

### ALLETHRIN

Studies on chrysanthemic acid. Part XVIII. A new biologically active acid component related to chrysanthemic acid.

8806

Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: Cellular and molecular mechanisms.

9178

### ALTERNARIA LONGIPES

Occurrence of brown spot on tobacco in Kentucky in 1966.

8989

### ALTERNARIA SOLANI

A note on paper disk method for laboratory fungicidal bioassay.

9241

### AMBLYOMMA AMERICANUM

Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968.

9126

### AMEBIASIS

Histopathological data on amebiasis in *Acerididae*.

8805

### AMINO ACIDS

Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. (diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA).

8714

Cycloheximide, amino acid incorporation and learning in the isolated cockroach ganglion.

8720

Free and peptide-bound amino acids during the larval and pupal stages of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*.

8729

Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*.

8743

Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema apis*.

8890

Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts.

8956

The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus.

9057

The presence of diaminopimelic acid in the Rickettsiae.

9097

### AMITROLE

Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health.

9170

Analysis of a single crop extract for substituted urea herbicides and metabolites, chlorinated insecticides, and amitrole.

9239

### AMITROLE-T

Effects of five herbicides on three green algae.

9048

### AMPHIPYRINAE

Previously unpublished nocturnals of Madagascar. (Lep.).

8684

### AMPHOROPHORA AGATHONICA

The occurrence and some properties of black raspberry latent virus.

8941

### ANAPLASMA MARGINALE

The inhibitory effect of a dithiosemicarbazone on acute infections of *Anaplasma marginale*.

9134

### ANAPLASMOSIS

Culicidae and Tabanidae as potential vectors of anaplasmosis in Mississippi.

9107

The inhibitory effect of a dithiosemicarbazone on acute infections of *Anaplasma marginale*.

9134

### ANASTREPHA LUDENS

A Light mill for studies with the Mexican fruit fly.

8727

### ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM

Fine structure of the intestine of the nematodes, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Phocanema decipiens*.

9130

### ANDROSTAN-17BETA-OL COMPOUNDS

3-methylene-androstan-17beta-ols and 17-alkyl derivatives thereof. Patent 3,427,386.

9063

### ANEMIA

The use of ferromyn (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia.

9102

### ANGIOSPERMAE

Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites: Host-parasite interrelationship in phosphatase activity.

9044

### ANILINE

Weed control in cotton.

9046

### ANIMAL ADAPTATION

Eelworms-a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils.

9025

### ANIMAL ANATOMY

Fine structure of the intestine of the nematodes, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Phocanema decipiens*.

9130

### ANIMAL BREEDING

Meadow vole used in hay research.

9052

### ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Host-parasite relationships of *Fasciola hepatica* in the white mouse. III. Worm transfer.

9131

### ANIMAL DISEASES

The inhibition of *Listeria monocytogenes* by an organism, resembling *Bacillus mycoides*, present in normal silage.

9079

Morphology, physiology, and serology of a *Pasteurella* species pathogenic for white perch (*Roccus americanus*).

9081

Cytology of equine nasal secretions.

9093

Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834).

9127

### ANIMAL GENETICS

Studies of warfarin resistance in the rat. (Abstract).

9179

### ANIMAL METABOLISM

Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists.

9171

The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves.

9184

### ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

Eelworms-a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils.

9025

### ANIMAL NUTRITION

Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration.

9085

Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis).

9090

Avian nephrosis associated with high dietary calcium. (Abstract).

9111

### ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

The fine structure of *Babesia ovis* (Piroplasmidae) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermiforms.

8754

The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporida, Nosematidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony.

9118

Fine structure of the intestine of the nematodes, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Phocanema decipiens*.

9130

Host-parasite relationships of *Fasciola hepatica* in the white mouse. III. Worm transfer.

9131

DDT residues and declining reproduction in Bermuda petrel.

9166

Mechanisms of pesticide interactions in vertebrates.

9177

Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: Cellular and molecular mechanisms.

9178

Pharmacologic action of pure venom fractions of *Naja nigricollis* and liberation of calcium in the striated muscles.

9181

### ANIMAL TEMPERATURE

Variations in body temperature associated with reproductive state in the female rabbit.

9055

### ANIMALS

3-methylene-androstan-17beta-ols and 17-alkyl derivatives thereof. Patent 3,427,386.

9063

Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals.

9096

The use of ferromyn (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia.

9102

### ANISOPS

Haemoglobin of *Anisops niveus* (Notonectidae, Heteroptera).

8829

- ANISOTA**  
Characters for determining sex of pupae of the oakworms *Anisota senatoria*, *A. stigma*, and *A. virginensis*, and the yellow-necked caterpillar, *Datana ministra*. 8748
- ANISOTA SENATORIA**  
Characters for determining sex of pupae of the oakworms *Anisota senatoria*, *A. stigma*, and *A. virginensis*, and the yellow-necked caterpillar, *Datana ministra*. 8748
- ANNUAL PLANTS**  
Alteration of plant growth habit as a means of controlling rhizomatous species. 9037
- ANOBIUM PUNCTATUM**  
The distribution of the furniture beetle, *Anobium punctatum* (De Geer) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae), in New South Wales. 8632
- ANOPHELES PULCHERRIMUS**  
The salivary gland chromosomes of *Anopheles pulcherrimus* Theobald. 8909
- ANOPHELES STEPHENSI**  
The asexual cycle of a filarial (worm), *Saurosis agamiae bamoni* n. ssp. (Eufilariinae) in *Anopheles stephensi*. 8701  
Susceptibility of *Anopheles* (Myzomyia) *stephensi* to *Plasmodium cathermerium*. 8819
- ANOPLURA**  
Some ectoparasites from West Virginia mammals, II. 9128
- ANTENNAE**  
Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, *Gromphadorbina portentosa*, and a comparison with those of several other species (Dictyoptera, Blattaria). 8856  
A case of partially reduplicated antenna in *Minettia obscura* (Loew) (Diptera: Lauxaniidae). 8867
- ANTHOECORIDAE**  
On the bionomics of *Lytoecoris beneficus* (Hüner) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthoecoridae, Heteroptera). 9003
- ANTHOMYIIDAE**  
Observations on the immature stages of *Cordilura* (*Aeabaetella*) *deceptiva* and *C. (A.) varipes*. 8817
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**  
Marking adult boll weevils with dyes fed in a cottonseed oil bait. 8739  
Life history of the boll weevil in field cages. 8772  
Hydrocarbon metabolism in insects: Oxidation of hexadecane-1-C14 in the boll weevil and the house fly. 8777  
The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231
- ANTHRACNOSE**  
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the respiration of tropical anthracnose fungi. 8952
- ANTIBIOTICS**  
Ecological significance of antibiotics of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8831  
How beneficial are feed additives. 9059  
Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*. 9061  
Survey uncovers promising antibiotic. 9069
- Control of chronic respiratory disease by Spiramycin antibiotic therapy. 9103
- ANTIBODIES**  
Tobacco etch virus cylindrical inclusions: antigenically unrelated to the causal virus. 8984  
Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey. 9091  
Aleutian disease of mink: Infectious virus-antibody complexes in the serum. 9099  
Serological investigation into porcine Brucellosis. 9116  
Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates. 9119
- ANTIGENS**  
Tobacco etch virus cylindrical inclusions: antigenically unrelated to the causal virus. 8984  
The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. 9057  
Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Polyacrylamide gel analysis of viral antigens. 9083  
Multiple antigenic components of the group-specific antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 9109
- ANTISPORULATION**  
The strategy of finding fungicides. 8959  
Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent. 8960
- ANUS**  
The formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 8880
- AONIDIELLA AURANTII**  
Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes. 8841
- APANTELES**  
Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 9012
- APHELENCHOIDES BESSEYI**  
A foliar disease of tuberose caused by *Aphelemboides besseyi*. 9031
- APHELENCHUS**  
Eelworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils. 9025
- APHIDECTA OBLITERATA**  
Field identification and sex determination of *Aphidecta oblitterata*, an introduced predator of *Adelges piceae*. 8903
- APHIDIDAE**  
The subcoxa of the aphid hind leg (Homoptera: Aphididae). 8711  
The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752  
Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand. 8798  
The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799  
Spring dispersal of some leafhoppers and aphids. 8832
- Migration of an anholocyclic strain of the spotted alfalfa aphid into Nebraska. 8848
- Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850
- Problems of the month. 8932
- Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962
- Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. 9007
- Additional evidence of multiplication of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector—serial passage. 9024
- APHIS POMI**  
Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate) in Italy. 8691
- APHYTIS PROCLIA**  
Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 8873
- APICULTURE**  
The varied fare of the honeybee. 8811
- APIS MELLIFERA**  
The varied fare of the honeybee. 8811  
Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema apis*. 8890
- APOCATOPS**  
Two new Catopidae genera from Europe (analysis of the nigrita group in the genus *Catops*). 8690
- APOIDEA**  
The generic placement of *Allodape grisea* Alfken (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 8653
- APPLES**  
Two species of apple-feeding gelechiids new to science (Lepidoptera). 8640  
The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malcella* Stainton. (Lep. Stigmellidae). 8728  
The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752  
Transmission of apple viruses by leaf tissue implantation. 8992  
Dark green epinasty of *Chenopodium quinoa*, a syndrome induced by a virus latent in apple and pear. 8998  
Characteristics of the stopped and scarred damages due to the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) with a method of interpretation of the various forms of damages observed on apples. 9002  
Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010  
Ecology of Utah apple mites: A statement of the problem. 9011  
Observations on bird tanglefoot traps as a direct method of apple maggot control. 9014  
The preservation of fruit. 9139  
Experiments on the control of *Gloeosporium* fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of diclofuanid. 9140

# SUBJECT INDEX

## APPRAISAL

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. p-Chlorophenyl-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl sulfide. 9155
- APPRAISAL**  
Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- AQUALIN**  
Creeping Charlie uses aqualin to kill aquatic weeds. 9186
- AQUATIC INSECTS**  
The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera in Oklahoma. 8667  
Effect of substrate types on aquatic insect distribution. 8707  
The adaptation to aquatic life of the larvae of *Muansa clypealis* (Homoptera, Cicadidae). 8717  
The limnology of Playa Lakes on the Llano Estacado, New Mexico and Texas. 8872  
Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 9144
- AQUATIC PLANTS**  
The limnology of Playa Lakes on the Llano Estacado, New Mexico and Texas. 8872
- AQUATIC WEEDS**  
Evaluation of *Arzama densa* as an aid in the control of water hyacinth in Louisiana. 9049  
Creeping Charlie uses aqualin to kill aquatic weeds. 9186
- ARADIDAE**  
The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. The Aradinae and Calisiinae. 8656
- ARADUS AUSTRALIS**  
The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. The Aradinae and Calisiinae. 8656
- ARCTIIDAE**  
Description of new Arctiidae from Madagascar. (lep.) (15th note). 8616
- ARGYRESTHIA FUNDELLA**  
Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- ARSENIC**  
Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals. 9096  
Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170
- ARSENIC TRIOXIDE**  
Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals. 9096
- ARTERIES**  
Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis. 9132
- ARTERIOGRAPHY**  
Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis. 9132
- ARZAMA DENSE**  
Evaluation of *Arzama densa* as an aid in the control of water hyacinth in Louisiana. 9049
- ASCORBIC ACID**  
Ascorbic acid and unsaturated fatty acids in the nutrition of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*. 8795

## ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION

- The asexual cycle of a filarial (worm), *Saurosis agamiae hamoni* n. ssp. (Eufilariinae) in *Anopheles stephensi*. 8701

## ASILIDAE

- The Asilinae (Diptera, Asilidae) of Oklahoma. 8669

## ASPARTIC ACID

- Glutamic acid requirements of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 8741

## ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

- Infection of cotton by *Aspergillus flavus*: Time of infection and the influence of fiber moisture. 8935

## ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS

- Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-hiphenyl)acetate) in Italy. 8691

- Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 8873

## ASSAY

- Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997

## ASTRAGALUS

- Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. 9080

## ATRAZINE

- Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212

## ATTA

- Trails of the leafcutters. 8812

## ATTA TEXANA

- Trails of the leafcutters. 8812

## ATTRACTANTS

- Feeding responses by *Hylurgopinus rufipes* to combined chemical and physical stimuli. 8715

- Effect of male accessory material on oviposition and mating by female house flies. 8842

- Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly. 8886

- Breath lures bloodsucking bugs. 8920

## AUTOCLAVES

- A new technique to observe the activity of cambium miners. 8855

## AUTOPSIES

- Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis. 9132

## AUTORADIOGRAPHY

- Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951. 8705

- Mode of entry of contact insecticides. 8758

- Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 9180

## AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX

- The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. 9057

- Multiple antigenic components of the group-specific antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 9109

## AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS

- The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. 9057

## AVOCADOS

- The leaf snout weevil of the avocado. 9018

- Lipid metabolism in the fruit of *Persea americana* Mill. I. Studies on the chemical composition of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage. 9201

## AZAURIDINE, 6-

- The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944

## AZINPHOSMETHYL

- Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015

## BABESIA CABALLI

- Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 9065

## BABESIA OVIS

- The fine structure of *Babesia ovis* (Piroplasmidae) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodidae): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicles. 8754

## BABY PIGS

- Serological investigation into porcine Brucellosis. 9116

## BACILLUS

- The inhibition of *Listeria monocytogenes* by an organism, resembling *Bacillus mycoides*, present in normal silage. 9079

## BACILLUS POPILLIAE

- Rate of oxygen uptake of healthy and diseased larvae of the Japanese beetle. 8895

## BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

- Nerve-blocking effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein toxin. 8734

- Comparative toxicities of crystal serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for larvae of *Philosamia cynthia* var. *ricini*. 8830

- Ecological significance of antibiotics of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8831

## BACTERIA

- On the Schizophyta-like appearance of the flagella of termite symbionts. 8790

## BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

- The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104

## BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850

- Characterization of a strain of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* (Doidge) isolated from a commercial field of greenpepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) in Campinas, Sao Paulo. 8950

- Ten years of observations on citrus canker. 8981

- Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997

## BACTERIAL SPOT (PEACHES)

- The influence of nutrition on susceptibility of peach foliage to water congestion and infection by *Xanthomonas pruni*. 8972

## BACTERIAL VACCINES

- The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104

**BACTERIAL WILT**

- Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924

**BACTERICIDES**

- Antibacterial composition containing 5-nitro-2-furyl-1,2,4-triazoles. Patent 3,427,387. 9218
- Long-chain bisphenol esters. Patent 3,427,345. 9232

**BACTERIOPHAGES**

- A role for phospholipid hydrolysis in the lysis of *Escherichia coli* infected with bacteriophage T4. 9068

**BAITS**

- Marking adult boll weevils with dyes fed in a cottonseed oil bait. 8739
- Control of thar (*Hemitragus jemlahicus*): Evaluation of a poisoning technique. 9051
- Determination of zinc phosphide and its stability in rodent baits. 9228
- Do anticoagulant concentrates contain excessive amounts of inert ingredients. 9234

**BANANAS**

- Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924

**BARBAREA VULGARIS**

- Role of winter cress, *Barbarea vulgaris*, as a temporal host in the seasonal development of the crucifer fauna. 9020

**BARIS**

- The *Baris lepidii* group. 8625

**BARLEY**

- Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962
- A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiobolus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils. 8969
- Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 8979

**BARNS**

- Intoxification of swine with noxious gases. 9095
- Evaluation of techniques used in studies on efficacy of antioccidial drugs in chickens. 9106

**BEANS**

- Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 8983
- A phosphatidase produced by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. 8995
- Comparison of the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxyacetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of *Colens* and *Phaseolus*. 9197

**BEAUVERIA BASSIANA**

- Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals) Vuill. against *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae). 8822
- Respiration of blastospores of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* during submersed cultivation in the presence of certain sugars. 8846

**BEETS**

- Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses. 9033

**BELLADONNA**

- Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds. 8966

**BENEFICIAL INSECTS**

- On the bionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Hiura) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthocoridae, Heteroptera). 9003
- Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015
- Evaluation of *Arzama densa* as an aid in the control of water hyacinth in Louisiana. 9049

**BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

- Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States. 9149
- Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives, vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application. 9157

**BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS**

- Esters of benzimidazolecarbamate acid as mite ovicides. Patent 3,427,388. 8851

**BETEL NUTS**

- Utility of arecanut husk in horticulture. 8927

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- Catalog of Neuroptera of Argentina and Uruguay. 8677

**BILE**

- Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. 9171

**BIOCHEMISTRY**

- Nucleic acid in intact nuclear polyhedral bodies isolated from virus-infected fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 8745
- Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8774
- Respiration of blastospores of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* during submersed cultivation in the presence of certain sugars. 8846
- Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema apis*. 8890
- Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the respiration of tropical anthracnose fungi. 8952
- The disassociation and reassociation of the proteins of the RNA in the lucerne mosaic virus. 8968
- Study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus. Evidence from a complement test. 9071
- X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the sulphur granules of *Actinomyces bovis*. 9073
- Avian nephrosis associated with high dietary calcium. (Abstract). 9111
- Radiotracer studies on metabolism, degradation, and mode of action of insecticide chemicals. 9169
- The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193
- Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin. 9199
- On the structure of the glycerol teichoic acid from the cell wall of *Actinomyces antibioticus*-39. zaretskaja, m s. 9238

- The disassociation and reassociation of the proteins of the RNA in the lucerne mosaic virus. 8968

- Study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus. Evidence from a complement test. 9071

- X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the sulphur granules of *Actinomyces bovis*. 9073

- Avian nephrosis associated with high dietary calcium. (Abstract). 9111

- Radiotracer studies on metabolism, degradation, and mode of action of insecticide chemicals. 9169

- The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193

- Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin. 9199

- On the structure of the glycerol teichoic acid from the cell wall of *Actinomyces antibioticus*-39. zaretskaja, m s. 9238

**BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**

- The nucleopolyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis*: Quantitative in vivo estimates of virulence. 8694

- Bioassay, preliminary purification, and effect of age, crowding, and mating on the release of sex pheromone by female *Tenebrio molitor*. 8765

- Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8774

- Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes. 8841

- The strategy of finding fungicides. 8959

- On the fungicidal action of phenylmercuric compounds. 8961

- Fungicidal action of organophosphorus compounds. 8963

- Survey uncovers promising antihistotics. 9069

- The presence of diaminopimelic acid in the *Rickettsiae*. 9097

- Report on analytical entomology of food and drugs. 9141

- Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments. 9207

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL**

- Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8816

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**

- Entomophthora aquatica* sp. n. infecting larvae and pupae of floodwater mosquitoes. 8695

- Predators pitted against cereal leaf beetle. 8696

- Screwworm fly upsurge. 8698

- A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716

- The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752

- The action of *Tepa* on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used. 8757

- Laboratory rearing of *Spalangia nigroaenea* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 8770

- Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals) Vuill. against *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae). 8822

- The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823

- Comparative toxicities of crystal serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for larvae of *Philosamia cynthia* var. *ricini*. 8830

- Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szep. (Hymen, Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae). 8864

- On the bionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Hiura) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthocoridae, Heteroptera). 9003

- Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Evaluation of *Arzama densa* as an aid in the control of water hyacinth in Louisiana. 9049

## BIOLOGY

- The fine structure of *Bahesia ovis* (Piroplasmida) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicles. 8754

- Fine structure of the intestine of the nematodes, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Phocanema decipiens*. 9130

## BIOSYNTHESIS

- The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944

## BIOTIN

- Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 8833

## BIPHENYL

- Report on fungicides, fumigants, and miscellaneous. 9243

## BIRDS

- Nasal Acarina of birds and mammals of Brazil. I. Rhinonyssidae of the Belem region (North Brazil). 8617

- A review of the genus *Eidmanniella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Pelecaniformes. 8666

- Mallophaga from birds of the Oriental Region. Part IX. *Sturnidoecus philippensis*, n. sp. (Ischnocera: Philopteridae). 8680

- A new species of the genus *Pegosomum* Ratz, 1903 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 8747

- Susceptibility of *Anopheles* (Myzomyia) *stephensi* to *Plasmodium cathemerium*. 8819

- House sparrows and a field infestation of tobacco hornworm larvae. 9023

- The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukemia group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. 9057

- DDT residues in a East Coast estuary, a case of biological concentration of a persistent insecticide. 9145

- Response of robins to DDT and methoxychlor. 9152

- DDT residues and declining reproduction in Bermuda petrel. 9166

## BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

- Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210

## BITUMENS

- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruit trees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946

## BLABERUS DISCOIDALIS

- Sexual characters of the instars of *Blaberus discoidalis* and an analysis of growth in this cockroach. 8802

## BLACK SHANK (TOBACCO)

- Calcium nutrition and black shank of tobacco. 8999

## BLAST

- Pentachlorophenyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent. 8960

## BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA

- Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals) Vuill. against *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae). 8822

- The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823

## BLATTELLA GERMANICA

- Resistance to Telodrin in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. 8731

## BLATTIDAE

- Neolaxta monteithi* gen. sp. n. from eastern Australia (Blattodea: Blaberidae). 8649

- Polyphagidae (Blattodea) from eastern Australia. 8650

- Cycloheximide, amino acid incorporation and learning in the isolated cockroach ganglion. 8720

- Living doors. 8735

- Cockroach control in Chicago's Lincoln park zoo. 8839

- Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, and a comparison with those of several other species (Dictyoptera, Blattaria). 8856

- The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier). 8871

## BLIGHT

- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976

- Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977

## BLINDNESS

- The Simulium control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area. 8919

## BLOOD

- Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey. 9091

- Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834). 9127

- Hematopoiesis and epiphyseal growth zones in rabbits with molybdenosis. 9183

## BLOOD CELLS

- Red blood cell count in relation to reproductive phases in the female rabbit. 9056

## BLOOD PLASMA

- Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. I. Lebaycid. 9172

- Studies of warfarin resistance in the rat. (Abstract). 9179

## BLOOD PROTEINS

- The effects of perfusion on the synthesis and release of blood proteins by diapausing pupae of the *Cecropia* silkworm. 8828

## BLOOD VESSELS

- The effect of vitamin A depletion on the vasa deferentia of young bulls. 9075

## BLUEBERRIES

- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672

## BLUETONGUE VIRUS

- Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. 9094

## BOMBYLIIDAE

- New Exoprosopinae from Mexico and Central America (Diptera: Bombyliidae). 8655

- The existence of two optional diapauses in the biological cycle of *Villa brunnea* Beck. (Dipt., Bombyliidae). 8746

## BOMBYX MORI

- Sexual difference in the activity of pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiaca-corpora allata system of *Bombyx mori*. 8755

- Immunofluorescence studies on the multiplication of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 8781

- A red, fluorescent protein from silkworm. 8813

- Isolation of fumaric acid from silkworm pupas as a causative agent to release reducing sugars in embryoless rice endosperms. 8878

## BONEMEAL

- A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. 9120

## BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS

- The production of cuticle wax by engorged females of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 8730

## BRACON

- Chemosterilant studies on *Bracon* sperm. II. Studies of selected compounds for induction of dominant lethal mutations or sperm inactivation. 8914

## BRACON HEBETOR

- Mosaicism in *Habrobracon juglandis* associated with the ebony locus. 8910

## BRACONIDAE

- Microctonus glyptoseceli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptosecelis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648

- Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szepi. (Hymen., Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae). 8864

## BRAIN

- Sexual difference in the activity of pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiaca-corpora allata system of *Bombyx mori*. 8755

- Morphology of the larval and adult brains of the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus plexippus*, L. 8821

## BRASSICA NIGRA

- Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210

## BRASSICAE

- Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicaceae. 9021

## BREEDING

- The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823

- Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly. 8886

- BRENTIDAE**  
Brentidae of Paraguay (Coleoptera). 8634
- BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE**  
The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799
- BROMODECANOIC ACID, 2-**  
Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate. Patent 3,427,333. 9195
- BROMOPHOS**  
Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicae. 9021
- BROMOXYNIL**  
The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- BROWN SPOT**  
Occurrence of brown spot on tobacco in Kentucky in 1966. 8989
- BROWN STEM ROT (SOYBEANS)**  
Sporulation of *Cephalosporium gregatum* on naturally infested soybean straw. 8967
- BRUCELLA SUI**  
Serological investigation into porcine Brucellosis. 9116
- BRUCELLOSIS**  
Serological investigation into porcine Brucellosis. 9116
- BRUCHIDAE**  
Observations on the genital structures in several genera of Bruchidae (Coleoptera). 8681
- BULBS**  
Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850
- BULLS**  
The effect of vitamin A depletion on the vasa deferentia of young bulls. 9075
- BUNCHY TOP**  
Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924
- BUSSEOLA FUSCA**  
Insecticide studies of the maize stalk borer, *Busseola fusca* (Fuller), in East Africa. 8893
- BUTOXYETHOXY)ETHANOL, 2-(2-**  
Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. 9171
- BUTYL-4,6-DINITROPHENYL ISOPROPYL CARBONATE, 2-SEC**  
A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857
- BY-PRODUCTS**  
Utility of arcanut husk in horticulture. 8927
- CABBAGE**  
The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799  
Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicae. 9021
- CACAO**  
A leaf disorder of cacao in Costa Rica. 8982
- CALCIUM**  
Calcium nutrition and black shank of tobacco. 8999  
Studies on the biosynthesis and degradation of phosphatidyl-beta-methylcholine by housefly larvae. (Abstract). 9060
- Avian nephrosis associated with high dietary calcium. (Abstract). 9111
- The utilization of the calcium sensitivity test in the investigation of the rennet activity. 9138
- Pharmacologic action of pure venom fractions of *Naja nigricollis* and liberation of calcium in the striated muscles. 9181
- The metabolism of radiostrontium by plants. (Abstract). 9191
- CALISIUS ZEALANDICUS**  
The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. The Aradinae and Calisiinae. 8656
- CALLIPHORA VICINA**  
Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877
- CALLIPHORIDAE**  
Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877
- CALLOSOBRUCHUS CHINENSIS**  
Physico-chemical studies on the absorption of pesticides by the insect cuticle and penetration to the insect body. 8874
- CALONECTRIA FLORIDANA**  
*Calonectria floridana* sp. nov., the perfect stage of *Cylindroccladium floridanum*. 8990
- CALVES**  
Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostrongylus axei* investigations using abomasal cannulae. 9108  
The inhibitory effect of a dithiosemicarbazone on acute infections of *Anaplasma marginale*. 9134  
The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves. 9184
- CAMPONOTUS**  
Living doors. 8735
- CANCER**  
Bovine horn cancer; therapeutic experiments with autogenous vaccine. 9098
- CANINE HERPESVIRUS**  
Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey. 9091
- CANKER (CITRUS)**  
Ten years of observations on citrus canker. 8981
- CANKER (PEACHES)**  
Factors involved in the development of peach seedling cankers induced by chilling. 8943
- CANNING**  
The preservation of fruit. 9139
- CAPTAN**  
Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976  
Experiments on the control of *Gloeosporium* fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of dichlofuanid. 9140  
Report on fungicides, fumigants, and miscellaneous. 9243
- CARABIDAE**  
Phytophagous ground beetles. 8776
- CARBAMATES**  
Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. 9126
- Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives, vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application. 9157
- Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field. 9175
- The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- On the mode of action of carbamate herbicides. 9200
- Report on carbamate pesticides. 9217
- Gas chromatography of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl carbamates. 9226
- Fluorometric determination of pesticides. 9229
- CARBARYL**  
Aerial spray tests against gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar* in New York. 9004  
Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbaryl in fruits and vegetables. 9158
- CARBOFURAN**  
Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767  
Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field. 9175
- CARBOHYDRATES**  
Cytochemical studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapati* from a termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur). 8724  
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the respiration of tropical anthracnose fungi. 8952  
Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin. 9199
- CARBON DISULFIDE**  
Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850  
Modification of the carbon disulfide evolution method for dithiocarbamate residues. 9154
- CARBON ISOTOPES**  
Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743
- CARBOPHENOTHION**  
Trithion-a new acaricide. 8814  
A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857
- CARCINOGENS**  
Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170
- CAREX**  
Observations on the immature stages of *Cordilura* (*Achaetella*) *deceptiva* and *C. (A.) varipes*. 8817
- CARPHURIDAE**  
Carphurinae or Carphuridae 43. Contribution to the knowledge of the Malachiidae. 8628
- CARPOCAPSA**  
Problems of the month. 8932
- CASEIN**  
The utilization of the calcium sensitivity test in the investigation of the rennet activity. 9138

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CATALOGS

### CATALOGS

Catalog of Neuroptera of Argentina and Uruguay. 8677

### CATERPILLARS

*Etiella zinekenella* Treit-a pod borer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K. 8778

### CATOPS

Two new Catopidae genera from Europe (analysis of the nigrita group in the genus Catops). 8690

### CATS

Pharmacologic action of pure venom fractions of *Naja nigricollis* and liberation of calcium in the striated muscles. 9181

### CATTLE

Screwworm fly upsurge. 8698

Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly. 8886

Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 9054

How beneficial are feed additives. 9059

Effect of food intake on growth and survival of salmonellas and *Escherichia coli* in the bovine rumen. 9064

Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever. 9089

Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis). 9090

Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. 9094

Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals. 9096

Bovine horn cancer: therapeutic experiments with autogenous vaccine. 9098

Culicidae and Tabanidae as potential vectors of anaplasmosis in Mississippi. 9107

A serological comparison of seven strains of bovine herpes mammillitis virus. 9110

Cutaneous streptothricosis in a bull. 9113

A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. 9120

Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. 9126

The inhibitory effect of a dithiosemicarbazone on acute infections of *Anaplasma marginale*. 9134

Charcoal diet for cattle. 9146

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9151

Respiratory exposure of dairy animals to pesticides. 9165

### CAVE FAUNA

*Philonthus parvus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae), a Japanese rove beetle established in Australian caves. 8654

The arthropod cave fauna of the Carlsbad Caverns region, New Mexico. 8704

### CELL NUCLEUS

Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8773

Mosaicism in *Habrobracon juglandis* associated with the ebony locus. 8910

### CELL WALL

Cell-wall deposition and the distribution of cytoplasmic elements after treatment of pea internodes with the auxin analog 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid. 9188

On the structure of the glycerol teichoic acid from the cell wall of *Actinomyces antibioticus*-39. zaretskaja, m s. 9238

### CELLS

Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8773

Iridescent virus from blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Meigen in Czechoslovakia. 8896

The occurrence of inclusion bodies in leaf epidermis cells of sandal affected with spike disease. 8945

Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties. 8965

Fine structure of healthy and TMV-INFECTED tobacco cells grown in tissue culture. 9206

### CENTRIFUGATION

Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus. 8883

Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956

The production of new types of symptoms by mixtures of different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 8970

Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. 8993

### CEPHALOSPORIUM

The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize. 8987

### CEPHALOSPORIUM DIOSPYRI

Presence of two tree vascular diseases confirmed in Arkansas. 9000

### CEPHALOSPORIUM GREGATUM

Sporulation of *Cephalosporium gregatum* on naturally infested soybean straw. 8967

### CERATITIS CAPITATA

Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8816

Low-cost larval rearing medium for mass production of Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8879

### CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA

Oxidative enzymes of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* isolates differing in host specificity. 9204

### CERCOSPORA

Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924

### CERCOSPORA BETICOLA

The therapeutic effect of Thiabendazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole, against *Cercospora* leaf spot on sugar beets when applied as a soil drench. 8991

### CEUTORHYNCHUS PLEUROSTIGMA

Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicaceae. 9021

### CHAETOSIPHON JACOBI

Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. 9007

### CHAGASELLA GANAPATHI

Cytochemical studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapati* from a termite, *Odontotermes obscurus* (Rambur). 8724

### CHARCOAL

Charcoal diet for cattle. 9146

Charcoal column cleanup method for many organophosphorus pesticide residues in crop extracts. 9163

### CHEESE

Distribution and stability of DDE, DDD, and DDT in Monterey and cheddar cheese during manufacture and storage. 9137

### CHEMICAL ACTIVATION

Activation and inactivation of herbicides by higher plants. 9235

### CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Polyacrylamide gel analysis of viral antigens. 9083

The presence of diaminopimelic acid in the Rickettsiae. 9097

Structural proteins of vesicular stomatitis viruses. 9123

Report on analytical entomology of food and drugs. 9141

The gas chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides. IV. The effect of cooking on organophosphorus pesticide residues. 9147

Recovery of 65 organophosphorus pesticides from Florisil with a new solvent elution system. 9148

Studies on the effect of sulfuric-fuming nitric acid treatment on the analytical characteristics of toxaphene. 9153

Modification of the carbon disulfide evolution method for dithiocarbamate residues. 9154

Alkaline pre-column for use in gas chromatographic pesticide residue analysis. 9156

Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbaryl in fruits and vegetables. 9158

Indoxyl acetate spray reagent for fluorogenic detection of cholinesterase inhibitors in environmental samples. 9159

Improved gas chromatographic systems for determining organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. 9161

Gas chromatographic determination of residues of dimethoate and its oxygen analog in field-sprayed kale. 9162

Charcoal column cleanup method for many organophosphorus pesticide residues in crop extracts. 9163

Comparison of four extraction and cleanup procedures for chlorinated pesticide residues in eggs. 9164

Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl O,O-dimethyl-dithiophosphoryl-l-phenyl acetate in technical grade cidal and its 50 percent liquid formulation. 9216

- Report on carbamate pesticides. 9217
- Report on chlorinated insecticides. 9219
- Report on pesticide formulations. 9220
- Rubidium sulfate flame detector: Effect of design of alkali source and anode on sensitivity and stability. 9222
- On a spray reagent for thin-layer chromatographic detection of a cholinesterase inhibiting insecticide. 9223
- IUPAC commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis. 9224
- Gas chromatography of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl carbamates. 9226
- Determination of zinc phosphide and its stability in rodent baits. 9228
- Report on multiple residue methods. 9233
- Report on phosphated pesticides. 9236
- Analysis of a single crop extract for substituted urea herbicides and metabolites, chlorinated insecticides, and amitrole. 9239
- Bratton-Marshall reagent for the detection of substituted urea herbicides and metabolites on TLC plates. 9240
- Report on fungicides, fumigants, and miscellaneous. 9243
- Gas chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides: Retention times and response data on three columns. 9244
- Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators. 9245
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate) in Italy. 8691
- An appraisal of high, medium and low volume methods of spray application. 8722
- Lannate - a new insecticide for the control of the giant looper and other pests. 8751
- The action of Tepa on the adults of *Dacus olcae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used. 8757
- Field evaluation of three granular systemic insecticides for control of the aphids *Eulachnus agilis* and *Cinara pinea* on scotch pine. 8782
- Trithion-a new acaricide. 8814
- Cockroach control in Chicago's Lincoln park zoo. 8839
- The group effect in the tests on insecticide resistance in *Aedes aegypti*. 8847
- Antiresistant DDT continues to offer superior fly control. 8849
- Esters of benzimidazolecarbamic acid as mite ovicides. Patent 3,427,388. 8851
- A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857
- Insecticide studies of the maize stalk borer, *Busseola fusca* (Fuller), in East Africa. 8893
- The Simulium control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area. 8919
- Organising an eradication programme for *Aedes aegypti* in the USA. 8922
- Problems of the month. 8932
- Current status of brown soft scale in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley. 9009
- Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010
- Chemical control of the juniper webworm on Irish juniper. 9016
- The leaf snout weevil of the avocado. 9018
- Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicaceae. 9021
- Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. 9126
- The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**
- Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses. 9033
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides. 8692
- Method of killing pests by application of a phosphoro derivative of alpha-(methylthio) cresol. Patent 3,427,384. 8875
- African red tick eradication with DDT. Final report on eradication of red tick from Africa, and USA. 9129
- The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- A note on paper disk method for laboratory fungicidal bioassay. 9241
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- Studies on the mode of action of inorganic nitrogenous amendments on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil. 8936
- Factors involved in the development of peach seedling cankers induced by chilling. 8943
- Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954
- Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry. 9001
- Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate. Patent 3,427,333. 9195
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Arc herbicides doing their job. 9035
- Certain 2-alkanoylamino-5-halothiazoles. Patent 3,427,318. 9036
- Alteration of plant growth habit as a means of controlling rhizomatous species. 9037
- Chemical mediation of growth movements in dodder. 9038
- Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets. 9039
- Iminodioxolanes as herbicides. Patent 3,427,147. 9040
- Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides. 9045
- Weed control in cotton. 9046
- Phenoxypyridazines as herbicides. Patent 3,427,146. 9047
- Effects of five herbicides on three green algae. 9048
- Creeping Charlie uses aqualin to kill aquatic weeds. 9186
- Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, *Sarcophaga bullata*. 8853
- Mode-of-action of photosynthesis inhibitor herbicides. 9215
- Activation and inactivation of herbicides by higher plants. 9235
- CHEMICAL STRUCTURE**
- Studies on chrysanthemic acid. Part XVIII. A new biologically active acid component related to chrysanthemic acid. 8806
- Fungicidal action of organophosphorus compounds. 8963
- Pyrethrin II and related esters obtained by reconstitution. 9192
- Experimental approaches to pesticide photodecomposition. 9221
- Photochemical degradation products of pentachlorophenol. 9237
- CHEMICAL TREATMENT**
- Utility of arcanut husk in horticulture. 8927
- CHEMICALS**
- An appraisal of high, medium and low volume methods of spray application. 8722
- 3-methylene-androstan-17beta-ols and 17-alkyl derivatives thereof. Patent 3,427,386. 9063
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9150
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9151
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. p-Chlorophenyl-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl sulfide. 9155
- Chemical growth retardants for bedding plants. 9203
- Antibacterial composition containing 5-nitro-2-furyl-1,2,4-triazoles. Patent 3,427,387. 9218
- Chemical industry produces insecticides as aid to growers in meeting demands of consumers, dr. Ferguson points out. 9225

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMISTRY

- Long-chain hisphenol esters. Patent 3,427,345. 9232
- Bratton-Marshall reagent for the detection of substituted urea herbicides and metabolites on TLC plates. 9240

## CHEMISTRY

- Cytochemical studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapati* from a termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Ramhur). 8724
- Chemical industry produces insecticides as aid to growers in meeting demands of consumers, dr. Ferguson points out. 9225

## CHEMORECEPTORS

- Feeding behavior of larvae of the western corn rootworm: Normal larvae and larvae maxillectomized with laser radiation. 8718
- Chemosensory relationship between *Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata* and its host plant, *Luffa acgyptiaca*. 8788
- Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, and a comparison with those of several other species (Diptera, Blattaria). 8856
- A general method for estimating threshold concentrations of odorant molecules. 8901
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 8907

## CHEMOSTERILANTS

- The action of Tepa on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used. 8757
- Chemosterilant studies on *Bracon* sperm. II. Studies of selected compounds for induction of dominant lethal mutations or sperm inactivation. 8914

## CHEMURGY

- The metabolism of radiostromium by plants. (Abstract). 9191

## CHENOPODIUM

- Transmission of apple viruses by leaf tissue implantation. 8992

## CHENOPODIUM QUINOA

- The occurrence and some properties of black raspberry latent virus. 8941
- Dark green epinasty of *Chenopodium quinoa*, a syndrome induced by a virus latent in apple and pear. 8998

## CHERRIES

- Should Michigan forget about peaches. 8928

## CHICKENS

- Failure of chicken antisera against porcine enterovirus strain V13 to neutralize at low dilutions. 9070
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from naturally infected chickens. 9072
- Control of chronic respiratory disease by Spiramycin antibiotic therapy. 9103
- The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104
- Evaluation of techniques used in studies on efficacy of anticoccidial drugs in chickens. 9106
- Avian nephrosis associated with high dietary calcium. (Abstract). 9111

## CHICKS

- House fly pupae as food for poultry. 9053

- On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease. 9092

- (R2B) the Mukteswar virus vaccine and its characters. 9105

- Multiple antigenic components of the group-specific antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 9109

- Ribonucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with fowl-plague virus. 9114

## CHILO SUPPRESSALIS

- Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus. 8883

- On the hionomics of *Lyctocoris heneificus* (Hiera) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthocoridae, Heteroptera). 9003

- Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 9012

## CHIRONOMIDAE

- Some Australian parthenogenetic Chironomidae (Diptera). 8626

- New species of chironomids from Costello Lake, Ontario (Diptera: Chironomidae). 8687

- New symphoriont intrastylum - species (Peritricha, Ciliata) on larvae of Chironomous plumosus. 8869

## CHIRONOMUS PLUMOSUS

- New symphoriont intrastylum - species (Peritricha, Ciliata) on larvae of Chironomous plumosus. 8869

## CHLORANIL

- Sensitivity of Rhizobium species to certain fungicides. 8933

## CHLORDANE

- Resistance to Telodrin in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. 8731

- Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767

- Control of the lesser cornstalk borer attacking peanuts. 9008

- Growth response of turfgrasses to several herbicides. 9211

## CHLORFENVINPHOS

- Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicae. 9021

## CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

- Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767

- Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance. 8884

- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976

- Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015

- Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022

- Are herbicides doing their job. 9035

- Weed control in cotton. 9046

- Experiments on the control of Gloeosporium fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of dichlofluanid. 9140

- Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States. 9149

- Improved gas chromatographic systems for determining organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. 9161

- Comparison of four extraction and cleanup procedures for chlorinated pesticide residues in eggs. 9164

- Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168

- Susceptibility of male and female mice to the mcphrotoxic and hepatotoxic properties of chlorinated hydrocarbons. 9174

- Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212

- Report on chlorinated insecticides. 9219

- IUPAC commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis. 9224

- Fluorometric determination of pesticides. 9229

- The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231

- Analysis of a single crop extract for substituted urea herbicides and metabolites, chlorinated insecticides, and amitrole. 9239

## CHLORINE

- Microcoulometric gas chromatography: Improvements in instrumentation. 9227

## CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-

- Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets. 9039

## CHLORO-2-NITROPROPANE, 1-

- Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954

## CHLOROPHYLLS

- Effect of simazine on photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 9209

## CHLOROPICRIN

- The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193

## CHLOROPLASTS

- Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956

## CHLOROPROPHAM

- Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides. 9045

## CHLOROSIS

- A foliar disease of tuberoses caused by *Aphelenchoides besseyi*. 9031

## CHLOROTIC LEAFSPOT (APPLES)

- Transmission of apple viruses by leaf tissue implantation. 8992

## CHLORTETRACYCLINE

- How beneficial are feed additives. 9059

## CHOLINESTERASES

- Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. I. Lebaycid. 9172

- On a spray reagent for thin-layer chromatographic detection of a cholinesterase inhibiting insecticide. 9223

# SUBJECT INDEX

## COCHLIOMYIA HOMINIVORAX

### CHORISTONEURA

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary.

9144

### CIROMATIN

Similarity between phytochemicals and herbicidal phenylurethanes.

9043

### CHROMATOGRAPHY

Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus.

8883

Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of Nosema apis.

8890

The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus.

9057

The gas chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides. IV. The effect of cooking on organophosphorus pesticide residues.

9147

Recovery of 65 organophosphorus pesticides from Florisil with a new solvent elution system.

9148

Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States.

9149

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

9151

Studies on the effect of sulfuric-fuming nitric acid treatment on the analytical characteristics of toxaphene.

9153

Alkaline pre-column for use in gas chromatographic pesticide residue analysis.

9156

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application.

9157

Indoxyl acetate spray reagent for fluorogenic detection of cholinesterase inhibitors in environmental samples.

9159

Improved gas chromatographic systems for determining organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife.

9161

Gas chromatographic determination of residues of dimethoate and its oxygen analog in field-sprayed kale.

9162

Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists.

9171

Pyrethrin II and related esters obtained by reconstitution.

9192

Lipid metabolism in the fruit of Persea americana Mill. I. Studies on the chemical composition of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage.

9201

On the primary stages of orthophosphate absorption by mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum.

9202

Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl O,O-dimethyl-dithiophosphoryl-l-phenyl acetate in technical grade cidal and its 50 percent liquid formulation.

9216

On a spray reagent for thin-layer chromatographic detection of a cholinesterase inhibiting insecticide.

9223

IUPAC commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis.

9224

Gas chromatography of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl carbamates.

9226

Microcoulometric gas chromatography: Improvements in instrumentation.

9227

Report on multiple residue methods.

9233

Report on phosphated pesticides.

9236

Analysis of a single crop extract for substituted urea herbicides and metabolites, chlorinated insecticides, and amitrole.

9239

Bratton-Marshall reagent for the detection of substituted urea herbicides and metabolites on TLC plates.

9240

It's tough to pinpoint residue content.

9242

Gas chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides: Retention times and response data on three columns.

9244

Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators.

9245

### CHROMOSOMES

Mating propensity, chromosomal polymorphism, and dependent conditions in drosophila per-similis. ii. factors between larvae and between adults.

8860

The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles pulcherrimus Theohald.

8909

Studies on cytology and differentiation in Sciaridae. II. DNA redundancy in salivary gland cells of Hyposciara fragilis (Diptera, Sciaridae).

8911

A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged Drosophila females.

8912

Spermiogenesis without chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster.

8915

Genetic loads and cold temperature resistance in Drosophila pseudoobscura.

8916

Experimental studies on spermiogenesis in Drosophila.

8917

Organising an eradication programme for Aedes aegypti in the USA.

8922

Studies in polyploid varieties of sugar beets. X. Chromosomal variation in progeny of crosses involving diploid, triploid and tetraploid plants.

8931

### CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE

Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of M. gallisepticum.

9061

### CHRYSOMELIDAE

Fourteen new chrysomelid beetles from Jamaica.

8619

Microctonus glyptosceli n. sp., a parasite of Glyptoscelis pubescens (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae and Colcoptera: Chrysomelidae).

8648

Oklahoma leaf beetles of the subfamilies Donaciinae, Criocerinae, Clytrinae, Chlamisinae, Eumolpinae, and Chrysomelinae (Chrysomelidae, Colcoptera).

8671

Hispanae of Peru, collected by von W. Weyrauch. (228. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hispanae, Colcopt., Chrysomelidae).

8683

Predators pitted against cereal leaf beetle.

8696

Role of winter cress, Barbarea vulgaris, as a temporal host in the seasonal development of the crucifer fauna.

9020

### CHRYSOPIDAE

Factors influencing egg survival of Scolypopa australis Walker (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Ricaniidae) in the Sydney area (N. S. W. Australia).

9005

### CICADELLIDAE

Studies of the Mexican Deltocephalinae II. Seven new species of Norvellina (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

8646

Occurrence of an alkaline phosphomondesterase associated with the hrochosomes in the malpighian tubules of Cicadella viridis Lin. (Homoptera).

8762

On the production of lipoproteic corpuscles by the Malpighian tubes in some insects.

8763

Spring dispersal of some leafhoppers and aphids.

8832

### CICADIDAE

The adaptation to aquatic life of the larvae of Muansia clypealis (Homoptera, Cicadidae).

8717

### CINARA PINEA

Field evaluation of three granular systemic insecticides for control of the aphids Eulachnus agilis and Cinara pinea on scotch pine.

8782

### CITRUS

Ten years of observations on citrus canker.

8981

Current status of brown soft scale in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley.

9009

### CLADOSPORIUM CUCUMERINUM

The development of resistance in Cladosporium cucumerinum against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS.

8944

### CLASSIFICATION

A study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV). The classification of several mutants by the criteria of function.

9088

### CLERIDAE

Notes on biology of clerid beetles that attack Ips spp. in upper South Carolina.

8783

### CLIMATE

Winter control of the European red mite, Panonychus ulmi, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate) in Italy.

8691

On the knowledge of the seasonal dynamics of heterodermis in sugar beets in East-Slovakia (CSSR).

9027

The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of Heterodera schachtii in Slovakia (CSSR).

9028

### COCCIDIOSIS

Evaluation of techniques used in studies on efficacy of anticoccidial drugs in chickens.

9106

### COCCUS HESPERIDUM

Current status of brown soft scale in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley.

9009

### COCHLIOMYIA HOMINIVORAX

Screw worm fly upsurge.

8698

The action of Tepa on the adults of Dacus oleae Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used.

8757

# SUBJECT INDEX

## COCHLIOMYIA MACELLARIA

Use of a genetically marked strain to evaluate the retention of marking dyes by released screw-worm flies.

8768

## COCHLIOMYIA MACELLARIA

Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968.

9126

## COFFEE

Lannate - a new insecticide for the control of the giant looper and other pests.

8751

## COLEOPTERA

Fourteen new chrysomelid beetles from Jamaica.

8619

Carphurinae or Carphuridae 43. Contribution to the knowledge of the Malachiidae.

8628

Monitoring for audible and ultrasonic sound production by stored-product insects during mating.

8904

## COLEUS

Comparison of the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxacetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of *Coleus* and *Phaseolus*.

9197

## COLITIS

Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare.

9076

## COLLEMBOLA

Chronological study of the function of the ovary in the Hypogastruridae. Cavern-living and epigeous Collembola: *Typhlogastrura halazuei* Delamare and *Ceratophysella engadineusis* Gisin.

8881

## COLLETIDAE

Three new species of *Brachyhesma* (Apoidea: Colletidae).

8629

## COLLETOTRICHUM GLOEOPORIOIDES

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the respiration of tropical anthracnose fungi.

8952

## COLLETOTRICHUM GRAMINICOLA

Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties.

8965

## COLOR

Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly.

8886

## COMPLEMENT

Study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus. Evidence from a complement test.

9071

## CONIFERAE

A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region.

9019

## COPTOTERMES SILVATICUS

A new *Coptotermes* (Isoptera, Rhinotermitidae) from Gahon.

8636

## CORMS

Control of gladiolus corm diseases in field and storage.

8934

Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production.

8947

## CORN

Corn stunt vector leafhopper attractancy to and oviposition preference for hybrid dent corn. I. *Dalbulus maidis*.

8732

A contribution to the study of the Greek species injurious to corn, of the genus *Sesamia* (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae).

8865

Insecticide studies of the maize stalk borer, *Busseola fusca* (Fuller), in East Africa.

8893

Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic.

8976

Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic.

8977

Fight stalk rot with right fertility.

8978

Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*.

8983

The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize.

8987

The relative efficiency of ear-to-row and convergent improvement in increasing disease resistance of *Zea mays*.

8996

Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever.

9089

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

9150

Predicting maize seed viability using 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride.

9185

## CORPORA ALLATA

The maturation of the oocytes in the isolated abdomen of *Leucophaea maderae*.

8719

Sexual difference in the activity of pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiacum-corpora allatum system of *Bombyx mori*.

8755

Egg maturation in mosquitoes not regulated by the corpora allata.

8792

Control of haemolymph lipid concentration during locust flight: An adipokinetic hormone from the corpora cardiaca.

8808

Study of the corpora allata in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae).

8877

## CORPORA CARDIACA

Sexual difference in the activity of pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiacum-corpora allatum system of *Bombyx mori*.

8755

## CORYNEBACTERIUM INSIDIOSUM

Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepeidonicum*.

9180

## CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES

Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis.

9100

## CORYNEBACTERIUM SEPEIDONICUM

Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepeidonicum*.

9180

## COTTON

Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides.

8692

Life history of the boll weevil in field cages.

8772

The distribution of the family Heteroderidae (Filipjev, 1934) in South Africa and some host records of *Meloidogyne* species.

9026

Seasonal history and response to insecticides of *Heliothis* species on cotton.

9032

Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides.

9045

Weed control in cotton.

9046

Effects of light and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the glutathione reductase and other NADP-UTILIZING enzymes of excised cotton cotyledons.

9187

The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields.

9196

## COTTON BOLLS

Infection of cotton by *Aspergillus flavus*: Time of infection and the influence of fiber moisture.

8935

## COTTONSEED OIL

Marking adult boll weevils with dyes fed in a cottonseed oil bait.

8739

## CRABS

The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony.

9118

## CRANBERRIES

Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry.

9001

## CRATEROCERCUS

The genus *Craterocercus* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae).

8673

## CROP LOSSES

Sugar-cane moth borers in the Caribbean.

8974

Characteristics of the stopped and scarred damages due to the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) with a method of interpretation of the various forms of damages observed on apples.

9002

Insect vs men.

9013

## CROP ROTATION

Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia.

8925

Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses.

9033

## CROP VARIETIES

Corn stunt vector leafhopper attractancy to and oviposition preference for hybrid dent corn. I. *Dalbulus maidis*.

8732

Team alfalfa scores high.

8926

Should Michigan forget about peaches.

8928

Character expressions and casual genes of some mutants in rice plant. Genetical studies on rice plant, XXXIII.

8930

Studies in polyploid varieties of sugar beets. X. Chromosomal variation in progeny of crosses involving diploid, triploid and tetraploid plants.

8931

Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties.

8965

The relative efficiency of ear-to-row and convergent improvement in increasing disease resistance of *Zea mays*.

8996

Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments.

9207

## CROP YIELDS

An appraisal of high, medium and low volume methods of spray application.

8722

Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia.

8925

Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides.

9045

- The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193
- The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- CROPS**  
Giving crops field-to-table protection. 9248
- CROTALARIA ANAGYROIDES**  
*Etiella zinckenella* Treit-a pod borer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K. 8778
- CROWN ROT (ALFALFA)**  
Effects of sloping land drainage on alfalfa crown rot. 8949
- CRUCIFERAE**  
Role of winter cress, *Barbarea vulgaris*, as a temporal host in the seasonal development of the crucifer fauna. 9020
- CRYPTOCERUS**  
Living doors. 8735
- CUCUMBERS**  
The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944  
Reversible dissociation of cucumber mosaic virus (strain S). 8964  
Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 8983  
Occurrence of plant growth inhibitors in tropical and subtropical vegetation. 9189
- CUCURBITACEAE**  
Chemosensory relationship between *Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata* and its host plant, *Luffa aegyptiaca*. 8788
- CULEX**  
Bushbush, Ieri, and Lukuni viruses, three unrelated new agents isolated from Trinidadian forest mosquitoes. 9117
- CULEX PIPIENS**  
Egg maturation in mosquitoes not regulated by the corpora allata. 8792
- CULICIDAE**  
Three new species of the genus *Tripteroides*, subgenus *Tripteroides* Giles (Diptera: Culicidae). 8624  
The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in mosquito-host interactions: A hypothesis. 8779  
Studies on chrysanthemine acid. Part XVIII. A new biologically active acid component related to chrysanthemine acid. 8806  
Lack of multiplication of simian virus 40 (SV40) in experimentally infected mosquitoes. 8854  
Eradication of malaria and mosquito control in Italy. 8921  
Culicidae and Tabanidae as potential vectors of anaplasmosis in Mississippi. 9107
- CULICOIDES**  
Add water-- instant Culicoides. 8900
- CULICOIDES FURENS**  
Studies on larval development in *Culicoides furens* (Poey) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). I. Establishment of a standard rearing technique. 8797
- CULISETA MORSTITANS**  
*Entomophthora aquatica* sp. n. infecting larvae and pupae of floodwater mosquitoes. 8695
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**  
Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses. 9033
- CULTURE MEDIA**  
Sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture of *Drosophila*. 8852  
An hypothesis for selection of strains of potato leaf roll virus by passage through *Physalis floridana*. 8940  
Reversible dissociation of cucumber mosaic virus (strain S). 8964  
Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*. 9087  
Studies on haematological response in fowl to *Pasteurella septica* (avian). I. Response to inoculation of virulent culture. 9112
- CURCULIONIDAE**  
The *Baris lepidii* group. 8625  
A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716  
The leaf snout weevil of the avocado. 9018
- CURRENTS**  
Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin. 9199
- CUSCUTA**  
Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites: Host-parasite interrelationship in phosphatase activity. 9044
- CUSCUTA INDECORA**  
Chemical mediation of growth movements in dodder. 9038
- CUTICLE**  
Analysis of the structure of the pore ducts in the favorable case offered by the tegument of *Galleria mellonella* nymphs. 8703  
Integumental absorption versus oral ingestion of phosphate and other materials by common cattle grubs held in vitro. 8726  
The production of cuticle wax by engorged females of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 8730  
Mode of entry of contact insecticides. 8758  
Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, *Sarcophaga bullata*. 8853  
Physico-chemical studies on the absorption of pesticides by the insect cuticle and penetration to the insect body. 8874  
An active reduction of water level in insect cuticle. 8902
- CYCLOATE**  
Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets. 9039
- CYCLOHEXIMIDE**  
Cycloheximide, amino acid incorporation and learning in the isolated cockroach ganglion. 8720
- CYLINDROCLADIUM FLORIDANUM**  
*Calonectria floridana* sp. nov., the perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium floridanum*. 8990
- CYTOGENETICS**  
Studies on cytology and differentiation in Sciaridae. II. DNA redundancy in salivary gland cells of *Hybosciera fragilis* (Diptera, Sciaridae). 8911  
Sex chromosomes and sex determining mechanisms in Odonata, with a review of the cytological conditions in the family Gomphidae, and references to the karyotypic evolution in the order. 8913
- CYTOLOGY**  
Cytological studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapatii* from a termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur). 8724  
The existence of lysosomal inclusions in the adipose cells of *Periplaneta americana* (Blattidae). 8759  
Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877  
Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in human diploid (WI-38) cells. 9082
- CYTOPATHOLOGY**  
Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8773
- CYTOSINE**  
Glutamic acid requirements of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 8741
- D, 2,4-**  
The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041  
Effects of five herbicides on three green algae. 9048  
Note on the determination of some chlorophenoxxy herbicides and their esters in water. 9143  
Effects of light and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the glutathione reductase and other NADP-UTILIZING enzymes of excised cotton cotyledons. 9187  
Role of RNA metabolism in the action of auxin-herbicides. 9194  
Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. 9214
- DACHTAL**  
Are herbicides doing their job. 9035  
Effects of five herbicides on three green algae. 9048
- DACUS CUCURBITAE**  
Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 88.6
- DACUS DORSALIS**  
Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8816  
Low-cost larval rearing medium for mass production of Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8879
- DACUS OLEAE**  
The action of Tepa on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used. 8757

# SUBJECT INDEX

## DAIDALOTARSONEMUS JAMESBAKERI

Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szep. (Hymen. Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae). 8864

## DAIDALOTARSONEMUS JAMESBAKERI

Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672

## DAIRY EQUIPMENT

The preservation of fruit. 9139

The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230

An experimental pesticide dust-metering unit. 9246

## DAIRY INDUSTRY

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application. 9157

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application. 9157

## DALAPON

Are herbicides doing their job. 9035

Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212

## DALBULUS MAIDIS

Corn stunt vector leafhopper attractancy to and oviposition preference for hybrid dent corn. I. *Dalbulus maidis*. 8732

## DANAIDAE

Morphology of the larval and adult hains of the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus plexippus*, L. 8821

## DANAUS PLEXIPPUS

Morphology of the larval and adult hains of the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus plexippus*, L. 8821

## DATANA MINISTRA

Characters for determining sex of pupae of the oakworms *Anisota senatoria*, *A. stigma*, and *A. virginensis*, and the yellow-necked caterpillar, *Datana ministra*. 8748

## DDT

Superflies heat dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. 8697

Resistance to Telodrin in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. 8731

Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743

Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767

The group effect in the tests on insecticide resistance in *Aedes aegypti*. 8847

Antiresistant DDT continues to offer superior fly control. 8849

The Simulium control scheme at Ahuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area. 8919

Eradication of malaria and mosquito control in Italy. 8921

Organising an eradication programme for *Aedes aegypti* in the USA. 8922

A leaf disorder of cacao in Costa Rica. 8982

Aerial spray tests against gypsy moth. *Porthetria dispar* in New York. 9004

Control of the lesser cornstalk horer attacking peanuts. 9008

Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022

Seasonal history and response to insecticides of *Heliothis* species on cotton. 9032

African red tick eradication with DDT. Final report on eradication of red tick from Africa, and USA. 9129

Distribution and stability of DDE, DDD, and DDT in Monterey and cheddar cheese during manufacture and storage. 9137

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 9144

DDT residues in a East Coast estuary, a case of biological concentration of a persistent insecticide. 9145

Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States. 9149

Response of robins to DDT and methoxychlor. 9152

Studies on the effect of sulfuric-fuming nitric acid treatment on the analytical characteristics of toxaphene. 9153

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application. 9157

Comparison of four extraction and cleanup procedures for chlorinated pesticide residues in eggs. 9164

Respiratory exposure of dairy animals to pesticides. 9165

DDT residues and declining reproduction in Bermuda petrel. 9166

Survival of fish in 164 herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, wetting agents and miscellaneous substances. 9167

Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170

Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: Cellular and molecular mechanisms. 9178

An evaluation of certain compounds as feeding deterrents against the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. 9182

The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231

## DECANOIC ACID

An evaluation of certain compounds as feeding deterrents against the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. 9182

## DECLINE

Xiphinema americanum associated with maple decline in Massachusetts. 9029

## DECLINE (APPLES)

Transmission of apple viruses by leaf tissue implantation. 8992

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924

Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. 9085

Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever. 9089

The use of ferromyn (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia. 9102

## DEGRADATION

Radiotracer studies on metabolism, degradation, and mode of action of insecticide chemicals. 9169

Experimental approaches to pesticide photodecomposition. 9221

Photochemical degradation products of pentachlorophenol. 9237

## DEHYDROGENASES

Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (*Glossina morsitans*) and houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 8815

## DEMETON

Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850

Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170

## DEMOGRAPHY

A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019

## DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

The nucleopolyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis*: Quantitative in vivo estimates of virulence. 8694

Nucleic acid in intact nuclear polyhedral bodies isolated from virus-infected fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 8745

Studies on cytology and differentiation in Sciaridae. II. DNA redundancy in salivary gland cells of *Hybosciara fragilis* (Diptera, Sciaridae). 8911

## DERMACENTOR

Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 9065

## DERMATOPHILUS CONGOLENSIS

Cutaneous streptothricosis in a bull. 9113

## DERMESTIDAE

The hastate setae of certain dermestid larvae: an entangling defense mechanism. 8824

## DEVELOPMENT

Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951. 8705

Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). 8714

The maturation of the oocytes in the isolated abdomen of *Leucophaea maderae*. 8719

Homograft of the tarsus into the place of the eye in the phasid *Sipylodea sipylus* W. 8888

## DEXTRANS

Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 9180

## DIABROTICA VIRGIFERA

Feeding behavior of larvae of the western corn rootworm: Normal larvae and larvae maxillectomized with laser radiation. 8718

## DIAGNOSIS

Nematodes of the family Tetradonematidae, parasitizing in members of the family Simuliidae (Diptera). 8844

- The occurrence of inclusion bodies in leaf epidermis cells of sandal affected with spike disease. 8945
- Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977
- Occurrence of brown spot on tobacco in Kentucky in 1966. 8989
- Virus-like particles in galls on sugarcane plants affected by Fiji disease. 8994
- DIALLATE**  
Are herbicides doing their job. 9035
- DIARRHEA**  
Mycotoxiosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 9062  
Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare. 9076
- DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS**  
Sugar-cane moth borers in the Caribbean. 8974  
Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015
- DIAZINON**  
Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767  
Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicae. 9021  
Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field. 9175
- DICAMBA**  
The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041  
Note on the determination of some chlorophenoxy herbicides and their esters in water. 9143
- DICHLONE**  
Sensitivity of *Rhizobium* species to certain fungicides. 8933
- DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHYLENE, 1,1-**  
Distribution and stability of DDE, DDD, and DDT in Monterey and cheddar cheese during manufacture and storage. 9137  
Respiratory exposure of dairy animals to pesticides. 9165
- DICHLOROBENZOIC ACID, 2,6-**  
2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic and 2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid interference with phototropic and geotropic responses of seedlings. 9213
- DICHLOROBENZONITRILE, 2,6-**  
Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE**  
The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193
- DICHLORVOS**  
Mixtures of dichlorvos, pyrethrins and dimethrin in aerosols for controlling houseflies. 8708  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9151  
IUPAC commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis. 9224
- DICHOMERIS MARGINELLA**  
Chemical control of the juniper webworm on Irish juniper. 9016
- DICLADOCERUS**  
Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- DICRYL**  
Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides. 9045
- DIEBACK (ULMUS)**  
An evaluation of certain compounds as feeding deterrents against the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. 9182  
Elm research institute. 9247
- DIELDRIN**  
Resistance to Telodrin in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. 8731  
Mode of entry of contact insecticides. 8758  
Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767  
Charcoal diet for cattle. 9146  
Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States. 9149  
Comparison of four extraction and cleanup procedures for chlorinated pesticide residues in eggs. 9164  
Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170
- DIET**  
Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8774  
Charcoal diet for cattle. 9146
- DIETHOXYBENZALDEHYDE, 3,4-**  
An evaluation of certain compounds as feeding deterrents against the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. 9182
- DIETHYL O-(P-METHYLSULFINYL)PHENYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9150
- DIETHYL O-(4-(METHYLTHIO)-3-XYLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**  
The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves. 9184
- DIETHYL-M-TOLUAMIDE, N,N**  
An evaluation of certain compounds as feeding deterrents against the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. 9182
- DIGESTION**  
Meadow vole used in hay research. 9052
- DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN**  
Cutaneous streptothricosis in a bull. 9113
- DIMETHOATE**  
Gas chromatographic determination of residues of dimethoate and its oxygen analog in field-sprayed kale. 9162
- DIMETHRIN**  
Mixtures of dichlorvos, pyrethrins and dimethrin in aerosols for controlling houseflies. 8708
- DIMETHYL PHTHALATE**  
An evaluation of certain compounds as feeding deterrents against the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. 9182
- DIMETHYL TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE**  
Chemical mediation of growth movements in dodder. 9038
- DINITROCRESOL**  
Are herbicides doing their job. 9035
- DIOXOLANE COMPOUNDS**  
Iminodioxolanes as herbicides. Patent 3,427,147. 9040
- DIPLODIA**  
Fight stalk rot with right fertility. 8978
- DIPRION HERCYNIAE**  
The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*. 8818
- DIPTERA**  
First record of *Rhagio scolopaceus* (Linne) in North America (Diptera: Rhagionidae). 8682  
Superflies beat dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. 8697  
Screwworm fly upsurge. 8698  
Laboratory rearing of *Spalangia nigroaenea* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 8770  
Nematodes of the family Tetradenematidae, parasitizing in members of the family Simuliidae (Diptera). 8844  
Sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture of *Drosophila*. 8852  
Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 8907  
Some ectoparasites from West Virginia mammals, II. 9128
- DIROFILARIA IMMITIS**  
Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis. 9132
- DIROFILARIASIS**  
Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis. 9132
- DISEASE TRANSMISSION**  
The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*. 8818  
Lack of multiplication of simian virus 40 (SV40) in experimentally infected mosquitoes. 8854  
Bushbush, Ieri, and Lukuni viruses, three unrelated new agents isolated from Trinidadian forest mosquitoes. 9117
- DISULFOTON**  
Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767  
Field evaluation of three granular systemic insecticides for control of the aphids *Eulaechnus agilis* and *Cinara pinea* on scotch pine. 8782  
Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field. 9175  
The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- DITHIOCARBAMATES**  
Modification of the carbon disulfide evolution method for dithiocarbamate residues. 9154

**DITHIOSEMICARBAZONES**

**DITHIOSEMICARBAZONES**

The inhibitory effect of a dithiosemicarbazone on acute infections of *Anaplasma marginale*.

9134

**DIURON**

Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides.

9045

The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields.

9196

**DOGS**

The PCO market in tick control.

8859

*Actinohacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog.

9067

Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey.

9091

The use of ferromyn (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia.

9102

Fine structure of the intestine of the nematodes, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Phocanema decipiens*.

9130

Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis.

9132

**DOPA**

Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, *Sarcophaga hullata*.

8853

**DOSAGE**

The action of Tepa on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used.

8757

Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*.

8774

Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*.

8800

The group effect in the tests on insecticide resistance in *Aedes aegypti*.

8847

Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane.

8954

Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry.

9001

Control of chronic respiratory disease by Spiramycin antibiotic therapy.

9103

Cutaneous streptothricosis in a hull.

9113

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. I. Lchaycid.

9172

Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea.

9212

**DOWNY MILDEW (CORN)**

The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize.

8987

**DRAINAGE**

Soil water measured.

8923

Effects of sloping land drainage on alfalfa crown rot.

8949

**DROSOPHILA**

Fluctuations in natural populations of *Drosophila* with special attention to sex ratio.

8804

Mating propensity, chromosomal polymorphism, and dependent conditions in *Drosophila persimilis*. II. factors between larvae and between adults.

8860

**DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**

Developmental inhibition in *Drosophila* using dihydroxybenzoic acid isomers.

8793

A new virus of *Drosophila melanogaster*, virus P1.

8835

Sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture of *Drosophila*.

8852

Mosaicism in *Habrobracon juglandis* associated with the ebony locus.

8910

A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged *Drosophila* females.

8912

Spermiogenesis without chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

8915

Experimental studies on spermiogenesis in *Drosophila*.

8917

Recessive mutants in a wild *Drosophila melanogaster* population.

8918

**DROSOPHILA PSEUDOOBSCURA**

Genetic loads and cold temperature resistance in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

8916

**DRUG THERAPY**

The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS.

8944

Synergism in the chemotherapy of Fascioliasis.

9084

Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever.

9089

Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis).

9090

On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease.

9092

Evaluation of techniques used in studies on efficacy of anticoccidial drugs in chickens.

9106

Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834).

9127

Tylan very effective in treating pigeons.

9173

**DRUGS**

The use of ferromyn (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia.

9102

Report on analytical entomology of food and drugs.

9141

**DUSTING**

An experimental pesticide dust-metering unit.

9246

**DWARF MISTLETOE**

Records of the higher fungi of Minnesota.

9050

**DYES**

Marking adult boll weevils with dyes fed in a cottonseed oil bait.

8739

Use of a genetically marked strain to evaluate the retention of marking dyes by released screw-worm flies.

8768

**DYSAPHIS PLANTAGINEA**

Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate) in Italy.

8691

**DYSAPHIS TULIPAE**

Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs.

8850

**DYTISCIDAE**

Proposed faunal affinities of Utah Dytiscidae with the emphasis on the genus *Hygrotus* Stephens.

8618

**EARTHWORMS**

Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field.

9175

**EAST AFRICA**

Insecticide studies of the maize stalk borer, *Busseola fusca* (Fuller), in East Africa.

8893

**ECOLOGY**

The arthropod cave fauna of the Carlsbad Caverns region. New Mexico.

8704

Ecological significance of antibiotics of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

8831

The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets.

9231

**ECONOMICS**

Earthworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils.

9025

**ECTOPARASITES**

Some ectoparasites from West Virginia mammals. II.

9128

**EDUCATION**

Giving crops field-to-table protection.

9248

**EGGS**

Comparison of four extraction and cleanup procedures for chlorinated pesticide residues in eggs.

9164

**EICHHORNIA CRASSIPES**

Evaluation of *Arzama densa* as an aid in the control of water hyacinth in Louisiana.

9049

**ELASMOPALPUS**

Control of the lesser cornstalk borer attacking peanuts.

9008

**ELATERIDAE**

*Pyrganus* a new genus (Coleoptera, Elateridae).

8633

*Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae).

8868

**ELECTROLYTES**

Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration.

9085

**ELECTRON MICROSCOPES**

The pathogenesis of the glomerulopathy in Aleutian disease. (Abstract).

9077

**ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**

Morphology and development of an occluded virus from the black-soil scarab, *Othnionius batesi*.

8760

On the production of lipoprotein corpuscles by the Malpighian tubes in some insects.

8763

Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*.

8773

A new virus of *Drosophila melanogaster*, virus P1.

8835

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS HORDEI

- An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of *Murgantia histrionica* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). 8837
- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. IV. Ultrastructure of the necrotic fat body and foregut associated with the pupal-winged adult. 8866
- The pitch of tobacco mosaic virus. 8948
- Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962
- Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. 8993
- Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997
- Electron microscopical observations on *Mycobacterium johnnei*. 9115
- The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony. 9118
- Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 9180
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
- Esterases and phosphatases in the gastric secretion of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. 8733
- Acetylcholinesterase polymorphism in the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae). 8786
- Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (*Glossina morsitans*) and houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 8815
- The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. 9057
- Structural proteins of vesicular stomatitis viruses. 9123
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**
- Neuromuscular synapses in the cockroach extensor tibiae muscle. 8700
- Study of different types of activities recorded with capillary microelectrodes in the last abdominal ganglion to the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.. 8723
- Non-homogeneous conduction in giant axons of the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 8827
- Organization of the giant axons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 8861
- Histological and electrophysiological studies on the giant axons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 8862
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 8907
- Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: Cellular and molecular mechanisms. 9178
- EMBRYOLOGY**
- Multiple antigenic components of the group-specific antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 9109
- ENATION MOSAIC (PEAS)**
- Pea enation mosaic virus: Glucose catabolism in leaves and pods of infected peas. 8938
- ENDOCRINE GLANDS**
- Sexual difference in the activity of pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiaca-corpora allata system of *Bombyx mori*. 8755
- The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). The role of the ventral gland. 8771
- ENDOTHIA PARASITICA**
- Exclusive hypovirulence, an original phenomenon in vegetable pathology. 8953
- ENDOTOXINS**
- Endotoxins from several bacterial species as immunizing agents against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 8725
- ENDRIN**
- Insecticide studies of the maize stalk borer, *Busseola fusca* (Fuller), in East Africa. 8893
- Control of the lesser cornstalk borer attacking peanuts. 9008
- Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015
- Seasonal history and response to insecticides of *Heliothis* species on cotton. 9032
- Comparison of four extraction and cleanup procedures for chlorinated pesticide residues in eggs. 9164
- Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170
- ENTERITIS**
- Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare. 9076
- ENTOMOGENOUS BACTERIA**
- Endotoxins from several bacterial species as immunizing agents against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 8725
- ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI**
- Entomophthora aquatica* sp. n. infecting larvae and pupae of floodwater mosquitoes. 8695
- The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799
- ENTOMOPHTHORA**
- Entomophthora aquatica* sp. n. infecting larvae and pupae of floodwater mosquitoes. 8695
- The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799
- ENVIRONMENT**
- Fluctuations in natural populations of *Drosophila* with special attention to sex ratio. 8804
- A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019
- The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- ENZYMES**
- Alkaline phosphatase in the digestive system of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 8699
- The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutic agent of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944
- Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997
- Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. 9085
- Indoxyl acetate spray reagent for fluorogenic detection of cholinesterase inhibitors in environmental samples. 9159
- Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. I. Lebaycid. 9172
- Effects of light and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the glutathione reductase and other NADP-UTILIZING enzymes of excised cotton cotyledons. 9187
- Oxidative enzymes of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* isolates differing in host specificity. 9204
- EOTETRANYCHUS**
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 7. Records of the genus *Eotetranychus* (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 8621
- EPHEMERA SIMULANS**
- Distribution and emergence patterns of mayflies *Ephemerella simulans* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae). 8753
- EPHEMERIDAE**
- The mayfly genus *Hexagenia* in Mexico (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae). 8651
- EPIDEMIOLOGY**
- A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiobolus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils. 8969
- Occurrence of brown spot on tobacco in Kentucky in 1966. 8989
- EPILACHNA**
- Chemosensory relationship between *Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata* and its host plant, *Luffa aegyptiaca*. 8788
- EPINASTY**
- Dark green epinasty of *Chenopodium quinoa*, a syndrome induced by a virus latent in apple and pear. 8998
- EPIPHYSIS**
- Hematopoiesis and epiphyseal growth zones in rabbits with molybdenosis. 9183
- EPIZOOTIC DISEASES**
- A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. 9120
- EPN**
- Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170
- EPURAEA ANGUSTULA**
- Epuraea fussi* Reitter equals *Epuraea interjecta* Sjöberg syn. nov. 8676
- EPURAEA FUSSI**
- Epuraea fussi* Reitter equals *Epuraea interjecta* Sjöberg syn. nov. 8676
- ERADICATION**
- Organising an eradication programme for *Aedes aegypti* in the USA. 8922
- ERIPLANUS MICATOR**
- A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716
- ERWINIA CAROTOVORA**
- The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize. 8987
- ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS HORDEI**
- Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. hordei Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 8979

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ERYTHROCYTES

### ERYTHROCYTES

Red blood cell count in relation to reproductive phases in the female rabbit.

9056

Studies on haematological response in fowl to *Pasteurella septica* (avian). I. Response to inoculation of virulent culture.

9112

### ESCHERICHIA COLI

Effect of food intake on growth and survival of salmonellas and *Escherichia coli* in the bovine rumen.

9064

A role for phospholipid hydrolysis in the lysis of *Escherichia coli* infected with bacteriophage T4.

9068

Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis.

9100

### ESTERASES

Esterases and phosphatases in the gastric secretion of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*.

8733

### ESTERS

Fatty acids, methyl esters and insect growth.

8809

Esters of benzimidazolecarbamate acid as mite ovicides. Patent 3,427,388.

8851

The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester.

9041

Note on the determination of some chlorophenoxy herbicides and their esters in water.

9143

Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate. Patent 3,427,333.

9195

Long-chain hisphenol esters. Patent 3,427,345.

9232

### ESTRUS

Variations in body temperature associated with reproductive state in the female rabbit.

9055

Red blood cell count in relation to reproductive phases in the female rabbit.

9056

### ETCH

Tobacco etch virus cylindrical inclusions: antigenically unrelated to the causal virus.

8984

### ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE

Are herbicides doing their job.

9035

Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets.

9039

### ETIELLA ZINCKENELLA

*Etiella zinckenella* Treit-a pod borer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K.

8778

### EULACHNUS AGILIS

Field evaluation of three granular systemic insecticides for control of the aphids *Eulachnus agilis* and *Cinara pinea* on scotch pine.

8782

### EULOPHIDAE

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale.

8873

Factors influencing egg survival of *Scolypopa australis* Walker (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Ricaniidae) in the Sydney area (N. S. W. Australia).

9005

Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R.

9022

### EUMENIDAE

New genera of Neotropical Eumenidae (Hymenoptera).

8688

### EVAPORATION

Soil water measured.

8923

### EXCRETA

Intoxification of swine with noxious gases.

9095

### EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

Predators pitted against cereal leaf beetle.

8696

The action of Tapa on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used.

8757

Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*.

8774

Time required for development of *Voria ruralis* and its host, the cabbage looper, at different temperatures.

8775

Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*.

8800

The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*.

8818

The group effect in the tests on insecticide resistance in *Aedes aegypti*.

8847

### EXPOSURE

Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare.

9076

### EXTRACTION

On the primary stages of orthophosphate absorption by mycelium of *Penicillium chrysogenum*.

9202

### EXTRACTS

Yeast sporulation and RNA as affected by gibberellic acid.

9198

Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings.

9210

### EYES

Discrimination between movements of eye and object by visual interneurons of crickets.

8826

Homograft of the tarsus into the place of the eye in the phasid *Sipylodea sipylus* W.

8888

### FAGOPYRUM TATARICUM

The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester.

9041

### FAIRY RINGS

Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry.

9001

### FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Synergism in the chemotherapy of Fascioliasis.

9084

Host-parasite relationships of *Fasciola hepatica* in the white mouse. III. Worm transfer.

9131

### FAT BODY

The existence of lysosomal inclusions in the adipose cells of *Periplaneta americana* (Blattellidae).

8759

Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*.

8773

Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. IV. Ultrastructure of the necrotic fat body and foregut associated with the pupal-winged adult.

8866

### FATTY ACIDS

Ascorbic acid and unsaturated fatty acids in the nutrition of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*.

8795

Fatty acids, methyl esters and insect growth.

8809

A role for phospholipid hydrolysis in the lysis of *Escherichia coli* infected with bacteriophage T4.

9068

Lipid metabolism in the fruit of *Persea americana* Mill. I. Studies on the chemical composition of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage.

9201

### FECEs

The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves.

9184

### FEED

House fly pupae as food for poultry.

9053

Avian nephrosis associated with high dietary calcium. (Abstract).

9111

Residues of Thimet on green and on field-dried alfalfa.

9160

### FEED ADDITIVES

How beneficial are feed additives.

9059

Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever.

9089

### FEED CONTAMINATION

A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba.

9120

### FEEDING

Feeding responses by *Hylurgopinus rufipes* to combined chemical and physical stimuli.

8715

Bionomic notes on the solitary *Evyllaes oenotherae* (Stevens) (Hymenoptera: Halictinae), a maternal summer bee visiting cultivated *Onagraceae*.

8785

### FEEDLOTS

How beneficial are feed additives.

9059

### FENTHION

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. I. Lebayacid.

9172

### FERBAM

Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry.

9001

### FERTILITY

Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides.

8692

Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.).

8833

Fight stalk rot with right fertility.

8978

### FERTILIZERS

Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia.

8925

Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin.

9199

### FESTUCA ARUNDINACEA

Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings.

9210

### FIELD MICE

Meadow vole used in hay research.

9052

### FILII DISEASE

Virus-like particles in galls on sugarcane plants affected by Fiji disease.

8994

### FILARIASIS

The asexual cycle of a filarial (worm), *Saurosis agamiae hamoni* n. sp. (Eufilariinae) in *Anopheles stephensi*.

8701

Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834).

9127

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FRUIT

### FILATIMA EPULATRIX

Two species of apple-feeding gelechiids new to science (Lepidoptera).

8640

### FILTERS

Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report.

9078

### FISH

Morphology, physiology, and serology of a *Pasteurella* species pathogenic for white perch (*Roccus americanus*).

9081

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary.

9144

DDT residues in a East Coast estuary, a case of biological concentration of a persistent insecticide.

9145

Survival of fish in 164 herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, wetting agents and miscellaneous substances.

9167

### FISSOCATOPS

Two new Catopidae genera from Europe (analysis of the nigrita group in the genus Catops).

8690

### FLAGELLA

On the Schizophyta-like appearance of the flagella of termite symbionts.

8790

Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, and a comparison with those of several other species (Dictyoptera, Blattaria).

8856

### FLAME IONIZATION DETECTOR

Ruhidium sulfate flame detector: Effect of design of alkali source and anode on sensitivity and stability.

9222

### FLIGHT

Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (*Glossina morsitans*) and houseflies (*Musca domestica*).

8815

### FLIGHT ACTIVITY

A light mill for studies with the Mexican fruit fly.

8727

### FLORISIL

Recovery of 65 organophosphorus pesticides from Florisil with a new solvent elution system.

9148

### FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPES

The pathogenesis of the glomerulopathy in Aleutian disease. (Abstract).

9077

### FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Immunofluorescence studies on the multiplication of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

8781

### FLUORESCENT DYES

Use of a genetically marked strain to evaluate the retention of marking dyes by released screw-worm flies.

8768

### FLUORESCENT SUBSTANCES

The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method.

9230

The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets.

9231

### FLUORINE COMPOUNDS

Experiments on the control of *Gloeosporium* fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of dichlofluanid.

9140

### FLUOROETHYL(4-BIPHENYLYL)ACETATE,

2-

Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate) in Italy.

8691

### FLUOROMETRY

Fluorometric determination of pesticides.

9229

### FOLIAGE

The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*.

8818

### FOMES IGNIARIUS

The role of glucose in stimulating germination of *Fomes igniarius* var. *populinus* basidiospores.

8971

### FOOD ADDITIVES

Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health.

9170

### FOOD CONSUMPTION

Effect of food intake on growth and survival of salmonellas and *Escherichia coli* in the bovine rumen.

9064

Charcoal diet for cattle.

9146

### FOOD CONTAMINATION

Agricultural microbiology.

8980

Report on analytical entomology of food and drugs.

9141

Charcoal diet for cattle.

9146

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application.

9157

Residues of Thimet on green and on field-dried alfalfa.

9160

### FOOD HABITS

The hunt of the wasps at Jackson Hole.

8627

Feeding behavior of larvae of the western corn rootworm: Normal larvae and larvae maxillectomized with laser radiation.

8718

Phytophagous ground beetles.

8776

Chemosensory relationship between *Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata* and its host plant, *Luffa acgyptiaca*.

8788

Observations on the immature stages of *Cordilura* (*Achaetella*) *deceptiva* and *C. (A.) varipes*.

8817

A new technique to observe the activity of cambium miners.

8855

Feeding habits of larvae of seven *Rhyacophila* (*Trichoptera*: *Rhyacophilidae*) species with notes on other life-history features.

8882

Field notes on a feeding swarm of *Cheiroplatys clunalis*.

8908

Role of winter cress, *Barbarea vulgaris*, as a temporal host in the seasonal development of the crucifer fauna.

9020

### FOOD NUTRITIVE VALUE

Charcoal diet for cattle.

9146

### FOOD PLANTS

The varied fare of the honeybee.

8811

### FOOD PROCESSING

Distribution and stability of DDE, DDD, and DDT in Monterey and cheddar cheese during manufacture and storage.

9137

### FOOD SANITATION

Comparison of white gasoline and n-heptane for recovery of insect fragments and rodent hairs from food products.

9142

### FOOD STORAGE

Distribution and stability of DDE, DDD, and DDT in Monterey and cheddar cheese during manufacture and storage.

9137

### FORAGE PLANTS

Meadow vole used in hay research.

9052

### FOREST INSECTS

A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region.

9019

### FORESTS

Aerial spraying of forests: Notes for landowners.

9034

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary.

9144

### FORMICA

Notes on the systematics and dulosis of some western species of *Formica*, subgenus *Raptiformica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

8675

### FORMICIDAE

Variation in behavior among obligate acacia-ants from the same colony (*Pseudomyrmex nigrocincta*).

8709

Ecological research in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast): Preliminary data on the populations of terrestrial ants.

8794

The raiding behavior of *Polyergus lucidus lucidus* in central Illinois (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

8803

The part queens play in the making and advent of gynes in the colonies of the ant *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*.

8885

Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields.

9015

### FORMULATIONS

Report on pesticide formulations.

9220

The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method.

9230

Do anticoagulant concentrates contain excessive amounts of inert ingredients.

9234

### FOWL CHOLERA

Studies on haematological response in fowl to *Pasteurella septica* (avian). I. Response to inoculation of virulent culture.

9112

### FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with fowl-plague virus.

9114

### FRUIT

Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate) in Italy.

8691

Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies.

8816

Utility of arccanut husk in horticulture.

8927

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FRUIT ROT

- Problems of the month. 8932
- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruittrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- The preservation of fruit. 9139
- Experiments on the control of *Gloeosporium* fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of diclofluanid. 9140
- Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbaryl in fruits and vegetables. 9158
- FRUIT ROT**
- A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Zythia fragariae*. 8986
- FULGOROIDEA**
- Some African Fulgoroidea in the United States National Museum. 8679
- FUMARIC ACID**
- Isolation of fumaric acid from silkworm pupas as a causative agent to release reducing sugars in embryoless rice endosperms. 8878
- FUMIGANTS**
- IUPAC commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis. 9224
- Report on fungicides, fumigants, and miscellaneous. 9243
- FUMIGATION**
- Should Michigan forget about peaches. 8928
- FUNGI**
- Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals) Vuill. against *Blastopbagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae). 8822
- Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the respiration of tropical antracnose fungi. 8952
- On the primary stages of orthophosphate absorption by mycelium of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. 9202
- On the structure of the glycerol teichoic acid from the cell wall of *Actinomyces antibioticus*-39. zaretskaja, m s. 9238
- FUNGICIDES**
- Sensitivity of *Rhizobium* species to certain fungicides. 8933
- Control of gladiolus corm diseases in field and storage. 8934
- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruittrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production. 8947
- Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954
- The strategy of finding fungicides. 8959
- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent. 8960
- On the fungicidal action of phenylmercuric compounds. 8961
- Fungicidal action of organophosphorus compounds. 8963

- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976
- The therapeutic effect of Thiabendazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole, against *Cercospora* leaf spot on sugar beets when applied as a soil drench. 8991
- Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry. 9001
- Experiments on the control of *Gloeosporium* fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of diclofluanid. 9140
- Modification of the carbon disulfide evolution method for ditbiocarbamate residues. 9154
- Survival of fish in 164 herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, wetting agents and miscellaneous substances. 9167
- IUPAC commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis. 9224
- Long-chain bisphenol esters. Patent 3,427,345. 9232
- A note on paper disk method for laboratory fungicidal bioassay. 9241
- Report on fungicides, fumigants, and miscellaneous. 9243
- FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
- The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony. 9118
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia. 8925
- Problems of the month. 8932
- Control of gladiolus corm diseases in field and storage. 8934
- Infection of cotton by *Aspergillus flavus*: Time of infection and the influence of fiber moisture. 8935
- Studies on the mode of action of inorganic nitrogenous amendments on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil. 8936
- The surface localization of polygalacturonase in spores of *Geotrichum candidum*. 8937
- Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Thailand. 8939
- The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944
- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruittrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production. 8947
- Effects of sloping land drainage on alfalfa crown rot. 8949
- Studies on the nutrition and development of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Sacc.) von Arx et Olivier, the causal organism of the take-all disease of cereals. 8951
- Exclusive hypovirulence, an original phenomenon in vegetable pathology. 8953

- Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954
- Infection of Merion bluegrass, *Poa pratensis*, by stripe smut, *Ustilago striiformis*. 8957
- Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties. 8965
- Sporulation of *Cephalosporium gregatum* on naturally infested soybean straw. 8967
- A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiobolus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils. 8969
- The role of glucose in stimulating germination of *Fomes ignarius* var. *populinus* basidiospores. 8971
- A serological comparison of six heterothallic species of *Phytophthora*. 8973
- Role of Pythium in damping-off of peach. 8975
- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976
- Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977
- Fight stalk rot with right fertility. 8978
- Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 8979
- Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 8983
- New or uncommon plant diseases and pests; smut (*Entyloa compositarum*) of *Gaillardia aristata* Pursh. 8985
- A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Zythia fragariae*. 8986
- Occurrence of brown spot on tobacco in Kentucky in 1966. 8989
- Calonectria floridana* sp. nov., the perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium floridanum*. 8990
- The therapeutic effect of Thiabendazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole, against *Cercospora* leaf spot on sugar beets when applied as a soil drench. 8991
- A phosphatidase produced by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. 8995
- Presence of two tree vascular diseases confirmed in Arkansas. 9000
- Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry. 9001
- Experiments on the control of *Gloeosporium* fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of diclofluanid. 9140
- Oxidative enzymes of *Ceratoeystis fimbriata* isolates differing in host specificity. 9204
- FUSARIUM MONILIFORME**
- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976
- Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977

- The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize. 8987
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM GLADIOLI**  
Control of gladiolus corm diseases in field and storage. 8934  
Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production. 8947
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM PERNICIOSUM**  
Presence of two tree vascular diseases confirmed in Arkansas. 9000
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM PISI**  
Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954
- FUSARIUM SOLANI PISI**  
Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954
- GAILLARDIA**  
New or uncommon plant diseases and pests; smut (*Entyloma compositarum*) of *Gaillardia aristata* Pursh. 8985
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**  
Analysis of the structure of the pore ducts in the favorable case offered by the tegument of *Galleria mellonella* nymphs. 8703  
Endotoxins from several bacterial species as immunizing agents against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 8725  
Rearing *Phryxe caudata* Rond. (Larvaevoridae), a parasite of *Thaumetopoea pytaecampa* Schiff. on an alternate host: *Galleria mellonella*. 8744  
Respiration of blastospores of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* during submersed cultivation in the presence of certain sugars. 8846  
Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus. 8883
- GANGLION CELLS**  
Cycloheximide, amino acid incorporation and learning in the isolated cockroach ganglion. 8720
- GAS POISONING**  
Intoxification of swine with noxious gases. 9095
- GASES**  
Physico-chemical studies on the absorption of pesticides by the insect cuticle and penetration to the insect body. 8874
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**  
Alkaline phosphatase in the digestive system of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskall). 8699  
Esterases and phosphatases in the gastric secretion of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. 8733  
Some observations on the morphology and histology of the alimentary canal of the fruit-sucking moth *Serodes inara* Cram. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 8791  
Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. IV. Ultrastructure of the necrotic fat body and foregut associated with the pupal-winged adult. 8866  
The formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 8880  
Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. 9086
- GELECHIIDAE**  
Two species of apple-feeding gelechiids new to science (Lepidoptera). 8640
- GELIS**  
Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- GENETICS**  
Seasonal history and response to insecticides of *Heliothis* species on cotton. 9032
- GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM**  
The surface localization of polygalacturonase in spores of *Geotrichum candidum*. 8937
- GEOTROPISM**  
2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic and 2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid interference with phototropic and geotropic responses of seedlings. 9213
- GERRIDAE**  
The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera in Oklahoma. 8667
- GIBBERELLA**  
Fight stalk rot with right fertility. 8978
- GIBBERELLA ZEAE**  
Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976  
Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977
- GIBBERELLIC ACID**  
Yeast sporulation and RNA as affected by gibberellic acid. 9198
- GIBBERELLINS**  
Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin. 9199
- GLADIOLUS**  
Control of gladiolus corm diseases in field and storage. 8934  
Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production. 8947
- GLANDS (INSECTS)**  
The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). The role of the ventral gland. 8771
- GLOESPORIUM MUSARUM**  
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the respiration of tropical anthracnose fungi. 8952
- GLOESPORIUM**  
Problems of the month. 8932
- GLOMERULITIS**  
The pathogenesis of the glomerulopathy in Aleutian disease. (Abstract). 9077
- GLOSSINA MORSITANS**  
Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (*Glossina morsitans*) and houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 8815
- GLUCITOL**  
Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema* apis. 8890
- GLUCOSE**  
Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743  
Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 8907
- Pea enation mosaic virus: Glucose catabolism in leaves and pods of infected peas. 8938
- The role of glucose in stimulating germination of *Fomes ignarius* var. *populinus* basidiospores. 8971
- The metabolism of carbon-14 specifically labelled glucose in leaves showing tobacco mosaic virus induced local necrotic lesions. 9205
- GLUTAMIC ACID**  
Glutamic acid requirements of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 8741
- GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE**  
Effects of light and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the glutathione reductase and other NADP-UTILIZING enzymes of excised cotton cotyledons. 9187
- GLYCOPEPTIDES**  
Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 9180
- GLYCOSIDES**  
Toxicity of ouabain (G-Strophanthin) to adult house flies. 8764
- GLYPTOSCELIS PUBESCENS**  
*Microctonus glyptosceli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648
- GOATS**  
Control of thar (*Hemitragus jemlahicus*): Evaluation of a poisoning technique. 9051
- GRAIN**  
Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand. 8798  
*Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868  
Studies on the nutrition and development of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Sacc.) von Arx et Olivier, the causal organism of the take-all disease of cereals. 8951  
Giving crops field-to-table protection. 9248
- GRANULOSES**  
Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*. 8800
- GRASSES**  
*Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868  
The distribution of the family Heteroderidae (Filipjev, 1934) in South Africa and some host records of Meloidogynae species. 9026  
Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses. 9033  
Alteration of plant growth habit as a means of controlling rhizomatous species. 9037  
Iminodioxolanes as herbicides. Patent 3,427,147. 9040  
Herbicidal activity of some pyridazine derivatives. Part III. 3-phenoxy pyridazines and related compounds. 9042  
Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever. 9089

# SUBJECT INDEX

## GREENHOUSE CULTURE

- Growth response of turfgrasses to several herbicides. 9211
- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**
- Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954
- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976
- GROMPHADORHINA PORTENTOSA**
- Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, and a comparison with those of several other species (Dictyoptera, Blattaria). 8856
- GROWTH FACTORS**
- Fatty acids, methyl esters and insect growth. 8809
- Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 8873
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877
- The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944
- Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. 9078
- GRYLLIDAE**
- Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Orocharis* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 8686
- GRYLLODES SIGILLATUS**
- Fatty acids, methyl esters and insect growth. 8809
- GRYLLUS CAMPESTRIS**
- Ecological studies of the field cricket, *Gryllus campestris* L. 8887
- GUANINE**
- Glutamic acid requirements of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 8741
- GUAVAS**
- Occurrence of plant growth inhibitors in tropical and subtropical vegetation. 9189
- GUINEA PIGS**
- Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. 9126
- GUMBORO DISEASE**
- Avian nephrosis associated with high dietary calcium. (Abstract). 9111
- GYNANDROMORPHISM**
- The part queens play in the making and advent of gynes in the colonies of the ant *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*. 8885
- HABITATS**
- Chronological study of the function of the ovary in the Hypogastruridae. Cavern-living and epigeous Collembola: *Typhlogastrura halazuei* Delamare and *Ceratophysella engadincensis* Gisin. 8881
- HAEMATOBIA IRRITANS**
- Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly. 8886

- HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS**
- Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis). 9090
- Utilization of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by *Haemonchus contortus* larvae. 9133
- Further experiments with low-level feeding of Thiabendazole to lambs. 9135
- HAIR**
- The histate setae of certain dermestid larvae: an entangling defense mechanism. 8824
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 8907
- Comparison of white gasoline and n-heptane for recovery of insect fragments and rodent hairs from food products. 9142
- HALICTIDAE**
- Bionomic notes on the solitary *Evylaeus oenotherae* (Stevens) (Hymenoptera: Halictinae), a maternal summer bee visiting cultivated Onagraceae. 8785
- HALOGEN COMPOUNDS**
- Certain 2-alkanoylamino-5-halothiazoles. Patent 3,427,318. 9036
- HAMSTERS**
- Multiple antigenic components of the group-specific antigen of the avian leukemia-sarcoma viruses. 9109
- HAY**
- Meadow vole used in hay research. 9052
- HEAT**
- Heat effects on the infectivity of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis* spp. 8801
- The gas chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides. IV. The effect of cooking on organophosphorus pesticide residues. 9147
- HEBRIDAE**
- Hebridae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma. 8668
- HELEOMYZIDAE**
- The postahodomen of *Cinderella*, with a new species from Argentina (Diptera: Heleomyzidae). 8678
- HELIOTHIS**
- Seasonal history and response to insecticides of *Heliothis* species on cotton. 9032
- HELIOTHIS ARMIGERA**
- A contribution to the study of the Greek species injurious to corn, of the genus *Sesamia* (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae). 8865
- HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS**
- Heat effects on the infectivity of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis* spp. 8801
- A technique for rearing larvae of the bollworm and tobacco budworm in large numbers. 8840
- HELIOTHIS ZEA**
- Response of flying hollworm moths and other tympanate moths to pulsed ultrasound. 8693
- The nucleopolyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis*: Quantitative in vivo estimates of virulence. 8694
- Heat effects on the infectivity of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis* spp. 8801
- A technique for rearing larvae of the bollworm and tobacco budworm in large numbers. 8840

- Corn earworm infestation in ripe strawberries. 9017
- The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231
- HELMINTHOLOGY**
- The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of *Heterodera schachtii* in Slovakia (CSSR). 9028
- HEMATOLOGY**
- Studies on haematological response in fowl to *Pasteurella septica* (avian). I. Response to inoculation of virulent culture. 9112
- HEMATOPOIESIS**
- Hematopoiesis and epiphyseal growth zones in rabbits with molybdenosis. 9183
- HEMOGLOBIN**
- Haemoglobin of *Anisops niveus* (Notoncetidae, Heteroptera). 8829
- HEMOGRAMS**
- The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). The role of the ventral gland. 8771
- HEMOLYMPH**
- Humoral and nervous pathways in photoperiodic induction of diapause in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 8742
- Control of haemolymph lipid concentration during locust flight: An adipokinetic hormone from the corpora cardiaca. 8808
- The effects of perfusion on the synthesis and release of blood proteins by diapausing pupae of the *Cecropia* silkworm. 8828
- Nitrogenous compounds in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domestica*. 8894
- HEPTACHLOR**
- Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015
- HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE**
- Comparison of four extraction and cleanup procedures for chlorinated pesticide residues in eggs. 9164
- HEPTANE**
- Comparison of white gasoline and n-heptane for recovery of insect fragments and rodent hairs from food products. 9142
- HERBICIDES**
- Are herbicides doing their job. 9035
- Certain 2-alkanoylamino-5-halothiazoles. Patent 3,427,318. 9036
- Alteration of plant growth habit as a means of controlling rhizomatous species. 9037
- Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets. 9039
- Iminodioxolanes as herbicides. Patent 3,427,147. 9040
- The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- Herbicidal activity of some pyridazine derivatives. Part III. 3-phenoxy pyridazines and related compounds. 9042
- Similarity between phytochemicals and herbicidal phenylurethanes. 9043

- Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides. 9045
- Weed control in cotton. 9046
- Phenoxypyridazines as herbicides. Patent 3,427,146. 9047
- Effects of five herbicides on three green algae. 9048
- Note on the determination of some chlorophenoxy herbicides and their esters in water. 9143
- Survival of fish in 164 herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, wetting agents and miscellaneous substances. 9167
- Creeping Charlie uses aqualin to kill aquatic weeds. 9186
- Role of RNA metabolism in the action of auxin-herbicides. 9194
- The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- Comparison of the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxyacetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of *Colens* and *Phaseolus*. 9197
- On the mode of action of carbamate herbicides. 9200
- Growth response of turfgrasses to several herbicides. 9211
- Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- Mode-of-action of photosynthesis inhibitor herbicides. 9215
- Activation and inactivation of herbicides by higher plants. 9235
- Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators. 9245
- HERPESVIRUSES**
- Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey. 9091
- A serological comparison of seven strains of bovine herpes mammillitis virus. 9110
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
- On the knowledge of the seasonal dynamics of heteroderosis in sugar beets in East-Slovakia (CSSR). 9027
- The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of *Heterodera schachtii* in Slovakia (CSSR). 9028
- HETERODINAE**
- The distribution of the family Heteroderidae (Filipjev, 1934) in South Africa and some host records of Meloidogyne species. 9026
- IIETEROPTERA**
- Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomidae (Heteroptera). III. *Natalicolinea* and some Tesseratomidae of uncertain position. 8647
- HETEROTARSONEMUS LINDQUISTI**
- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672
- HEVEA BRASILIENSIS**
- Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Thailand. 8939
- HEXAGENIA**
- The mayfly genus *Hexagenia* in Mexico (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae). 8651
- IIIBERNATION**
- Life history of the boll weevil in field cages. 8772
- Life history of *Upis ceramoides* at Fairbanks, Alaska. 8780
- Bionomic notes on the solitary *Evyllaes oenotherae* (Stevens) (Hymenoptera: Halictinae), a maternal summer bee visiting cultivated *Onagraceae*. 8785
- Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szep. (Hymen, Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae). 8864
- IIISPINAE**
- Hispanae of Peru, collected by von W. Weyrauch. (228. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hispanae, Coleopt., Chrysomelidae). 8683
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**
- The presence of diaminopimelic acid in the Rickettsiae. 9097
- Progress in the knowledge of natural plant growth regulators. 9208
- HISTOLOGY**
- A differential staining technique for a mosquito iridescent virus. 8807
- IIISTORY**
- The unnatural history of the ant lion. 8789
- IIOMOPTERA**
- Some African Fulgoroidea in the United States National Museum. 8679
- The subcoxa of the aphid hind leg (Homoptera: Aphididae). 8711
- HONEY**
- The varied fare of the honeybee. 8811
- HORMONES**
- Egg maturation in mosquitoes not regulated by the corpora allata. 8792
- Developmental inhibition in *Drosophila* using dihydroxybenzoic acid isomers. 8793
- Two juvenile hormones in *Cecropia* silk moth. 8810
- Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes. 8841
- HORNS**
- Bovine horn cancer: therapeutic experiments with autogenous vaccine. 9098
- HORSES**
- Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 9065
- Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare. 9076
- Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*. 9087
- Cytology of equine nasal secretions. 9093
- Tenosynovitis in the horse. 9121
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9151
- IIORTICULTURE**
- Utility of arecanut husk in horticulture. 8927
- Chemical growth retardants for bedding plants. 9203
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**
- Agropyron repens* and other perennial grasses as hosts of bromegrass mosaic virus from the U.S.S.R. and the United States. 8988
- HOST SPECIFICITY**
- Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*. 9087
- IIUMAN DISEASES**
- The natural foci of human transmissible diseases. 8657
- The Simulium control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area. 8919
- Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in human diploid (WI-38) cells. 9082
- HUMANS**
- Breath lures bloodsucking bugs. 8920
- Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey. 9091
- Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States. 9149
- HUMIDITY**
- Water balance in the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard). Exchanges of water with the atmosphere. 8820
- Biology of the spider mite, *Tetranychus evansi*. 8838
- Humidity preference of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*, as affected by microenvironmental and physiological conditions. 8863
- The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of *Heterodera schachtii* in Slovakia (CSSR). 9028
- The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- HYALOPHORA CECROPIA**
- Two juvenile hormones in *Cecropia* silk moth. 8810
- The effects of perfusion on the synthesis and release of blood proteins by diapausing pupae of the *Cecropia* silkworm. 8828
- HYBOSCIARA FRAGILIS**
- Studies on cytology and differentiation in Sciaridae. II. DNA redundancy in salivary gland cells of *Hybosciera fragilis* (Diptera, Sciaridae). 8911
- HYBRIDS**
- A natural hybrid butterfly of the genus *Vanessa* in New Zealand. 8825
- Genetic studies of pea leaf-roll (top-yellows) virus resistance in *Pisum sativum*. 8942
- HYDROCARBONS**
- Hydrocarbon metabolism in insects: Oxidation of hexadecane-1-C14 in the boll weevil and the house fly. 8777
- HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**
- Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. 9086
- IIYDROLYSIS**
- On the structure of the glycerol teichoic acid from the cell wall of *Actinomyces antibioticus*-39. zaretskaja, m. s. 9238
- HYDROPHILIDAE**
- Internal damage in an aquatic beetle exposed to sublethal concentrations of inorganic ions. 8905

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HYDROPONICS

### HYDROPONICS

- Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977
- Fight stalk rot with right fertility. 8978

### HYLEMYA PLATURA

- Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767

### HYLOBIUS PALES

- Field observations on the pales weevil, *Hylohius pales*, in the South Carolina Piedmont. 8721

### HYLURGOPINUS RUFIPES

- Feeding responses by *Hylurgopinus rufipes* to combined chemical and physical stimuli. 8715

### HYMENOPTERA

- Palaearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae, Telenominae). 8645
- Notes on the systematics and dulosis of some western species of *Formica*, subgenus *Raptiformica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 8675

### HYPERA POSTICA

- A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716
- How different are the eastern and western forms of the alfalfa weevil. 8740
- Humidity preference of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*, as affected by microenvironmental and physiological conditions. 8863

### HYPERPARASITISM

- The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752

### HYPNOIDUS RIPARIUS

- Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868

### HYPODERMA

- Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. 9126

### HYPODERMA LINEATUM

- Integumental absorption versus oral ingestion of phosphate and other materials by common cattle grubs held in vitro. 8726

### ICHNEUMONIDAE

- A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716
- Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022

### ILEX VOMITORIA

- Occurrence of plant growth inhibitors in tropical and subtropical vegetation. 9189

### ILLUSTRATIONS

- The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony. 9118
- Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 9180

### IMAGOS

- Marking adult boll weevils with dyes fed in a cottonseed oil bait. 8739
- An artificial diet for the adult Japanese beetle. 8761

- Toxicity of ouabain (G-Strophanthin) to adult house flies. 8764

- Morphology of the larval and adult brains of the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus plexippus*, L. 8821

- The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier). 8871

### IMMUNITY

- (R2B) the Mukteswar virus vaccine and its characters. 9105

### IMMUNIZATION

- Endotoxins from several bacterial species as immunizing agents against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 8725
- On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease. 9092
- Studies on haematological response in fowl to *Pasteurella septica* (avian). I. Response to inoculation of virulent culture. 9112
- Host-parasite relationships of *Fasciola hepatica* in the white mouse. III. Worm transfer. 9131

### IMMUNODIAGNOSIS

- Immunofluorescence studies on the multiplication of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 8781

### IMMUNOLOGY

- Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834). 9127

### INCLUSION BODIES

- The occurrence of inclusion bodies in leaf epidermis cells of sandal affected with spike disease. 8945
- Tobacco etch virus cylindrical inclusions: antigenically unrelated to the causal virus. 8984

### INDOLEACETIC ACID

- Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997
- Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments. 9207
- Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. 9214

### INDUSTRY

- The preservation of fruit. 9139
- Chemical industry produces insecticides as aid to growers in meeting demands of consumers, Dr. Ferguson points out. 9225

### INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*. 9061
- Mycotoxigenesis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 9062
- Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 9067
- Failure of chicken antisera against porcine enterovirus strain V13 to neutralize at low dilutions. 9070
- Synergism in the chemotherapy of fascioliasis. 9084
- Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfurcum*. 9087

- Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. 9100

- Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostrongylus axei* investigations using abomasal cannulae. 9108

- A serological comparison of seven strains of bovine herpes mammillitis virus. 9110

- Studies on haematological response in fowl to *Pasteurella septica* (avian). I. Response to inoculation of virulent culture. 9112

- Serological investigation into porcine Brucellosis. 9116

- A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. 9120

### INFLAMMATION

- Tenosynovitis in the horse. 9121

### INFRARED RAYS

- Chemical mediation of growth movements in dodder. 9038
- X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the sulphur granules of *Actinomyces bovis*. 9073

### INHIBITORS

- Developmental inhibition in *Drosophila* using dihydroxybenzoic acid isomers. 8793
- Mode-of-action of photosynthesis inhibitor herbicides. 9215

### INJURIES

- Screwworm fly upsurge. 8698

### INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- Internal damage in an aquatic beetle exposed to sublethal concentrations of inorganic ions. 8905

### INSECT ADAPTATION

- Screwworm fly upsurge. 8698
- Preliminary observations of alpine grasshoppers in a habitat modified by deer and chamois. 8706
- The adaptation to aquatic life of the larvae of *Muansia clypealis* (Homoptera, Cicadidae). 8717
- How different are the eastern and western forms of the alfalfa weevil. 8740
- Genetic loads and cold temperature resistance in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 8916

### INSECT ANATOMY

- The subcoxa of the aphid hind leg (Homoptera: Aphididae). 8711
- The mandibles of two South American grasshoppers. 8796
- Description of immature stages of *Noctuiseius treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8836
- A case of partially reduplicated antenna in *Minettia obscura* (Loew) (Diptera: Lauxaniidae). 8867
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877

### INSECT BEHAVIOR

- The cavernicolous status of some species of Macropathinae (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae). 8662

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT BIOLOGY

Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Orocharis* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). **8686**

Response of flying bollworm moths and other tympanate moths to pulsed ultrasound. **8693**

The lepidopterous stalk borers of rice and their life cycles in the Tropics. **8702**

The arthropod cave fauna of the Carlsbad Caverns region, New Mexico. **8704**

Variation in behavior among obligate acacia-ants from the same colony (*Pseudomyrmex nigrocincta*). **8709**

Feeding responses by *Hylurgopinus rufipes* to combined chemical and physical stimuli. **8715**

The adaptation to aquatic life of the larvae of *Muansa clypealis* (Homoptera, Cicadidae). **8717**

Feeding behavior of larvae of the western corn rootworm: Normal larvae and larvae maxillectomized with laser radiation. **8718**

The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malcella* Stainton. (Lep. Stigmellidae). **8728**

Living doors. **8735**

Biology of *Melichares tarsalis* in association with *Plodia interpunctella*. **8738**

How different are the eastern and western forms of the alfalfa weevil. **8740**

Life on the sticky sundew. **8749**

Bioassay, preliminary purification, and effect of age, crowding, and mating on the release of sex pheromone by female *Tenebrio molitor*. **8765**

Life history of the boll weevil in field cages. **8772**

Phytophagous ground beetles. **8776**

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in mosquito-host interactions: A hypothesis. **8779**

Bionomic notes on the solitary *Evyacus oenotherae* (Stevens) (Hymenoptera: Halictinae), a matinal summer bee visiting cultivated Onagraceae. **8785**

On the bionomics of the clearwing *Chamaesphex colpiformis* (Staudinger, 1850) (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). **8787**

Chemosensory relationship between *Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata* and its host plant, *Luffa aegyptiaca*. **8788**

The mandibles of two South American grasshoppers. **8796**

The raiding behavior of *Polycergus lucidus lucidus* in central Illinois (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). **8803**

The hastate setae of certain dermestid larvae: an entangling defense mechanism. **8824**

Tandem linkage in dichoptic and other Anisoptera (Odonata). **8834**

Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes. **8841**

Effect of male accessory material on oviposition and mating by female house flies. **8842**

A new technique to observe the activity of cambium miners. **8855**

Mating propensity, chromosomal polymorphism, and dependent conditions in *Drosophila persimilis*. II. Factors between larvae and between adults. **8860**

Humidity preference of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*, as affected by microenvironmental and physiological conditions. **8863**

Feeding habits of larvae of seven Rhyacophila (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) species with notes on other life-history features. **8882**

The part queens play in the making and advent of gynes in the colonies of the ant *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*. **8885**

Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly. **8886**

The influence of infections of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus on adult cabbage loopers and their progeny. **8889**

A general method for estimating threshold concentrations of odorant molecules. **8901**

Monitoring for audible and ultrasonic sound production by stored-product insects during mating. **8904**

Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. **8907**

Field notes on a feeding swarm of *Cheiroplatys clunalis*. **8908**

Breath lures bloodsucking bugs. **8920**

Role of winter cress, *Barbarea vulgaris*, as a temporal host in the seasonal development of the crucifer fauna. **9020**

### INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

Alkaline phosphatase in the digestive system of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). **8699**

Free and peptide-bound amino acids during the larval and pupal stages of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. **8729**

Esterases and phosphatases in the gastric secretion of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. **8733**

Marking adult boll weevils with dyes fed in a cottonseed oil bait. **8739**

Occurrence of an alkaline phosphomondesterase associated with the brochosomes in the malpighian tubules of *Cicadella viridis* Lin. (Homoptera). **8762**

Bioassay, preliminary purification, and effect of age, crowding, and mating on the release of sex pheromone by female *Tenebrio molitor*. **8765**

Hydrocarbon metabolism in insects: Oxidation of hexadecane-1-C14 in the boll weevil and the house fly. **8777**

Acetylcholinesterase polymorphism in the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae). **8786**

Developmental inhibition in *Drosophila* using dihydroxybenzoic acid isomers. **8793**

Control of haemolymph lipid concentration during locust flight: An adipokinetic hormone from the corpora cardiaca. **8808**

Two juvenile hormones in *Cecropia* silk moth. **8810**

Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (*Glossina morsitans*) and houseflies (*Musca domestica*). **8815**

Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes. **8841**

Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, *Sarcophaga bullata*. **8853**

Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, and a comparison with those of several other species (Diptera, Blattaria). **8856**

On the tetrapyrrolic pigments of Lepidoptera. **8892**

Nitrogenous compounds in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domestica*. **8894**

Studies on the biosynthesis and degradation of phosphatidylbeta-methylcholine by housefly larvae. (Abstract). **9060**

### INSECT BIOLOGY

Some Australian parthenogenetic Chironomidae (Diptera). **8626**

The black bark beetle, *Xylosandrus germanus* Blandf., a newcomer to our domestic insect fauna. **8643**

Paleartic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). **8645**

Biology and phenology of the grasshopper *Dociostaurus curvicerus* in Israel. **8712**

Field observations on the pales weevil, *Hylobius pales*, in the South Carolina Piedmont. **8721**

Living doors. **8735**

Biology of *Melichares tarsalis* in association with *Plodia interpunctella*. **8738**

Rearing *Phryxe caudata* Rond. (Larvacvoridae), a parasite of *Thaumetopoea pyrocampa* Schiff. on an alternate host: *Galleria mellonella*. **8744**

The existence of two optional diapauses in the biological cycle of *Villa brunnea* Beck. (Dipt., Bombyliidae). **8746**

Life on the sticky sundew. **8749**

The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. **8752**

Life history of the boll weevil in field cages. **8772**

Life history of *Upis ceramboides* at Fairbanks, Alaska. **8780**

Notes on biology of clerid beetles that attack *Ips* spp. in upper South Carolina. **8783**

Observations on the immature stages of *Cordilura* (Achaetella) *deceptiva* and *C. (A.) varipes*. **8817**

Biology of the spider mite, *Tetranychus evansi*. **8838**

A contribution to the study of the Greek species injurious to corn, of the genus *Sesamia* (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae). **8865**

Seasonal history of a unisexual population of the pine needle scale, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*. **8870**

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

- Feeding habits of larvae of seven Rhyacophila (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) species with notes on other life-history features. 8882
- Ecological studies of the field cricket, *Gryllus campestris* L. 8887
- Life history and some factors affecting the population of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana. 8891
- Hyalomyodes triangulifer* parasitizing the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus*. 8897
- On the hionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Hiura) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Ficher) (Anthocoridae, Heteroptera). 9003
- The leaf snout weevil of the avocado. 9018
- Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022

## INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

- Concerning the validity of the capture results of insect traps, together with an attitude toward the work of H. Peters, Heidelberg, on synanthropic flies. 8784

## INSECT COLOR

- A natural hybrid butterfly of the genus *Vanessa* in New Zealand. 8825

## INSECT CONTROL

- Predators pitted against cereal leaf beetle. 8696
- Mixtures of dichlorvos, pyrethrins and dimethrin in aerosols for controlling houseflies. 8708
- Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand. 8798
- Trithion-a new acaricide. 8814
- Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850
- The PCO market in tick control. 8859
- Breath lures bloodsucking hogs. 8920
- Ecology of Utah apple mites: A statement of the problem. 9011
- Insect vs men. 9013
- The leaf snout weevil of the avocado. 9018

## INSECT CULTURES

- Etiella zinckenella* Treit-a pod horer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K. 8778
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877

## INSECT DISEASES

- Entomophthora aquatica* sp. n. infecting larvae and pupae of floodwater mosquitoes. 8695
- Occult viruses in insects. (Abstract). 8710
- Wetanema hula* n. gen. et sp., a nematode from the weta *Hemideima thoracica* (White). 8737
- The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799
- Histopathological data on amoebiasis in *Acrididae*. 8805
- Comparative toxicities of crystal serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for larvae of *Philosamia cynthia* var. *ricini*. 8830

- Ecological significance of antibiotics of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8831
- A new virus of *Drosophila melanogaster*, virus PI. 8835
- Sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture of *Drosophila*. 8852
- Lack of multiplication of simian virus 40 (SV40) in experimentally infected mosquitoes. 8854
- Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema apis*. 8890
- Rate of oxygen uptake of healthy and diseased larvae of the Japanese beetle. 8895

## INSECT DISSEMINATION

- Dispersion of released white-pine weevils in intrastand growth types. 8766
- Spring dispersal of some leafhoppers and aphids. 8832
- Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szep. (Hymen, Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae). 8864

## INSECT ECOLOGY

- Proposed faunal affinities of Utah Dytiscidae with the emphasis on the genus *Hygrotus* Stephens. 8618
- Two species of apple-feeding gelechiids new to science (Lepidoptera). 8640
- A revision of the genus *Chlorocnemis* Selys (Odonata). 8659
- The genera *Neurocyta* Navas and *Phryganopsyche* Wiggins in India (Trichoptera, Phryganeidae, and Phryganopsychidae). 8670
- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672
- The genus *Craterocercus* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 8673
- Notes on the systematics and dulosis of some western species of *Formica*, subgenus *Raptiformica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 8675
- Preliminary observations of alpine grasshoppers in a habitat modified by deer and chamois. 8706
- Biology and phenology of the grasshopper *Dociostaurus curvicerus* in Israel. 8712
- Dispersion of released white-pine weevils in intrastand growth types. 8766
- Bionomic notes on the solitary *Evylaeus oenotherae* (Stevens) (Hymenoptera: Halictinae), a maternal summer bee visiting cultivated *Onagraceae*. 8785
- On the hionomics of the clearwing *Chamaesphexa colpiformis* (Staudinger, 1850) (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). 8787
- Ecological research in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast): Preliminary data on the populations of terrestrial ants. 8794
- The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799
- Trails of the leafcutters. 8812
- Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868

- The limnology of Playa Lakes on the Llano Estacado, New Mexico and Texas. 8872
- Ecological studies of the field cricket, *Gryllus campestris* L. 8887
- Field identification and sex determination of *Aphidecta oblitterata*, an introduced predator of *Adelges piceae*. 8903
- Ecology of Utah apple mites: A statement of the problem. 9011
- Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022

## INSECT EGGS

- Palearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 8645
- Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate) in Italy. 8691
- Screwworm fly upsurge. 8698
- Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951. 8705
- The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malcella* Stainton. (Lep. Stigmellidae). 8728
- Female specific protein: Biosynthesis controlled by corpus allatum in *Leucophaea maderae*. 8750
- Description of immature stages of *Noctuiscus treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8836
- The influence of infections of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus on adult cabbage loopers and their progeny. 8889
- A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged *Drosophila* females. 8912
- Factors influencing egg survival of *Scolypopa australis* Walker (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Ricaniidae) in the Sydney area (N. S. W. Australia). 9005

## INSECT EMERGENCE

- Distribution and emergence patterns of mayflies *Ephemera simulans* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae). 8753

## INSECT EVOLUTION

- The natural foci of human transmissible diseases. 8657
- Sex chromosomes and sex determining mechanisms in Odonata, with a review of the cytological conditions in the family Gomphidae, and references to the karyotypic evolution in the order. 8913

## INSECT FLIGHT

- A Light mill for studies with the Mexican fruit fly. 8727
- Control of haemolymph lipid concentration during locust flight: An adipokinetic hormone from the corpora cardiaca. 8808

## INSECT GENETICS

- Anomalous dimorphism in *Aedes vexans*. 8736
- The action of Tepa on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used. 8757
- Use of a genetically marked strain to evaluate the retention of marking dyes by released screw-worm flies. 8768

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT NAMES

- The salivary gland chromosomes of *Anopheles pulcherrimus* Theobald. 8909
- Mosaicism in *Habrobracon juglandis* associated with the ebony locus. 8910
- Studies on cytology and differentiation in Sciaridae. II. DNA redundancy in salivary gland cells of *Hyboeciara fragilis* (Diptera, Sciaridae). 8911
- A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged *Drosophila* females. 8912
- Sex chromosomes and sex determining mechanisms in Odonata, with a review of the cytological conditions in the family Gomphidae, and references to the karyotypic evolution in the order. 8913
- Chemosterilant studies on *Bracon* sperm. II. Studies of selected compounds for induction of dominant lethal mutations or sperm inactivation. 8914
- Spermiogenesis without chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8915
- Genetic loads and cold temperature resistance in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 8916
- Experimental studies on spermiogenesis in *Drosophila*. 8917
- Recessive mutants in a wild *Drosophila melanogaster* population. 8918
- ### INSECT HISTOLOGY
- Some observations on the morphology and histology of the alimentary canal of the fruit-sucking moth *Serrodus inara* Cram. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 8791
- Histological and electrophysiological studies on the giant axons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 8862
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877
- The influence of infections of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus on adult cabbage loopers and their progeny. 8889
- Iridescence virus from blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Meigen in Czechoslovakia. 8896
- ### INSECT HORMONES
- Control of haemolymph lipid concentration during locust flight: An adipokinetic hormone from the corpora cardiaca. 8808
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877
- ### INSECT IDENTIFICATION
- Description of new Aretidae from Madagascar. (lep.) (15th note). 8616
- A new *Coptotermes* (Isoptera, Rhinotermitidae) from Gahon. 8636
- First record of *Rhagio scelopaceus* (Linne) in North America (Diptera: Rhagionidae). 8682
- Previously unpublished nocturnals of Madagascar. (Lep.). 8684
- Characters for determining sex of pupae of the oakworms *Anisota senatoria*, *A. stigma*, and *A. virginensis*, and the yellow-necked caterpillar, *Datana ministra*. 8748
- A contribution to the study of the Greek species injurious to corn, of the genus *Sesamia* (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae). 8865
- Field identification and sex determination of *Aphidecta obliterata*, an introduced predator of *Adelges piceae*. 8903
- ### INSECT METABOLISM
- Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743
- Hydrocarbon metabolism in insects: Oxidation of hexadecane-1-C14 in the boll weevil and the house fly. 8777
- The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in mosquito-host interactions: A hypothesis. 8779
- Water balance in the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard). Exchanges of water with the atmosphere. 8820
- Oxygen consumption of the western horse lubber grasshopper. 8899
- Utilization of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by *Haemaphysalis contorta* larvae. 9133
- ### INSECT MIGRATION
- Field observations on the pales weevil, *Hylobius pales*, in the South Carolina Piedmont. 8721
- Migration of an anholocyclic strain of the spotted alfalfa aphid into Nebraska. 8848
- Hypnoidus riparius (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868
- ### INSECT MORPHOLOGY
- Fourteen new chrysomelid beetles from Jamaica. 8619
- Some Australian parthenogenetic Chironomidae (Diptera). 8626
- Two species of apple-feeding gelechiids new to science (Lepidoptera). 8640
- Microctonus glyptoseceli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptosecelis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae; Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648
- The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. The Aradinae and Calisiinae. 8656
- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672
- The genus *Craterocerius* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 8673
- Notes on the systematics and dulosis of some western species of *Formica*, subgenus *Raptiformica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 8675
- Some African Fulgoroidea in the United States National Museum. 8679
- Mallophaga from birds of the Oriental Region. Part IX. *Sturnidoceus philippensis*, n. sp. (Ischnocera: Philopteridae). 8680
- Neuromuscular synapses in the cockroach extensor tibiae muscle. 8700
- Analysis of the structure of the pore ducts in the favorable case offered by the tegument of *Galleria mellonella* nymphs. 8703
- The subcoxa of the aphid hind leg (Homoptera: Aphididae). 8711
- The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malella* Stainton. (Lep. Stigmellidae). 8728
- Anomalous dimorphism in *Aedes vexans*. 8736
- Characters for determining sex of pupae of the oakworms *Anisota senatoria*, *A. stigma*, and *A. virginensis*, and the yellow-necked caterpillar, *Datana ministra*. 8748
- Stridulatory files as diffraction gratings in mutilid wasps. 8769
- Time required for development of *Voria ruralis* and its host, the cabbage looper, at different temperatures. 8775
- Etiella zinckenella* Treit-a pod horer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K. 8778
- Some observations on the morphology and histology of the alimentary canal of the fruit-sucking moth *Serrodus inara* Cram. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 8791
- Observations on the immature stages of *Cordilura* (*Achaetella*) *deceptiva* and *C. (A.) varipes*. 8817
- Morphology of the larval and adult brains of the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus plexippus*, L. 8821
- A natural hybrid butterfly of the genus *Vanessa* in New Zealand. 8825
- Description of immature stages of *Noctuiseius treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8836
- An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of *Murgantia histrionica* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). 8837
- Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, and a comparison with those of several other species (Diptera, Blattaria). 8856
- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. IV. Ultrastructure of the necrotic fat body and foregut associated with the pupal-winged adult. 8866
- Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868
- The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier). 8871
- Field identification and sex determination of *Aphidecta obliterata*, an introduced predator of *Adelges piceae*. 8903
- ### INSECT MUTATION
- The action of actinomycin D on the pigmentation of albino mutants of the locust *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* L. (Orthop.). 8756
- Chemosterilant studies on *Bracon* sperm. II. Studies of selected compounds for induction of dominant lethal mutations or sperm inactivation. 8914
- Recessive mutants in a wild *Drosophila melanogaster* population. 8918
- ### INSECT NAMES
- Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomidae (Heteroptera). III. *Natalicolineae* and some Tesseratomidae of uncertain position. 8647
- The new genus *Fregatiella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) for *Menopon aurifasciatum* from the frigate-bird. 8665

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT NESTS

A review of the genus *Eidmanniella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Pelecaniformes. 8666

## INSECT NESTS

Bionomic notes on the solitary *Evyacus oenotherae* (Stevens) (Hymenoptera: Halictinae), a maternal summer bee visiting cultivated Onagraceae. 8785

## INSECT NUTRITION

Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). 8714

Feeding responses by *Hylurgopinus rufipes* to combined chemical and physical stimuli. 8715

Glutamic acid requirements of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 8741

An artificial diet for the adult Japanese beetle. 8761

Ascorbic acid and unsaturated fatty acids in the nutrition of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*. 8795

The mandibles of two South American grasshoppers. 8796

Studies on larval development in *Culicoides furens* (Poey) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). I. Establishment of a standard rearing technique. 8797

The varied fare of the honeybee. 8811

Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 8833

A method of rearing the peach tree borer on artificial diet. 8858

Low-cost larval rearing medium for mass production of Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8879

Feeding habits of larvae of seven *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) species with notes on other life-history features. 8882

Field notes on a feeding swarm of *Cheiroplatys elunalis*. 8908

A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019

## INSECT PESTS

Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-biphenyl)acetate) in Italy. 8691

The lepidopterous stalk borers of rice and their life cycles in the Tropics. 8702

A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716

The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malella* Stainton. (Lep. Stigmellidae). 8728

Lannate - a new insecticide for the control of the giant looper and other pests. 8751

The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752

Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand. 8798

The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799

Trithion-a new acaricide. 8814

A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857

A contribution to the study of the Greek species injurious to corn, of the genus *Sesamia* (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae). 8865

*Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868

Method of killing pests by application of a phosphoro derivative of alpha-(methylthio) cresol. Patent 3,427,384. 8875

Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance. 8884

Breath lures bloodsucking bugs. 8920

Team alfalfa scores high. 8926

Problems of the month. 8932

Characteristics of the stopped and scarred damages due to the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) with a method of interpretation of the various forms of damages observed on apples. 9002

Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010

Chemical control of the juniper webworm on Irish juniper. 9016

Corn earworm infestation in ripe strawberries. 9017

Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicae. 9021

## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

*Microctonus glyptoseeli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae; Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648

Neuromuscular synapses in the cockroach extensor tibiae muscle. 8700

Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). 8714

Study of different types of activities recorded with capillary microelectrodes in the last abdominal ganglion to the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.. 8723

Endotoxins from several bacterial species as immunizing agents against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 8725

Integumental absorption versus oral ingestion of phosphate and other materials by common cattle grubs held in vitro. 8726

The production of eutelic wax by engorged females of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 8730

Esterases and phosphatases in the gastric secretion of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. 8733

Nerve-blocking effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein toxin. 8734

Glutamic acid requirements of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 8741

Humoral and nervous pathways in photoperiodic induction of diapause in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 8742

The existence of two optional diapauses in the biological cycle of *Villa hrunnea* Beck. (Dipt., Bombyliidae). 8746

The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752

Sexual difference in the activity of pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiacum-corpora allatum system of *Bombyx mori*. 8755

The action of actinomycin D on the pigmentation of albino mutants of the locust *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* L. (Orthop.). 8756

Mode of entry of contact insecticides. 8758

On the production of lipoproteic corpuscles by the Malpighian tubes in some insects. 8763

Bioassay, preliminary purification, and effect of age, crowding, and mating on the release of sex pheromone by female *Tenochro molitor*. 8765

Stridulatory files as diffraction gratings in mutilid wasps. 8769

The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). The role of the ventral gland. 8771

Life history of the boll weevil in field cages. 8772

Time required for development of *Voria ruralis* and its host, the cabbage looper, at different temperatures. 8775

*Etiella zinckenella* Treit-a pod borer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K. 8778

Developmental inhibition in *Drosophila* using dihydroxybenzoic acid isomers. 8793

Ascorbic acid and unsaturated fatty acids in the nutrition of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*. 8795

Studies on larval development in *Culicoides furens* (Poey) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). I. Establishment of a standard rearing technique. 8797

Sexual characters of the instars of *Blaberus discoidalis* and an analysis of growth in this cockroach. 8802

Fatty acids, methyl esters and insect growth. 8809

Two juvenile hormones in *Cecropia* silk moth. 8810

Morphology of the larval and adult brains of the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus plexippus*, L. 8821

Discrimination between movements of eye and object by visual interneurons of crickets. 8826

The effects of perfusion on the synthesis and release of blood proteins by diapausing pupae of the *Cecropia* silk worm. 8828

Haemoglobin of *Anisops niveus* (Notonectidae, Heteroptera). 8829

Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 8833

- Tandem linkage in dichoptic and other Anisoptera (Odonata). 8834
- An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of *Murgantia histrionica* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). 8837
- Selective toxicity of systemic insecticides. 8845
- Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, *Sarcophaga bullata*. 8853
- Organization of the giant axons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 8861
- Seasonal history of a unisexual population of the pine needle scale, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*. 8870
- The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier). 8871
- Physico-chemical studies on the absorption of pesticides by the insect cuticle and penetration to the insect body. 8874
- The formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 8880
- Chronological study of the function of the ovary in the Hypogastruridae. Cavern-living and epigeous Collembola: *Typhlogastrura balazuci* Delamare and *Ceratophysella engadensis* Gisin. 8881
- Ecological studies of the field cricket, *Gryllus campestris* L.. 8887
- Homograft of the tarsus into the place of the eye in the phasmid *Sipylodea sipylus* W.. 8888
- Rate of oxygen uptake of healthy and diseased larvae of the Japanese beetle. 8895
- Add water-- instant Culicoides. 8900
- A general method for estimating threshold concentrations of odorant molecules. 8901
- An active reduction of water level in insect cuticle. 8902
- Internal damage in an aquatic beetle exposed to sublethal concentrations of inorganic ions. 8905
- Mode of action of natural insecticides. 8906
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 8907
- INSECT PRESERVATION**
- The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
- Living doors. 8735
- The hastate setae of certain dermestid larvae: an entangling defense mechanism. 8824
- Mimicry: The deceptive way of life. 8843
- INSECT REARING**
- Rearing *Phryxe caudata* Rond. (Larvaevoridae), a parasite of *Thaumetopoea pyocampa* Schiff. on an alternate host: *Galleria mellonella*. 8744
- Laboratory rearing of *Spalangia nigroaenea* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 8770
- Studies on larval development in *Culicoides furens* (Poey) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). I. Establishment of a standard rearing technique. 8797
- The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799
- The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*. 8818
- A technique for rearing larvae of the bollworm and tobacco budworm in large numbers. 8840
- A method of rearing the peach tree borer on artificial diet. 8858
- Low-cost larval rearing medium for mass production of Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8879
- Add water-- instant Culicoides. 8900
- INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT**
- A Light mill for studies with the Mexican fruit fly. 8727
- A technique for rearing larvae of the bollworm and tobacco budworm in large numbers. 8840
- An inexpensive house fly pupae separator. 8898
- INSECT REPELLENTS**
- Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly. 8886
- INSECT RESPIRATION**
- The adaptation to aquatic life of the larvae of *Muansia clypealis* (Homoptera, Cicadidae). 8717
- INSECT TAXONOMY**
- Description of new Arctiidae from Madagascar. (lep.) (15th note). 8616
- Nasal Acarina of birds and mammals of Brazil. I. Rhinonyssidae of the Bêlem region (North Brazil). 8617
- Fourteen new chrysomelid beetles from Jamaica. 8619
- Crypturgus hispidulus* also in Baden (Col., Scolytidae) (Contribution to the southwestern German coleoptern fauna). 8620
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 7. Records of the genus *Eotetranychus* (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 8621
- Oligonychus araneum* sp. n. and *Oligonychus digitatus* Davis (Acarina: Tetranychidae) as pests of grasses in eastern Australia. 8622
- Taxonomy of New Zealand Pseudococcidae, Part I (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 8623
- Three new species of the genus *Tripteroides*, subgenus *Tripteroides* Giles (Diptera: Culicidae). 8624
- The *Baris lepidii* group. 8625
- Some Australian parthenogenetic Chironomidae (Diptera). 8626
- Carphurinae or Carphuridae 43. Contribution to the knowledge of the Malachiidae. 8628
- Three new species of *Brachyhesma* (Apoidea: Colletidae). 8629
- Two new genera and five new species of Argemini from New Zealand, with a key to the genera of Targaremini (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 8630
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. CIII. The *Quedius obliteratus* Er.--*memoralis* Baudi complex. 8631
- Pyrganus* a new genus (Coleoptera, Elateridae). 8633
- Brentidae of Paraguay (Coleoptera). 8634
- Studies of fruitflies associated with mistletoe in Australia and Pakistan with notes and descriptions on genera related to *Perilampus Bezzi* Diptera: Tephritidae. 8635
- A new *Coptotermes* (Isoptera, Rhinotermitidae) from Gabon. 8636
- Two new species of Audre (Lep. Rhop. Riodinidae). 8637
- New names for two genera of Lepidoptera. 8638
- Four new satyrids from Ecuador. 8639
- Two species of apple-feeding gelechiids new to science (Lepidoptera). 8640
- A new stratiomyid pest of sugar cane in Australia (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 8641
- Addendum to the revision of the genus *Thorictus* Germ. 8642
- The black bark beetle, *Xylosandrus germanus* Blandf., a newcomer to our domestic insect fauna. 8643
- Taxonomic remarks about Staphylinidae. 8644
- Palaearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 8645
- Studies of the Mexican Deltocephalinae II. Seven new species of *Norvellina* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 8646
- Morphology and relationships of the Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera). III. Natalicolinae and some Tesseratomidae of uncertain position. 8647
- Microctonus glyptosceli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae; Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648
- Ncolaxta monteithi* gen. sp. n. from eastern Australia (Blattodea: Blaberidae). 8649
- Polyphagidae (Blattodea) from eastern Australia. 8650
- The mayfly genus *Hexagenia* in Mexico (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae). 8651
- New South American genera and species of the tribe Bothynostethini (Hymenoptera; Sphecidae; Larrinae). 8652
- The generic placement of *Allodape grisea* Alfken (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 8653
- Philonthus parvus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae), a Japanese rove beetle established in Australian caves. 8654
- New Exoprosopinae from Mexico and Central America (Diptera: Bombyliidae). 8655
- The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. The Aradinae and Calisinidae. 8656
- The natural foci of human transmissible diseases. 8657

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TRAPS

- Descriptions of new Neotropical Tabanidae and new records for Argentina. **8658**
- A revision of the genus *Chlorocnemis* Selys (Odonata). **8659**
- The Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) of Oklahoma. **8660**
- A new *Stenus* from southern China: *Stenus* (*Hypostenus*) *shaowuensis* n. sp., including synonymy notes on other species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 42. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae. **8661**
- The cavernicolous status of some species of Macropathinae (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae). **8662**
- New records and new species of Australian Nasaridae (Hymenoptera: Vespoidea). **8663**
- A new family of caddis-flies from Australia (Trichoptera: Tasimiidae). **8664**
- The new genus *Fregatiella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) for *Menopon aurifasciatum* from the frigate-bird. **8665**
- A review of the genus *Eidmanniella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Pelecaniformes. **8666**
- The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera in Oklahoma. **8667**
- Hebridae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma. **8668**
- The Asilinae (Diptera, Asilidae) of Oklahoma. **8669**
- The genera *Neurocyta* Navas and *Phryganopsyche* Wiggins in India (Trichoptera, Phryganeidae, and Phryganopsychidae). **8670**
- Oklahoma leaf beetles of the subfamilies Donaciinae, Criocerinae, Clytrinae, Chlamisinae, Eumolpinae, and Chrysomelinae (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). **8671**
- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). **8672**
- The genus *Craterocercus* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). **8673**
- Two new species of Idaho Trichoptera with distributional and taxonomic notes on other species. **8674**
- Notes on the systematics and dulosis of some western species of Formica, subgenus Raptiformica (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). **8675**
- Epuraca fussi* Reitter equals *Epuraca interjecta* Sjöberg syn. nov. **8676**
- The postabdomen of Cinderella, with a new species from Argentina (Diptera: Heleomyzidae). **8678**
- Some African Fulgoroidea in the United States National Museum. **8679**
- Mallophaga from birds of the Oriental Region. Part IX. *Sturnidococcus philippensis*, n. sp. (Ischnocera: Philopteridae). **8680**
- Observations on the genital structures in several genera of Bruchidae (Coleoptera). **8681**
- Hispanae of Peru, collected by von W. Weyrauch. (228. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hispanae, Coleopt., Chrysomelidae). **8683**

- Previously unpublished nocturnals of Madagascar. (Lep.). **8684**
- Some mirids from central Siheria (Heteroptera). **8685**
- Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Orocharis* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). **8686**
- New species of chironomids from Costello Lake, Ontario (Diptera: Chironomidae). **8687**
- New genera of Neotropical Eumenidae (Hymenoptera). **8688**
- Seven new species and records of phytoseiid mites from Missouri (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). **8689**
- Two new Catopidae genera from Europe (analysis of the nigrita group in the genus Catops). **8690**
- How different are the eastern and western forms of the alfalfa weevil. **8740**
- Observations on the immature stages of *Cordilura* (*Achactella*) *deceptiva* and *C. (A.) varipes*. **8817**
- ### INSECT TRAPS
- Concerning the validity of the capture results of insect traps, together with an attitude toward the work of H. Peters, Heidelberg, on synanthropic flies. **8784**
- Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand. **8798**
- Observations on bird tanglefoot traps as a direct method of apple maggot control. **9014**
- ### INSECT VECTORS
- The natural foci of human transmissible diseases. **8657**
- Corn stunt vector leafhopper attractancy to and oviposition preference for hybrid dent corn. I. *Dalbulus maidis*. **8732**
- The fine structure of *Babesia ovis* (Piroplasmidae) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermiforms. **8754**
- Susceptibility of *Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *stephensi* to *Plasmodium cathemerium*. **8819**
- Lack of multiplication of simian virus 40 (SV40) in experimentally infected mosquitoes. **8854**
- The *Simulium* control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area. **8919**
- Eradication of malaria and mosquito control in Italy. **8921**
- An hypothesis for selection of strains of potato leaf roll virus by passage through *Physalis floridana*. **8940**
- Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. **8962**
- Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. **9007**
- Additional evidence of multiplication of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector-serial passage. **9024**
- Culicidae and Tabanidae as potential vectors of anaplasmosis in Mississippi. **9107**
- Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834). **9127**

- ### INSECTICIDE APPLICATION
- Chemical control of the juniper webworm on Irish juniper. **9016**
- The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves. **9184**
- ### INSECTICIDE RESIDUAL ACTIVITY
- Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance. **8884**
- ### INSECTICIDE RESIDUES
- Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States. **9149**
- Response of robins to DDT and methoxychlor. **9152**
- Studies on the effect of sulfuric-fuming nitric acid treatment on the analytical characteristics of toxaphene. **9153**
- Residues of Thimet on green and on field-dried alfalfa. **9160**
- Improved gas chromatographic systems for determining organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. **9161**
- ### INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS
- Superflies beat dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. **8697**
- Resistance to Telodrin in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. **8731**
- Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. **8743**
- Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. **8767**
- The group effect in the tests on insecticide resistance in *Aedes aegypti*. **8847**
- Antiresistant DDT continues to offer superior fly control. **8849**
- A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). **8857**
- Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance. **8884**
- Organising an eradication programme for *Aedes aegypti* in the USA. **8922**
- ### INSECTICIDE SUSCEPTIBLE INSECTS
- A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). **8857**
- ### INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS
- Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. **9171**
- ### INSECTICIDE TRIALS
- A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). **8857**
- ### INSECTICIDES
- Superflies beat dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. **8697**
- Mixtures of dichlorvos, pyrethrins and dimethrin in aerosols for controlling houseflies. **8708**
- Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. **8743**
- Lannate - a new insecticide for the control of the giant looper and other pests. **8751**
- Mode of entry of contact insecticides. **8758**

- Field evaluation of three granular systemic insecticides for control of the aphids *Eulachnus agilis* and *Cinara pinca* on scotch pine. 8782
- Studies on chrysanthemic acid. Part XVIII. A new biologically active acid component related to chrysanthemic acid. 8806
- Trithion-a new acaricide. 8814
- Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals) Vuill. against *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae). 8822
- A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857
- Physico-chemical studies on the absorption of pesticides by the insect cuticle and penetration to the insect body. 8874
- Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance. 8884
- Insecticide studies of the maize stalk borer, *Bussola fusca* (Fuller), in East Africa. 8893
- Mode of action of natural insecticides. 8906
- Sugar-cane moth borers in the Caribbean. 8974
- Current status of brown soft scale in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley. 9009
- Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015
- Chemical control of the juniper webworm on Irish juniper. 9016
- Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. 9126
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9150
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9151
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. p-Chlorophenyl-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl sulfide. 9155
- Improved gas chromatographic systems for determining organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. 9161
- Survival of fish in 164 herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, wetting agents and miscellaneous substances. 9167
- Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168
- Radiotracer studies on metabolism, degradation, and mode of action of insecticide chemicals. 9169
- Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. I. Lebaycid. 9172
- Susceptibility of male and female mice to the nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic properties of chlorinated hydrocarbons. 9174
- Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field. 9175
- Comparative mechanisms of insecticide binding with nerve components of insects and mammals. 9176
- The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl O,O-dimethyl-dithiophosphoryl-l-phenyl acetate in technical grade cidal and its 50 percent liquid formulation. 9216
- Report on chlorinated insecticides. 9219
- On a spray reagent for thin-layer chromatographic detection of a cholinesterase inhibiting insecticide. 9223
- Chemical industry produces insecticides as aid to growers in meeting demands of consumers, Dr. Ferguson points out. 9225
- The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231
- Analysis of a single crop extract for substituted urca herbicides and metabolites, chlorinated insecticides, and amitrole. 9239
- INSECTS**
- Mixtures of dichlorvos, pyrethrins and dimethrin in aerosols for controlling houseflies. 8708
- Report on analytical entomology of food and drugs. 9141
- Comparison of white gasoline and n-heptane for recovery of insect fragments and rodent hairs from food products. 9142
- Comparative mechanisms of insecticide binding with nerve components of insects and mammals. 9176
- The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010
- INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON**
- Interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus. 9122
- INTESTINES**
- Meadow vole used in hay research. 9052
- Electron microscopical observations on *Mycobacterium johnei*. 9115
- Fine structure of the intestine of the nematodes, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Phocanema decipiens*. 9130
- INVERTEBRATES**
- The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230
- IONS**
- Internal damage in an aquatic beetle exposed to sublethal concentrations of inorganic ions. 8905
- The utilization of the calcium sensitivity test in the investigation of the rennet activity. 9138
- IPS**
- Notes on biology of clerid beetles that attack Ips spp. in upper South Carolina. 8783
- IRIDESCENT VIRUS**
- Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus. 8883
- Iridescent virus from blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Meigen in Czechoslovakia. 8896
- IRON**
- The use of ferromyn (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia. 9102
- IRON OXIDES**
- The use of ferromyn (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia. 9102
- IRON SULFATES**
- The use of ferromyn (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia. 9102
- IRRIGATION**
- Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia. 8925
- Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets. 9039
- ISODRIN**
- Insecticide studies of the maize stalk borer, *Bussola fusca* (Fuller), in East Africa. 8893
- ISOMERS**
- Developmental inhibition in *Drosophila* using dihydroxybenzoic acid isomers. 8793
- Pyrethin II and related esters obtained by reconstitution. 9192
- ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYL CARBAMATE, O**
- Cockroach control in Chicago's Lincoln park zoo. 8839
- ISOTOPES**
- Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. 9078
- ITOPLECTIS CONQUISITOR**
- A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716
- IXODIDAE**
- The fine structure of *Babesia ovis* (Piroplasmida) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicules. 8754
- IXODIDES**
- The fine structure of *Babesia ovis* (Piroplasmida) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicules. 8754
- The PCO market in tick control. 8859
- JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS**
- Chemical control of the juniper webworm on Irish juniper. 9016
- KALE**
- Gas chromatographic determination of residues of dimethoate and its oxygen analog in field-sprayed kale. 9162
- KIDNEYS**
- Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 9067
- Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals. 9096
- Susceptibility of male and female mice to the nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic properties of chlorinated hydrocarbons. 9174
- LABELING**
- Marking adult boll weevils with dyes fed in a cottonseed oil bait. 8739

# SUBJECT INDEX

## LABORATORY ANIMALS

Use of a genetically marked strain to evaluate the retention of marking dyes by released screw-worm flies. 8768

The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230

## LABORATORY ANIMALS

Meadow vole used in hay research. 9052

On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease. 9092

Control of chronic respiratory disease by Spiramycin antibiotic therapy. 9103

The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104

The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony. 9118

Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834). 9127

## LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Alkaline pre-column for use in gas chromatographic pesticide residue analysis. 9156

Microcoulometric gas chromatography: Improvements in instrumentation. 9227

## LAMBS

Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. 9080

Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. 9085

Further experiments with low-level feeding of Thiabendazole to lambs. 9135

## LAND

Aerial spraying of forests: Notes for landowners. 9034

## LARIX

A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019

## LARVAE

*Microctonus glyptosceli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae; Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648

*Entomophthora aquatica* sp. n. infecting larvae and pupae of floodwater mosquitoes. 8695

The lepidopterous stalk borers of rice and their life cycles in the Tropics. 8702

Analysis of the structure of the pore ducts in the favorable case offered by the tegument of *Galleria mellonella* nymphs. 8703

Occult viruses in insects. (Abstract). 8710

Naturally occurring low-molecular-weight peptides from the blowfly *Phormia regina*. 8713

The adaptation to aquatic life of the larvae of *Muansa clypealis* (Homoptera, Cicadidae). 8717

Feeding behavior of larvae of the western corn rootworm: Normal larvae and larvae maxillectomized with laser radiation. 8718

The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malcella* Stainton. (Lep. Stigmellidae). 8728

Free and peptide-bound amino acids during the larval and pupal stages of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. 8729

Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8773

Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8774

Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*. 8800

A red, fluorescent protein from silkworm. 8813

Observations on the immature stages of *Cordilura* (*Achaetella*) *deceptiva* and *C. (A.) varipes*. 8817

Morphology of the larval and adult brains of the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus plexippus*, L. 8821

Description of immature stages of *Noctuiscus treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8836

A technique for rearing larvae of the hollworm and tobacco budworm in large numbers. 8840

Sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture of *Drosophila*. 8852

A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857

Mating propensity, chromosomal polymorphism, and dependent conditions in *drosophila* *persimilis*. ii. factors between larvae and between adults. 8860

*Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868

New symphoriont intrastylum - species (*Peritricha*, Ciliata) on larvae of *Chironomus plumosus*. 8869

Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877

Low-cost larval rearing medium for mass production of Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8879

Feeding habits of larvae of seven Rhyacophila (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) species with notes on other life-history features. 8882

Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus. 8883

Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance. 8884

Rate of oxygen uptake of healthy and diseased larvae of the Japanese beetle. 8895

Iridescent virus from blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Meigen in Czechoslovakia. 8896

Corn earworm infestation in ripe strawberries. 9017

Seasonal history and response to insecticides of *Heliothis* species on cotton. 9032

Evaluation of *Arzama densa* as an aid in the control of water hyacinth in Louisiana. 9049

Studies on the biosynthesis and degradation of phosphatidyltheta-methylcholine by housefly larvae. (Abstract). 9060

Utilization of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by *Haemonchus contortus* larvae. 9133

Further experiments with low-level feeding of Thiabendazole to lambs. 9135

Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscadomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168

## LARVICIDES

The Simulium control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area. 8919

## LASIOGLOSSUM OENOTHERAE

Bionomic notes on the solitary *Evyllacus oenotherae* (Stevens) (Hymenoptera: Halictinae), a maternal summer bee visiting cultivated *Onagraceae*. 8785

## LASPEYRESIA POMONELLA

Characteristics of the stopped and scarred damages due to the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) with a method of interpretation of the various forms of damages observed on apples. 9002

## LATENT VIRUS (APPLES)

Dark green epinasty of *Chenopodium quinoa*, a syndrome induced by a virus latent in apple and pear. 8998

## LATENT VIRUS (BLACK RASPBERRIES)

The occurrence and some properties of black raspberry latent virus. 8941

## LATENT VIRUS (PEARS)

Dark green epinasty of *Chenopodium quinoa*, a syndrome induced by a virus latent in apple and pear. 8998

## LAUXANIIDAE

A case of partially reduplicated antenna in *Minettia obscura* (Loew) (Diptera: Lauxaniidae). 8867

## LEAF MINERS

Lannate - a new insecticide for the control of the giant looper and other pests. 8751

## LEAF ROLL

Genetic studies of pea leaf-roll (top-yellows) virus resistance in *Pisum sativum*. 8942

## LEAF ROLL (POTATOES)

An hypothesis for selection of strains of potato leaf roll virus by passage through *Physalis floridana*. 8940

## LEAF SPOT

A foliar disease of tuberose caused by *Aphelenchoides besseyi*. 9031

## LEAF SPOT (SUGAR BEETS)

The therapeutic effect of Thiabendazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole, against *Cercospora* leaf spot on sugar beets when applied as a soil drench. 8991

## LEAVES

Pea enation mosaic virus: Glucose catabolism in leaves and pods of infected peas. 8938

The occurrence of inclusion bodies in leaf epidermis cells of sandal affected with spike disease. 8945

Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956

Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962

A leaf disorder of cacao in Costa Rica. 8982

- The metabolism of carbon-14 specifically labelled glucose in leaves showing tobacco mosaic virus induced local necrotic lesions. 9205
- The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230
- LECITHINS**  
Studies on the biosynthesis and degradation of phosphatidylcholine by housefly larvae. (Abstract). 9060
- LEGS**  
The subcoxa of the aphid hind leg (Homoptera: Aphididae). 8711  
Homograft of the tarsus into the place of the eye in the phasid *Sipylodea sipylus* W. 8888
- LEGUMES**  
Sensitivity of *Rhizobium* species to certain fungicides. 8933
- LEMONS**  
Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes. 8841
- LEPIDOPTERA**  
New names for two genera of Lepidoptera. 8638  
A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koech). 8857  
On the tetrapyrrolic pigments of Lepidoptera. 8892  
A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019
- LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA**  
Humoral and nervous pathways in photoperiodic induction of diapause in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 8742
- LEPTODIRIDAE**  
Two new Catopidac genera from Europe (analysis of the nigrita group in the genus *Catops*). 8690
- LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE**  
The maturation of the oocytes in the isolated abdomen of *Leucophaea maderae*. 8719  
Female specific protein: Biosynthesis controlled by corpus allatum in *Leucophaea maderae*. 8750  
The formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 8880
- LEUKEMIA**  
Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiationinduced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. 9078
- LIFE CYCLE**  
The lepidopterous stalk borers of rice and their life cycles in the Tropics. 8702  
The existence of two optional diapauses in the biological cycle of *Villa hrunnea* Beck. (Dipt., Bombyliidae). 8746  
Life history of *Upis cecramboides* at Fairbanks, Alaska. 8780  
Life history and some factors affecting the population of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana. 8891
- LIGHT**  
Stridulatory files as diffraction gratings in mutilid wasps. 8769
- Humidity preference of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*, as affected by microenvironmental and physiological conditions. 8863
- The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of *Heterodera schachtii* in Slovakia (CSSR). 9028
- The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- LIMNOLOGY**  
The limnology of Playa Lakes on the Llano Estacado, New Mexico and Texas. 8872
- LINDANE**  
Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767  
Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscadomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168
- LINURON**  
Are herbicides doing their job. 9035
- LIPIDS**  
Cytochemical studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapati* from a termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur). 8724  
Control of haemolymph lipid concentration during locust flight: An adipokinetic hormone from the corpora cardiaca. 8808  
Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin. 9199  
Lipid metabolism in the fruit of *Persea americana* Mill. I. Studies on the chemical composition of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage. 9201
- LIPOPROTEINS**  
On the production of lipoprotein corpuscles by the Malpighian tubules in some insects. 8763
- LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES**  
The inhibition of *Listeria monocytogenes* by an organism, resembling *Bacillus mycoides*, present in normal silage. 9079
- LITERATURE**  
The unnatural history of the ant lion. 8789
- LITOMOSOIDES CARINII**  
Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834). 9127
- LIVER**  
*Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 9067  
Synergism in the chemotherapy of Fascioliasis. 9084  
Susceptibility of male and female mice to the nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic properties of chlorinated hydrocarbons. 9174  
Studies of warfarin resistance in the rat. (Abstract). 9179
- LIVER DISEASES**  
Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals. 9096
- LIVESTOCK**  
The inhibition of *Listeria monocytogenes* by an organism, resembling *Bacillus mycoides*, present in normal silage. 9079  
Charcoal diet for cattle. 9146
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**  
*Mycoplasma* infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*. 9061  
Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare. 9076  
The pathogenesis of the glomerulopathy in Alcutian disease. (Abstract). 9077  
Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiationinduced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. 9078  
Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. 9080  
Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. 9085  
Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. 9086  
Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever. 9089  
Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis). 9090  
Intoxification of swine with noxious gases. 9095  
Bovine horn cancer: therapeutic experiments with autogenous vaccine. 9098  
A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. 9120
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA**  
The action of actinomycin D on the pigmentation of albino mutants of the locust *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (Orthop.). 8756  
The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). The role of the ventral gland. 8771  
An active reduction of water level in insect cuticle. 8902
- LONGEVITY**  
Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides. 8692  
Life history and some factors affecting the population of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana. 8891  
Effect of food intake on growth and survival of salmonellas and *Escherichia coli* in the bovine rumen. 9064
- LONGIDORUS ATTENUATUS**  
The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193
- LORANTHACEAE**  
Studies of fruitflies associated with mistletoe in Australia and Pakistan with notes and descriptions on genera related to *Perilampus Bezzi* Diptera: Tephritidae. 8635
- LOSSES**  
Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 9144
- LYCTOCORIS BENEFICUS**  
On the bionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Hüner) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthrocoridae, Heteroptera). 9003
- LYGAEIDAE**  
Two new genera and five new species of Argemini from New Zealand, with a key to the genera of Targemini (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 8630

# SUBJECT INDEX

## LYMPH NODES

### LYMPH NODES

- Actinobacillus lignieresii infection in a dog. 9067

### LYMPHOCYTES

- Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. 9078

### LYSIMETERS

- Soil water measured. 8923

### LYSOSOMES

- The existence of lysosomal inclusions in the adipose cells of *Periplaneta americana* (Blattellidae). 8759

### MACROCHELES MUSCAEDOMESTICAE

- Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168

### MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI

- A note on paper disk method for laboratory fungicidal bioassay. 9241

### MACROPOSTHONIA

- Eelworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils. 9025

### MAGNESIUM

- Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. 9085

### MALARIA

- Eradication of malaria and mosquito control in Italy. 8921

### MALARIA CONTROL

- Eradication of malaria and mosquito control in Italy. 8921

### MALATHION

- Control of mites and aphids on and in hulhs. 8850
- A leaf disorder of cacao in Costa Rica. 8982
- The leaf snout weevil of the avocado. 9018
- Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170

### MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

- Herbicidal activity of some pyridazine derivatives. Part III. 3-phenoxy pyridazines and related compounds. 9042

### MALLOPHAGA

- The new genus *Fregatiella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) for *Menopon aurifasciatum* from the frigate-bird. 8665

- A review of the genus *Eidmanniella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Pelecaniformes. 8666

- Mallophaga from birds of the Oriental Region. Part IX. *Sturnidocus philippensis*, n. sp. (*Ischnocera*: *Phloptoridae*). 8680

### MALPIGHIAN TUBES

- Occurrence of an alkaline phosphomondesterase associated with the hrochosomes in the malpighian tubules of *Cicadella viridis* Lin. (Homoptera). 8762

- On the production of lipoproteic corpuscles by the Malpighian tubes in some insects. 8763

### MALUS

- Transmission of apple viruses by leaf tissue implantation. 8992

## MAMMALS

- Nasal Acarina of birds and mammals of Brazil. I. *Rhinonyssidae* of the Belem region (North Brazil). 8617

- The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in mosquito-host interactions: A hypothesis. 8779

- Some ectoparasites from West Virginia mammals, II. 9128

- Comparative mechanisms of insecticide binding with nerve components of insects and mammals. 9176

## MAMMARY GLANDS

- The structure of the mammary tumor virus. 9066

## MANDUCA SEXTA

- House sparrows and a field infestation of tobacco hornworm larvae. 9023

## MANUFACTURING COSTS

- Trithion—a new acaricide. 8814

## MARINE BIOLOGY

- DDT residues in a East Coast estuary, a case of biological concentration of a persistent insecticide. 9145

## MARKETING

- Should Michigan forget about peaches. 8928

## MASTITIS

- Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. 9100

- Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 1. The incidence of ovine mastitis. 9101

## MEASUREMENT

- A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiobolus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils. 8969

## MEAT

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9151

## MECARBAM

- Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicae. 9021

## MEIOSIS

- Spermiogenesis without chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8915

- Similarity between phytochemicals and herbicidal phenylurethanes. 9043

## MELENGESTROL ACETATE

- How beneficial are feed additives. 9059

## MELICHARES

- Biology of *Melichares tarsalis* in association with *Plodia interpunctella*. 8738

## MELOIDODERA

- Eelworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils. 9025

## MELOIDOGYNE

- The distribution of the family *Heteroderidae* (Filipjev, 1934) in South Africa and some host records of *Meloidogyne* species. 9026

## MELONS

- Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8816

## MELUSINA ORNATA

- Iridescent virus from blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Meigen in Czechoslovakia. 8896

## MELYRIDAE

- Carphurinae or Carphuridae 43. Contribution to the knowledge of the Malachiidae. 8628

## MEMBRACIDAE

- On the production of lipoproteic corpuscles by the Malpighian tubes in some insects. 8763

## MENOPONIDAE

- The new genus *Fregatiella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) for *Menopon aurifasciatum* from the frigate-bird. 8665

- A review of the genus *Eidmanniella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Pelecaniformes. 8666

## MERCURY COMPOUNDS

- Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds. 8966

## METABOLISM

- Pea enation mosaic virus: Glucose catabolism in leaves and pods of infected peas. 8938

- Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the respiration of tropical anthraxose fungi. 8952

- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent. 8960

- 3-methylene-androstan-17beta-ols and 17-alkyl derivatives thereof. Patent 3,427,386. 9063

- Radiotracer studies on metabolism, degradation, and mode of action of insecticide chemicals. 9169

- Mechanisms of pesticide interactions in vertebrates. 9177

- The metabolism of carbon-14 specifically labelled glucose in leaves showing tobacco mosaic virus induced local necrotic lesions. 9205

## METABOLITES

- DDT residues in a East Coast estuary, a case of biological concentration of a persistent insecticide. 9145

- Chlorinated insecticides in the body fat of people in the United States. 9149

- The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves. 9184

## METAMORPHOSIS

- Occult viruses in insects. (Abstract). 8710

- The existence of two optional diapauses in the biological cycle of *Villa brunnea* Beck. (Dipt., Bombyliidae). 8746

- Sexual characters of the instars of *Blaberus discoidalis* and an analysis of growth in this cockroach. 8802

## METHALLIBURE

- The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. 9074

## METHIONINE

- Two juvenile hormones in *Cecropia* silk moth. 8810

## METHODOLOGY

- Laboratory rearing of *Spalangia nigroaenea* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 8770

- Concerning the validity of the capture results of insect traps, together with an attitude toward the

# SUBJECT INDEX

## MOLECULAR WEIGHT

- work of H. Peters, Heidelberg, on synanthropic flies. 8784
- Studies on larval development in *Culicoides furens* (Poey) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). I. Establishment of a standard rearing technique. 8797
- A differential staining technique for a mosquito iridescent virus. 8807
- A new technique to observe the activity of cam-hium miners. 8855
- Method of killing pests by application of a phosphoro derivative of alpha-(methylthio) cresol. Patent 3,427,384. 8875
- A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophioholus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils. 8969
- Characteristics of the stopped and scarred damages due to the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) with a method of interpretation of the various forms of damages observed on apples. 9002
- Nutritional requirements for reproduction of a temperature sensitive nematode, reared in axenic culture. 9030
- The preservation of fruit. 9139
- Report on analytical entomology of food and drugs. 9141
- Improved gas chromatographic systems for determining organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. 9161
- On a spray reagent for thin-layer chromatographic detection of a cholinesterase inhibiting insecticide. 9223
- Report on multiple residue methods. 9233
- Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators. 9245
- METHOXYCHLOR**  
Response of rohins to DDT and methoxychlor. 9152
- Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives, vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application. 9157
- METHOXYETHYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE**  
Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production. 8947
- METHYL DEMETON**  
A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857
- METHYL N-((METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXY)THIOACETIMIDATE, S**  
Lannate - a new insecticide for the control of the giant looper and other pests. 8751
- METHYL PARATHION**  
Current status of brown soft scale in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley. 9009
- The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231
- METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2-**  
Note on the determination of some chlorophenoxy herbicides and their esters in water. 9143
- METHYLENEBIS(3,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL), 2,2'**  
Synergism in the chemotherapy of Fascioliasis. 9084
- METHYLTHIO)CRESOL, ALPHA-(**  
Method of killing pests by application of a phosphoro derivative of alpha-(methylthio) cresol. Patent 3,427,384. 8875
- METRITIS**  
Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. 9094
- MEVALONATE KINASE**  
Two juvenile hormones in *Cecropia* silk moth. 8810
- MICE**  
The structure of the mammary tumor virus. 9066
- Electron microscopical observations on *Mycobacterium johnei*. 9115
- Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834). 9127
- Host-parasite relationships of *Fasciola hepatica* in the white mouse. III. Worm transfer. 9131
- Susceptibility of male and female mice to the nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic properties of chlorinated hydrocarbons. 9174
- MICROBIOLOGY**  
Agricultural microbiology. 8980
- MICROCTONUS GLYPTOSCELI**  
*Microctonus glyptosceli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptosealis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae; Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648
- MICROORGANISMS**  
(R2B) the Mukteswar virus vaccine and its characters. 9105
- A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. 9120
- MICROSCOPY**  
Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877
- Agricultural microbiology. 8980
- Virus-like particles in galls on sugarcane plants affected by Fiji disease. 8994
- MICROSPORIDIA**  
Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema apis*. 8890
- MICROSPORUM CANIS**  
Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*. 9087
- MICROSPORUM GYPSEUM**  
Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*. 9087
- MILK**  
The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. 9074
- The pathogenesis of the glomerulopathy in Aleutian disease. (Abstract). 9077
- The utilization of the calcium sensitivity test in the investigation of the rennet activity. 9138
- MILK ANALYSIS**  
The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. 9074
- MILK FEVER**  
Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever. 9089
- MILK PRODUCTION**  
The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. 9074
- MIMICRY**  
Mimicry: The deceptive way of life. 8843
- MIMOSA**  
Presence of two tree vascular diseases confirmed in Arkansas. 9000
- MINETTIA OBSCURA**  
A case of partially reduplicated antenna in *Minettia obscura* (Loew) (Diptera: Lauxaniidae). 8867
- MINKS**  
The pathogenesis of the glomerulopathy in Aleutian disease. (Abstract). 9077
- Aleutian disease of mink: Infectious virus-antibody complexes in the serum. 9099
- MIRIDAE**  
Some mirids from central Siberia (Heteroptera). 8685
- MITES**  
Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672
- Trithion-a new acaricide. 8814
- Description of immature stages of *Noctuiseius treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8836
- Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850
- Esters of benzimidazolecarbamie acid as mite ovicides. Patent 3,427,388. 8851
- A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857
- Method of killing pests by application of a phosphoro derivative of alpha-(methylthio) cresol. Patent 3,427,384. 8875
- Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010
- Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834). 9127
- Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168
- MITOCHONDRIA**  
An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of *Murgantia histrionica* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). 8837
- MOLDS**  
Survey uncovers promising antibiotic. 9069
- Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate. Patent 3,427,333. 9195
- MOLECULAR WEIGHT**  
Naturally occurring low-molecular-weight peptides from the blowfly *Phormia regina*. 8713

# SUBJECT INDEX

## MOLYBDENUM POISONING

The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus.

9057

## MOLYBDENUM POISONING

Hematopoiesis and epiphyseal growth zones in rabbits with molybdenosis.

9183

## MONKEYS

Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates.

9119

## MONOCTONUS

The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general.

8752

## MONONCHUS

Eelworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils.

9025

## MORPHOLOGY

The fine structure of *Babesia ovis* (Piroplasmida) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicles.

8754

On the Schizophyta-like appearance of the flagella of termite symbionts.

8790

A new virus of *Drosophila melanogaster*, virus PL.

8835

The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of *Heterodera schachtii* in Slovakia (CSSR).

9028

Study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus. Evidence from a complement test.

9071

Morphology, physiology, and serology of a *Pasteurella* species pathogenic for white perch (*Roccus americanus*).

9081

## MORTALITY

Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides.

8692

The action of *Tepa* on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used.

8757

Toxicity of ouabain (G-Strophanthin) to adult house flies.

8764

Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*.

8800

Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. against *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae).

8822

The group effect in the tests on insecticide resistance in *Aedes aegypti*.

8847

Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties.

8965

Additional evidence of multiplication of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector—serial passage.

9024

Response of robins to DDT and methoxychlor.

9152

Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field.

9175

## MOSAIC

Distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in *Aceria tulipae*.

8876

The pitch of tobacco mosaic virus.

8948

Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts.

8956

Purification of soybean mosaic virus.

8958

Reversible dissociation of cucumber mosaic virus (strain S).

8964

The disassociation and reassociation of the proteins of the RNA in the lucerne mosaic virus.

8968

The production of new types of symptoms by mixtures of different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus.

8970

Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus.

8993

## MOSQUITO IRIDESCENT VIRUS

A differential staining technique for a mosquito iridescent virus.

8807

## MOTHS

Description of immature stages of *Noctuiscus treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).

8836

Sugar-cane moth borers in the Caribbean.

8974

## MOTTLE

Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds.

8966

Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts.

9007

## MOUTH

Integumental absorption versus oral ingestion of phosphate and other materials by common cattle grubs held in vitro.

8726

## MOUTH PARTS

Feeding behavior of larvae of the western corn rootworm: Normal larvae and larvae maxillectomized with laser radiation.

8718

## MUCORALES

The occurrence of *Piptocephalis* in soils and its isolation.

8929

## MURGANTIA HISTRIONICA

An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of *Murgantia histrionica* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae).

8837

## MUSCA DOMESTICA

Mixtures of dichlorvos, pyrethrins and dimethrin in aerosols for controlling houseflies.

8708

Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA).

8714

Toxicity of ouabain (G-Strophanthin) to adult house flies.

8764

Hydrocarbon metabolism in insects: Oxidation of hexadecane-1-C14 in the boll weevil and the house fly.

8777

Studies on chrysanthemum acid. Part XVIII. A new biologically active acid component related to chrysanthemum acid.

8806

Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (*Glossina morsitans*) and houseflies (*Musca domestica*).

8815

Effect of male accessory material on oviposition and mating by female house flies.

8842

Antiresistant DDT continues to offer superior fly control.

8849

An inexpensive house fly pupae separator.

8898

House fly pupae as food for poultry.

9053

Studies on the biosynthesis and degradation of phosphatidyl-beta-methylcholine by housefly larvae. (Abstract).

9060

Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly.

9168

## MUSCIDAEE

Acetylcholinesterase polymorphism in the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae).

8786

## MUSCLES

Neuromuscular synapses in the cockroach extensor tibiae muscle.

8700

Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (*Glossina morsitans*) and houseflies (*Musca domestica*).

8815

The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier).

8871

The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony.

9118

Pharmacologic action of pure venom fractions of *Naja nigricollis* and liberation of calcium in the striated muscles.

9181

## MUTATION

Mosaicism in *Habrobracon juglandis* associated with the ebony locus.

8910

## MUTATIONS

Study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus. Evidence from a complement test.

9071

A study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV). The classification of several mutants by the criteria of function.

9088

## MUTILLIDAE

Stridulatory files as diffraction gratings in mutillid wasps.

8769

## MYCELIIUM

On the primary stages of orthophosphate absorption by mycelium of *Penicillium chrysogenum*.

9202

## MYCOBACTERIUM

Electron microscopical observations on *Mycobacterium johnei*.

9115

## MYCOLOGY

Studies on the nutrition and development of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Saec.) von Arx et Olivier, the causal organism of the take-all disease of cereals.

8951

New or uncommon plant diseases and pests; smut (*Entyloma compositarum*) of *Gaillardia aristata* Pursh.

8985

## MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*.

9061

## MYCOSIS

Cutaneous streptothricosis in a bull.

9113

# SUBJECT INDEX

## NOTONECTIDAE

- MYCOTOXICOSIS**  
Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 9062
- MYRMELEONTIDAE**  
The unnatural history of the ant lion. 8789
- MYXOVIRUSES**  
Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. 9094
- NALED**  
Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscadomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168
- NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID**  
Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. 9214
- NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
Factors influencing egg survival of *Scalypopa australis* Walker (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Ricaniidae) in the Sydney area (N. S. W. Australia). 9005  
Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 9012  
Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015  
House sparrows and a field infestation of tobacco hornworm larvae. 9023
- NAUPHOETA CINEREA**  
The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier). 8871
- NEMATODE CONTROL**  
Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses. 9033
- NEMATODES**  
The asexual cycle of a filarial (worm), *Saurosis agamiae hamoni* n. ssp. (Eufilariidae) in *Anopheles stephensi*. 8701  
*Wetanema hula* n. gen. et sp., a nematode from the weta *Hemidictyna thoracica* (White). 8737  
The fine structure of *Babesia ovis* (Piroplasmidae) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodidae): Transformation of spherical forms to vermiforms. 8754  
Nematodes of the family Tetradonematidae, parasitizing in members of the family Simuliidae (Diptera). 8844  
Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia. 8925  
Earthworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils. 9025  
Fine structure of the intestine of the nematodes, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Phocanema decipiens*. 9130  
Possible effects of the harbour seal bounty on codworm infestations of Atlantic cod in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the Strait of Belle Isle, and the Labrador Sea. 9136
- NEMATODIRUS BATTUS**  
Further experiments with low-level feeding of Thiabendazole to lambs. 9135
- NEOPLASMS**  
The formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 8880  
The structure of the mammary tumor virus. 9066
- NEPIDAE**  
The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera in Oklahoma. 8667
- NERVES**  
A general method for estimating threshold concentrations of odorant molecules. 8901  
Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: Cellular and molecular mechanisms. 9178
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**  
Neuromuscular synapses in the cockroach extensor tibiae muscle. 8700  
Study of different types of activities recorded with capillary microelectrodes in the last abdominal ganglion to the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.. 8723  
Nerve-blocking effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein toxin. 8734  
Humoral and nervous pathways in photoperiodic induction of diapause in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 8742  
Mode of entry of contact insecticides. 8758  
Discrimination between movements of eye and object by visual interneurons of crickets. 8826  
Non-homogeneous conduction in giant axons of the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 8827  
Organization of the giant axons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 8861  
Histological and electrophysiological studies on the giant axons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 8862  
The formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 8880  
Comparative mechanisms of insecticide binding with nerve components of insects and mammals. 9176
- NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**  
Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis). 9090
- NEUROPTERA**  
Catalog of Neuroptera of Argentina and Uruguay. 8677
- NEW YORK**  
Aerial spray tests against gypsy moth. *Porthetria dispar* in New York. 9004
- NEWCASTLE DISEASE**  
On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease. 9092  
The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104  
(R2B) the Mukteswar virus vaccine and its characters. 9105
- NICOTINE**  
Non-homogeneous conduction in giant axons of the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 8827  
Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850  
Organization of the giant axons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. 8861  
Mode of action of natural insecticides. 8906
- NIGROSPORA ORYZAE**  
Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976  
Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977
- NITIDULIDAE**  
*Epuraca fussi* Reitter equals *Epuraca interjecta* Sjöberg syn. nov. 8676
- NITRALIN**  
The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- NITRATED PHENOLS**  
A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857
- NITRIC ACID**  
Studies on the effect of sulfuric-fuming nitric acid treatment on the analytical characteristics of toxaphene. 9153
- NITROGEN**  
The influence of nutrition on susceptibility of peach foliage to water congestion and infection by *Xanthomonas pruni*. 8972  
Fight stalk rot with right fertility. 8978  
The utilization of the calcium sensitivity test in the investigation of the rennet activity. 9138
- NITROGEN COMPOUNDS**  
Nitrogenous compounds in the haemolymph of the cricket, *Acheta domesticus*. 8894
- NITROPHENOL**  
Synergism in the chemotherapy of Fascioliasis. 9084
- NOCTUIDAE**  
Response of flying bollworm moths and other tympanate moths to pulsed ultrasound. 8693  
Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8773  
Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8774  
A contribution to the study of the Greek species injurious to corn, of the genus *Sesamia* (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae). 8865  
Life history and some factors affecting the population of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana. 8891
- NOCTUISEIUS TREATI**  
Description of immature stages of *Noctuisicius treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8836
- NOMENCLATURE**  
New names for two genera of Lepidoptera. 8638
- NOSEMA**  
The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporida, Nosedmatidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony. 9118
- NOSEMA APIS**  
Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema apis*. 8890
- NOTONECTIDAE**  
The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera in Oklahoma. 8667  
Haemoglobin of *Anisops nivcus* (Notonectidae, Heteroptera). 8829

# SUBJECT INDEX

## NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS

### NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS

Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*.

8773

Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*.

8774

Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*.

8800

### NUCLEIC ACIDS

Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951.

8705

### NUCLEOPROTEINS

Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts.

8956

Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus.

8993

### NURSERIES

Should Michigan forget about peaches.

8928

### NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)

Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings.

9210

### NUTRITION

Nutritional requirements for reproduction of a temperature sensitive nematode, reared in axenic culture.

9030

### NYMPHALIDAE

A natural hybrid butterfly of the genus *Vanessa* in New Zealand.

8825

### NYMPHS

Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*.

8743

Description of immature stages of *Noctuidaeus treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).

8836

The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier).

8871

### ODONATA

A revision of the genus *Chlorocnemis* Selys (Odonata).

8659

Tandem linkage in dichoptic and other Anisoptera (Odonata).

8834

Sex chromosomes and sex determining mechanisms in Odonata, with a review of the cytological conditions in the family Gomphidae, and references to the karyotypic evolution in the order.

8913

### ODONTOTERMES OBESUS

Cytochemical studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapati* from a termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Ramhur).

8724

### ODORS

A general method for estimating threshold concentrations of odorant molecules.

8901

### OLETHREUTIDAE

Characteristics of the stopped and scarred damages due to the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) with a method of interpretation of the various forms of damages observed on apples.

9002

### OLIGONYCHUS

*Oligonychus araneum* sp. n. and *Oligonychus digitatus* Davis (Acarina: Tetranychidae) as pests of grasses in eastern Australia.

8622

### OLIVES

Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szepi.

(Hymen, Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae).

8864

### ONAGRACEAE

Bionomic notes on the solitary *Evylacus oenotherae* (Stevens) (Hymenoptera: Halictinae), a maternal summer bee visiting cultivated Onagraceae.

8785

### ONCHOCERCIASIS

The *Simulium* control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area.

8919

### OOGENESIS

The maturation of the oocytes in the isolated abdomen of *Leucophaea maderae*.

8719

The production of cuticle wax by engorged females of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini).

8730

Egg maturation in mosquitoes not regulated by the corpora allata.

8792

### OPHIOLUS GRAMINIS

Studies on the nutrition and development of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Sacc.) von Arx et Olivier, the causal organism of the take-all disease of cereals.

8951

A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiolus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils.

8969

### OPIUS

Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies.

8816

### OPIUS CONCOLOR

Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szepi. (Hymen, Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae).

8864

### ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds.

8966

The use of ferromycin (Ferrous succinate) in iron deficiency anemia.

9102

### ORGANIZATIONS

Organising an eradication programme for *Aedes aegypti* in the USA.

8922

### ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois.

8767

Trithion-a new acaricide.

8814

Method of killing pests by application of a phosphoro derivative of alpha-(methylthio) cresol. Patent 3,427,384.

8875

Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance.

8884

Fungicidal action of organophosphorus compounds.

8963

Current status of brown soft scale in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley.

9009

Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields.

9015

Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968.

9126

The gas chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides. IV. The effect of

cooking on organophosphorus pesticide residues.

9147

Recovery of 65 organophosphorus pesticides from Florisil with a new solvent elution system.

9148

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application.

9157

Residues of Thimet on green and on field-dried alfalfa.

9160

Charcoal column cleanup method for many organophosphorus pesticide residues in crop extracts.

9163

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorus insecticides. I. Lebaycid.

9172

Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field.

9175

Mechanisms of pesticide interactions in vertebrates.

9177

The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves.

9184

The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields.

9196

The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets.

9231

Gas chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides: Retention times and response data on three columns.

9244

### ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

A foliar disease of tuherose caused by *Aphelenchoides besseyi*.

9031

### ORNITHONYSSUS BACOTI

Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834).

9127

### OROBANCHE

Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites: Host-parasite interrelationship in phosphatase activity.

9044

### ORTHOCIDE

Sensitivity of *Rhizobium* species to certain fungicides.

8933

### ORTHOPTERA

The cavernicolous status of some species of *Macropathinae* (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae).

8662

*Wetana hula* n. gen. et sp., a nematode from the weta *Hemidictyna thoracica* (White).

8737

The mandibles of two South American grasshoppers.

8796

### ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS

Glutamic acid requirements of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae).

8741

### OSTERTAGIA

Further experiments with low-level feeding of *Thiabendazole* to lambs.

9135

### OSTRINIA NUBILALIS

A contribution to the study of the Greek species injurious to corn, of the genus *Sesamia* (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae).

8865

Fight stalk rot with right fertility.

8978

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PASTEURELLA

- OUABAIN**  
Toxicity of ouabain (G-Strophanthin) to adult house flies. 8764
- OULEMA MELANOPUS**  
Predators pitted against cereal leaf beetle. 8696  
Hyalomyodes triangulifer parasitizing the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus*. 8897
- OVARIES**  
Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. (diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). 8714  
The fine structure of *Bahesia ovis* (Piroplasmida) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicles. 8754  
The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). The role of the ventral gland. 8771  
Chronological study of the function of the ovary in the Hypogastruridae. Cavern-living and epigeous Collembola: *Typhlogastrura halazuei* Delamare and *Ceratophysella engadineusis* Gisin. 8881
- OVICIDES**  
Esters of henizimidazolecarbamate acid as mite ovicides. Patent 3,427,388. 8851
- OVIPOSITION**  
The production of cuticle wax by engorged females of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). 8730  
Corn stunt vector leafhopper attractancy to and oviposition preference for hybrid dent corn. I. *Dalbulus maidis*. 8732  
Biology of *Melichares tarsalis* in association with *Plodia interpunctella*. 8738  
Biology of the spider mite, *Tetranychus evansi*. 8838  
Effect of male accessory material on oviposition and mating by female house flies. 8842
- OVULATION**  
An artificial diet for the adult Japanese beetle. 8761
- OXIDATION**  
Oxidative enzymes of *Ceratomyxys fimbriata* isolates differing in host specificity. 9204
- OXYGEN**  
Rate of oxygen uptake of healthy and diseased larvae of the Japanese beetle. 8895  
Oxygen consumption of the western horse lubber grasshopper. 8899
- OXYTOCIN**  
The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. 9074
- PALEARCTIC REGION**  
Palearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 8645
- PANAMA**  
Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates. 9119
- PANONYCHUS ULMI**  
Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-hiphenyl)acetate) in Italy. 8691
- Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010
- PAPER MATERIALS**  
Utility of arecanut husk in horticulture. 8927
- PARADICHLOROBENZENE**  
Control of mites and aphids on and in hulhs. 8850
- PARAQUAT**  
Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- PARASITES**  
Palearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 8645
- PARASITIC INSECTS**  
Nasal Acarina of birds and mammals of Brazil. I. Rhinonyssidae of the Belem region (North Brazil). 8617  
*Microctonus glyptoseeli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648  
Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672  
Mallophaga from birds of the Oriental Region. Part IX. *Sturnidococcus philippensis*, n. sp. (Ischnocera: Philopteridae). 8680  
A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716  
Rearing *Phryxe caudata* Rond. (Larvaevoridae), a parasite of *Thaumetopoea pyocampa* Schiff. on an alternate host: *Galleria mellonella*. 8744  
The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752  
The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799  
Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8816  
Description of immature stages of *Noctuiseius treati* Prasad (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8836  
*Hyalomyodes triangulifer* parasitizing the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus*. 8897  
Factors influencing egg survival of *Sceloporus australis* Walker (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Ricaniidae) in the Sydney area (N. S. W. Australia). 9005  
Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 9012  
Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- PARASITIC PLANTS**  
Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites: Host-parasite interrelationship in phosphatase activity. 9044  
Records of the higher fungi of Minnesota. 9050
- PARASITISM**  
Cytochemical studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapati* from a termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Ramhur). 8724
- A new species of the genus *Pegosome* Ratze, 1903 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 8747  
The fine structure of *Bahesia ovis* (Piroplasmida) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicles. 8754  
Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals) Vuill. against *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae). 8822  
The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823  
Nematodes of the family Tetradonematidae, parasitizing in members of the family Simuliidae (Diptera). 8844  
Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szepi. (Hymen., Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae). 8864  
New symphoriont intrastylum - species (Peritricha, Ciliata) on larvae of Chironomus plumosus. 8869  
Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 8873  
The occurrence of *Piptoccephalus* in soils and its isolation. 8929  
A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiobolus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils. 8969  
Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from naturally infected chickens. 9072  
Postmortem pulmonary arteriography in canine dirofilariasis. 9132  
The inhibitory effect of a dithiosemicarbazone on acute infections of *Anaplasma marginale*. 9134  
Further experiments with low-level feeding of Thiahendazole to lambs. 9135  
Possible effects of the harbour seal bounty on codworm infestations of Atlantic cod in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the Strait of Belle Isle, and the Labrador Sea. 9136
- PARATHION**  
Control of the lesser cornstalk borer attacking peanuts. 9008  
The leaf snout weevil of the avocado. 9018  
Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170
- PARTHENOGENESIS**  
Some Australian parthenogenetic Chironomidae (Diptera). 8626
- PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION**  
The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230  
The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231
- PASTEURELLA**  
Morphology, physiology, and serology of a *Pasteurella* species pathogenic for white perch (*Morone americana*). 9081  
Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis. 9100

## PASTURES

### PASTURES

Oligonychus araneum sp. n. and Oligonychus digitatus Davis (Acarina: Tetranychidae) as pests of grasses in eastern Australia.

8622

Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare.

9076

### PATENTS

Esters of henzimidazolecarbamic acid as mitocides. Patent 3,427,388.

8851

Method of killing pests by application of a phosphoro derivative of alpha-(methylthio) cresol. Patent 3,427,384.

8875

Certain 2-alkanoylamino-5-halothiazoles. Patent 3,427,318.

9036

Iminodioxolanes as herbicides. Patent 3,427,147.

9040

Phenoxypyridazines as herbicides. Patent 3,427,146.

9047

3-methylene-androstan-17beta-ols and 17-alkyl derivatives thereof. Patent 3,427,386.

9063

Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate. Patent 3,427,333.

9195

Antibacterial composition containing 5-nitro-2-furyl-1,2,4-triazoles. Patent 3,427,387.

9218

Long-chain bisphenol esters. Patent 3,427,345.

9232

### PEACHES

Should Michigan forget about peaches.

8928

Factors involved in the development of peach seedling cankers induced by chilling.

8943

The influence of nutrition on susceptibility of peach foliage to water congestion and infection by Xanthomonas pruni.

8972

Role of Pythium in damping-off of peach.

8975

Calonectria floridana sp. nov., the perfect stage of Cylindrocadium floridanum.

8990

Infestation of peaches by Rhagoletis suavis.

9006

### PEANUTS

Control of the lesser cornstalk borer attacking peanuts.

9008

### PEARS

Dark green epinasty of Chenopodium quinoa, a syndrome induced by a virus latent in apple and pear.

8998

The preservation of fruit.

9139

### PEAS

Pea enation mosaic virus: Glucose catabolism in leaves and pods of infected peas.

8938

Genetic studies of pea leaf-roll (top-yellows) virus resistance in Pisum sativum.

8942

Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane.

8954

Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by Rhizoctonia solani.

8983

Cell-wall deposition and the distribution of cytoplasmic elements after treatment of pea internodes with the auxin analog 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid.

9188

### PEBULATE

Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets.

9039

### PECTINASE

The surface localization of polygalacturonase in spores of Geotrichum candidum.

8937

### PENICILLIUM CHRYSOZENUM

On the primary stages of orthophosphate absorption by mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum.

9202

### PENICILLIUM OXALICUM

Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic.

8976

Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic.

8977

### PENICILLIUM RUBRUM

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine.

9062

### PENTACHLOROBENZYL ALCOHOL

Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent.

8960

### PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Photochemical degradation products of pentachlorophenol.

9237

### PENTATOMIDAE

An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of Murgantia histrionica (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae).

8837

### PEPTIDES

Naturally occurring low-molecular-weight peptides from the blowfly Phormia regina.

8713

### PERENNIAL PLANTS

Alteration of plant growth habit as a means of controlling rhizomatous species.

9037

### PERILAMPSIS

Studies of fruitflies associated with mistletoe in Australia and Pakistan with notes and descriptions on genera related to Perilampus Bezzi Diptera: Tephritidae.

8635

### PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

Neuromuscular synapses in the cockroach extensor tibiae muscle.

8700

Cycloheximide, amino acid incorporation and learning in the isolated cockroach ganglion.

8720

Study of different types of activities recorded with capillary microelectrodes in the last abdominal ganglion to the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.

8723

Esterases and phosphatases in the gastric secretion of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana.

8733

The existence of lysosomal inclusions in the adipose cells of Periplaneta americana (Blattellidae).

8759

Non-homogeneous conduction in giant axons of the nerve cord of Periplaneta americana.

8827

Organization of the giant axons of the cockroach Periplaneta americana.

8861

Histological and electrophysiological studies on the giant axons of the cockroach Periplaneta americana.

8862

The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier).

8871

An active reduction of water level in insect cuticle.

8902

### PERSIMMONS

Presence of two tree vascular diseases confirmed in Arkansas.

9000

### PEST CONTROL

Superflies beat dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane.

8697

Sugar-cane moth borers in the Caribbean.

8974

Control of thar (Hemitarus jemlahicus): Evaluation of a poisoning technique.

9051

### PEST CONTROL OPERATORS

The PCO market in tick control.

8859

### PESTICIDE ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of pesticides.

9229

It's tough to pinpoint residue content.

9242

### PESTICIDE APPLICATION

The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method.

9230

### PESTICIDE MONITORING PROGRAM

Report on pesticide formulations.

9220

### PESTICIDE RESIDUES

An appraisal of high, medium and low volume methods of spray application.

8722

Trithion-a new acaricide.

8814

Charcoal diet for cattle.

9146

The gas chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides. IV. The effect of cooking on organophosphorus pesticide residues.

9147

Recovery of 65 organophosphorus pesticides from Florisil with a new solvent elution system.

9148

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

9150

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

9151

Modification of the carbon disulfide evolution method for dithiocarbamate residues.

9154

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities.

9155

Alkaline pre-column for use in gas chromatographic pesticide residue analysis.

9156

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. In Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application.

9157

Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbaryl in fruits and vegetables.

9158

Indoxyl acetate spray reagent for fluorogenic detection of cholinesterase inhibitors in environmental samples.

9159

Gas chromatographic determination of residues of dimethoate and its oxygen analog in field-sprayed kale.

9162

Charcoal column cleanup method for many organophosphorus pesticide residues in crop extracts.

9163

Comparison of four extraction and cleanup procedures for chlorinated pesticide residues in eggs.

9164

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PHYSIOLOGY

- Respiratory exposure of dairy animals to pesticides. 9165
- DDT residues and declining reproduction in Bermuda petrel. 9166
- Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170
- Report on carbamate pesticides. 9217
- IUPAC commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis. 9224
- Report on multiple residue methods. 9233
- Bratton-Marshall reagent for the detection of substituted urea herbicides and metabolites on TLC plates. 9240
- It's tough to pinpoint residue content. 9242
- PESTICIDES**
- Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida. 9065
- Charcoal diet for cattle. 9146
- Mechanisms of pesticide interactions in vertebrates. 9177
- Growth response of turfgrasses to several herbicides. 9211
- Report on carbamate pesticides. 9217
- Report on pesticide formulations. 9220
- Experimental approaches to pesticide photodecomposition. 9221
- Rubidium sulfate flame detector: Effect of design of alkali source and anode on sensitivity and stability. 9222
- Fluorometric determination of pesticides. 9229
- Report on phosphated pesticides. 9236
- Photochemical degradation products of pentachlorophenol. 9237
- Gas chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides: Retention times and response data on three columns. 9244
- An experimental pesticide dust-metering unit. 9246
- PETROLEUM**
- Comparison of white gasoline and n-heptane for recovery of insect fragments and rodent hairs from food products. 9142
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 9144
- PHARMACOLOGY**
- Antibacterial composition containing 5-nitro-2-furyl-1,2,4-triazoles. Patent 3,427,387. 9218
- PHASMATIDAE**
- Homograft of the tarsus into the place of the eye in the phasmid *Sipylodea sipylus* W. 8888
- PHENACASPIS PINIFOLIAE**
- Seasonal history of a unisexual population of the pine needle scale, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*. 8870
- PHENOLS**
- Long-chain bisphenol esters. Patent 3,427,345. 9232
- PHENOXYACETIC ACID COMPOUNDS**
- Comparison of the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxyacetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of *Colens* and *Phaseolus*. 9197
- PHENOXYACETIC ACIDS**
- The strategy of finding fungicides. 8959
- PHEHTHOATE**
- Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl O,O-dimethyl-dithiophosphoryl-l-phenyl acetate in technical grade cidial and its 50 percent liquid formulation. 9216
- PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE**
- Sensitivity of *Rhizohium* species to certain fungicides. 8933
- PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUNDS**
- On the fungicidal action of phenylmercuric compounds. 8961
- PHENYLURETHANE**
- Similarity between phytochemicals and herbicidal phenylurethanes. 9043
- PEROMONES**
- Bioassay, preliminary purification, and effect of age, crowding, and mating on the release of sex pheromone by female *Tenebrio molitor*. 8765
- Trails of the leafcutters. 8812
- Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes. 8841
- PHILANTHUS**
- The hunt of the wasps at Jackson Hole. 8627
- PHILOPTERIDAE**
- Mallophaga from birds of the Oriental Region. Part IX. *Sturnidococcus philippensis*, n. sp. (*Ischnocera*: *Philopteridae*). 8680
- PHLOEM**
- Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962
- PHORATE**
- Seed-corn maggot resistance to aldrin in Illinois. 8767
- Residues of Thimet on green and on field-dried alfalfa. 9160
- The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- PHORMIA REGINA**
- Naturally occurring low-molecular-weight peptides from the blowfly *Phormia regina*. 8713
- Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. 9126
- PHOSPHATASES**
- Esterases and phosphatases in the gastric secretion of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. 8733
- Occurrence of an alkaline phosphomondesterase associated with the brochosomes in the malpighian tubules of *Cicadella viridis* Lin. (*Homoptera*). 8762
- Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites: Host-parasite interrelationship in phosphatase activity. 9044
- PHOSPHATES**
- Integumental absorption versus oral ingestion of phosphate and other materials by common cattle grubs held in vitro. 8726
- On the primary stages of orthophosphate absorption by mycelium of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. 9202
- Report on phosphated pesticides. 9236
- PHOSPHOLIPASE**
- A phosphatidase produced by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. 8995
- Studies on the biosynthesis and degradation of phosphatidyl-beta-methylcholine by housefly larvae. (Abstract). 9060
- PHOSPHOLIPIDS**
- A role for phospholipid hydrolysis in the lysis of *Escherichia coli* infected with bacteriophage T4. 9068
- PHOSPHORUS**
- Fight stalk rot with right fertility. 8978
- PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
- Method of killing pests by application of a phosphorus derivative of alpha-(methylthio) cresol. Patent 3,427,384. 8875
- Indoxyl acetate spray reagent for fluorogenic detection of cholinesterase inhibitors in environmental samples. 9159
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY**
- Effects of light and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the glutathione reductase and other NADP-UTILIZING enzymes of excised cotton cotyledons. 9187
- Experimental approaches to pesticide photodecomposition. 9221
- Activation and inactivation of herbicides by higher plants. 9235
- Photochemical degradation products of pentachlorophenol. 9237
- PHOTOPERIODISM**
- Humoral and nervous pathways in photoperiodic induction of diapause in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 8742
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
- Effect of simazine on photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 9209
- Mode-of action of photosynthesis inhibitor herbicides. 9215
- PHOTOTROPISM**
- 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic and 2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid interference with phototropic and geotropic responses of seedlings. 9213
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Morphology and development of an ooculated virus from the black-soil scarab, *Othionius hatesi*. 8760
- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent. 8960
- On the fungicidal action of phenylmercuric compounds. 8961
- Fungicidal action of organophosphorus compounds. 8963
- Morphology, physiology, and serology of a *Pasteurella* species pathogenic for white perch (*Roccus americanus*). 9081
- A study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV). The classification of several mutants by the criteria of function. 9088

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PHYTOPATHOLOGY

- Comparative mechanisms of insecticide binding with nerve components of insects and mammals. 9176
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY**  
Exclusive hypovirulence, an original phenomenon in vegetable pathology. 8953
- PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS**  
Phytophagous ground beetles. 8776
- PHYTOPHTHORA**  
A serological comparison of six heterothallic species of *Phytophthora*. 8973
- PHYTOPHTHORA CITROPHHTHORA**  
A serological comparison of six heterothallic species of *Phytophthora*. 8973
- PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA**  
Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Thailand. 8939
- PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA NICOTIANAE**  
Calcium nutrition and black shank of tobacco. 8999
- PHYTOSEIIDAE**  
Seven new species and records of phytoseiid mites from Missouri (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 8689
- PHYTOTOXICITY**  
Trithion-a new acaricide. 8814  
Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 9180
- PICEA**  
A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019  
Records of the higher fungi of Minnesota. 9050
- PICLORAM**  
The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- PIGEONS**  
Tylan very effective in treating pigeons. 9173
- PIGMENTS**  
Effect of simazine on photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 9209
- PIGMENTS (INSECT)**  
The action of actinomycin D on the pigmentation of albino mutants of the locust *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* L. (Orthop.). 8756  
On the tetrapyrrolic pigments of *Lepidoptera*. 8892
- PINE NEEDLES**  
Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- PINUS**  
Dispersion of released white-pine weevils in intrastand growth types. 8766  
A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019
- PINUS SYLVESTRIS**  
Field evaluation of three granular systemic insecticides for control of the aphids *Eulachnus agilis* and *Cinara pinea* on scotch pine. 8782
- PIPERONAL BIS(2-(2-BUTOXYETHOXY)ETHYL) ACETAL**  
Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. 9171

- PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE**  
Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. 9171
- PIPTOCEPHALIS**  
The occurrence of *Piptocephalis* in soils and its isolation. 8929
- PIROPLASMOSIS**  
The fine structure of *Babesia ovis* (Piroplasmidea) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicles. 8754  
Control of equine piroplasmosis in Florida. 9065
- PISSODES STROBI**  
Dispersion of released white-pine weevils in intrastand growth types. 8766
- PISUM SATIVUM**  
Genetic studies of pea leaf-roll (top-yellows) virus resistance in *Pisum sativum*. 8942  
Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997
- PITCH**  
The pitch of tobacco mosaic virus. 8948
- PITYOGENES CHALCOGRAPHUS**  
The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823
- PITYOGENES QUADRIDENS**  
The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823
- PLANKTON**  
DDT residues in a East Coast estuary, a case of biological concentration of a persistent insecticide. 9145
- PLANT ABNORMALITIES**  
Character expressions and casual genes of some mutants in rice plant. Genetical studies on rice plant, XXXIII. 8930
- PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY**  
Effects of light and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the glutathione reductase and other NADP-UTILIZING enzymes of excised cotton cotyledons. 9187  
The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196  
Lipid metabolism in the fruit of *Persea americana* Mill. I. Studies on the chemical composition of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage. 9201  
Chemical growth retardants for bedding plants. 9203  
Oxidative enzymes of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* isolates differing in host specificity. 9204  
The metabolism of carbon-14 specifically labelled glucose in leaves showing tobacco mosaic virus induced local necrotic lesions. 9205  
Growth response of turfgrasses to several herbicides. 9211
- PLANT BREEDING**  
Studies in polyploid varieties of sugar beets. X. Chromosomal variation in progeny of crosses involving diploid, triploid and tetraploid plants. 8931

- The relative efficiency of ear-to-row and convergent improvement in increasing disease resistance of *Zea mays*. 8996
- PLANT CONTAMINATION**  
The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrovirus virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*. 8818
- PLANT CYTOLOGY**  
Cell-wall deposition and the distribution of cytoplasmic elements after treatment of pea internodes with the auxin analog 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid. 9188
- PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE**  
Corn stunt vector leafhopper attractancy to and oviposition preference for hybrid dent corn. I. *Dalbulus maidis*. 8732  
Team alfalfa scores high. 8926  
Genetic studies of pea leaf-roll (top-yellows) virus resistance in *Pisum sativum*. 8942  
The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944  
Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties. 8965  
The relative efficiency of ear-to-row and convergent improvement in increasing disease resistance of *Zea mays*. 8996
- PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION**  
Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962  
Transmission of apple viruses by leaf tissue implantation. 8992  
Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. 9007  
Additional evidence of multiplication of the southwistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector-serial passage. 9024
- PLANT DISEASES**  
Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924  
Team alfalfa scores high. 8926  
Genetic studies of pea leaf-roll (top-yellows) virus resistance in *Pisum sativum*. 8942  
Exclusive hypovirulence, an original phenomenon in vegetable pathology. 8953  
Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956  
Purification of soybean mosaic virus. 8958  
Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962  
The production of new types of symptoms by mixtures of different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 8970  
Agricultural microbiology. 8980  
A leaf disorder of cacao in Costa Rica. 8982  
New or uncommon plant diseases and pests; smut (*Entyloma compositarum*) of *Gaillardia aristata* Pursh. 8985

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. 8993
- A foliar disease of tuberosc caused by *Aphelenchoides besseyi*. 9031
- Records of the higher fungi of Minnesota. 9050
- The preservation of fruit. 9139
- PLANT DORMANCY**  
Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin. 9199
- PLANT DWARFING**  
An hypothesis for selection of strains of potato leaf roll virus by passage through *Physalis floridana*. 8940
- PLANT ECOLOGY**  
The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- PLANT EXTRACTS**  
Charcoal column cleanup method for many organophosphorus pesticide residues in crop extracts. 9163
- Occurrence of plant growth inhibitors in tropical and subtropical vegetation. 9189
- Analysis of a single crop extract for substituted urea herbicides and metabolites, chlorinated insecticides, and amitrole. 9239
- PLANT GALLS**  
Virus-like particles in galls on sugarcane plants affected by Fiji disease. 8994
- PLANT GENETICS**  
Character expressions and casual genes of some mutants in rice plant. Genetical studies on rice plant, XXXIII. 8930
- Studies in polyploid varieties of sugar beets. X. Chromosomal variation in progeny of crosses involving diploid, triploid and tetraploid plants. 8931
- Genetic studies of pea leaf-roll (top-yellows) virus resistance in *Pisum sativum*. 8942
- Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. 9214
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**  
Sensitivity of *Rhizobium* species to certain fungicides. 8933
- Phenoxypyridazines as herbicides. Patent 3,427,146. 9047
- Occurrence of plant growth inhibitors in tropical and subtropical vegetation. 9189
- Auxin control of leaf abscission. I. Experiments with *Ervatamia divaricata* Burkill., var. *florip pleno*. 9190
- Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate. Patent 3,427,333. 9195
- Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210
- PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR**  
Progress in the knowledge of natural plant growth regulators. 9208
- Report on herbicides and plant growth regulators. 9245
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**  
Comparison of the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxaetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of *Colens* and *Phaseolus*. 9197
- PLANT HORMONES**  
Cell-wall deposition and the distribution of cytoplasmic elements after treatment of pea internodes with the auxin analog 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid. 9188
- Progress in the knowledge of natural plant growth regulators. 9208
- Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. 9214
- PLANT HOSTS**  
The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malcella* Stainton. (Lcp. *Stigmellidae*). 8728
- PLANT INJURIES**  
*Etiella zinckenella* Treit-a pod borer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K. 8778
- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruittrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- Characteristics of the stopped and scarred damages due to the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) with a method of interpretation of the various forms of damages observed on apples. 9002
- Chemical control of the juniper webworm on Irish juniper. 9016
- Experiments on the control of root pests of *Brassicacae*. 9021
- Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 9180
- PLANT METABOLISM**  
Biochemical aspects of parasitism by the angiosperm parasites: Host-parasite interrelationship in phosphatase activity. 9044
- The metabolism of radiostrontium by plants. (Abstract). 9191
- Role of RNA metabolism in the action of auxin-herbicides. 9194
- Lipid metabolism in the fruit of *Persea americana* Mill. I. Studies on the chemical composition of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage. 9201
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**  
Character expressions and casual genes of some mutants in rice plant. Genetical studies on rice plant, XXXIII. 8930
- Studies on the nutrition and development of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Sacc.) von Arx et Olivier, the causal organism of the take-all disease of cereals. 8951
- PLANT MUTATION**  
Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. 9214
- PLANT NEMATODES**  
The distribution of the family *Heteroderidae* (Filipjev, 1934) in South Africa and some host records of *Meloidogyne* species. 9026
- On the knowledge of the seasonal dynamics of heteroderosis in sugar beets in East-Slovakia (CSSR). 9027
- The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of *Heterodera schachtii* in Slovakia (CSSR). 9028
- Xiphinema americanum* associated with maple decline in Massachusetts. 9029
- Nutritional requirements for reproduction of a temperature sensitive nematode, reared in axenic culture. 9030
- A foliar disease of tuberosc caused by *Aphelenchoides besseyi*. 9031
- Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses. 9033
- The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193
- PLANT NUTRITION**  
Studies on the nutrition and development of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Sacc.) von Arx et Olivier, the causal organism of the take-all disease of cereals. 8951
- The influence of nutrition on susceptibility of peach foliage to water congestion and infection by *Xanthomonas pruni*. 8972
- Calcium nutrition and black shank of tobacco. 8999
- PLANT PEST CONTROL**  
Observations on bird tanglefoot traps as a direct method of apple maggot control. 9014
- Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- PLANT PEST RESISTANCE**  
Team alfalfa scores high. 8926
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**  
Character expressions and casual genes of some mutants in rice plant. Genetical studies on rice plant, XXXIII. 8930
- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruittrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- Studies on the nutrition and development of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Sacc.) von Arx et Olivier, the causal organism of the take-all disease of cereals. 8951
- Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 8979
- Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997
- Alteration of plant growth habit as a means of controlling rhizomatous species. 9037
- Chemical mediation of growth movements in dodder. 9038
- Iminodioxolanes as herbicides. Patent 3,427,147. 9040
- Similarity between phytochemicals and herbicidal phenylurethanes. 9043
- Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides. 9045
- Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 9180
- Cell-wall deposition and the distribution of cytoplasmic elements after treatment of pea internodes with the auxin analog 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid. 9188
- Auxin control of leaf abscission. I. Experiments with *Ervatamia divaricata* Burkill., var. *florip pleno*. 9190

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PROTECTION

- The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193
- Role of RNA metabolism in the action of auxin-herbicides. 9194
- The effects of combinations of premergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- Comparison of the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxyacetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of *Colens* and *Phaseolus*. 9197
- Yeast sporulation and RNA as affected by gibberellic acid. 9198
- Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin. 9199
- On the mode of action of carbamate herbicides. 9200
- Lipid metabolism in the fruit of *Persea americana* Mill. I. Studies on the chemical composition of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage. 9201
- Chemical growth retardants for bedding plants. 9203
- Fine structure of healthy and TMV-INFECTED tobacco cells grown in tissue culture. 9206
- Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments. 9207
- Progress in the knowledge of natural plant growth regulators. 9208
- Effect of simazine on photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 9209
- Growth response of turfgrasses to several herbicides. 9211
- Mode-of-action of photosynthesis inhibitor herbicides. 9215
- Activation and inactivation of herbicides by higher plants. 9235
- PLANT PROTECTION**
- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruittrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976
- Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicaceae. 9021
- PLANT REGULATORS**
- Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997
- Auxin control of leaf abscission. I. Experiments with *Ervatamia divaricata* Burkill., var. *flore-pleno*. 9190
- Role of RNA metabolism in the action of auxin-herbicides. 9194
- Comparison of the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxyacetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of *Colens* and *Phaseolus*. 9197
- Chemical growth retardants for bedding plants. 9203
- Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments. 9207

- Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210
- 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic and 2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid interference with phototropic and geotropic responses of seedlings. 9213
- Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. 9214
- PLANT REPRODUCTION**
- Alteration of plant growth habit as a means of controlling rhizomatous species. 9037
- PLANT TAXONOMY**
- New or uncommon plant diseases and pests; smut (*Entyloma compositarum*) of *Gaillardia aristata* Pursh. 8985
- PLANT TISSUES**
- Invasion of plant tissue by bacteria under in vitro conditions. 8997
- PLANT TRANSLOCATION**
- The metabolism of radiostrontium by plants. (Abstract). 9191
- PLANT TRANSPIRATION**
- Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 8979
- PLANTING**
- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976
- PLANTS**
- The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic and 2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid interference with phototropic and geotropic responses of seedlings. 9213
- PLASMA MEMBRANE**
- Electron microscopical observations on *Mycobacterium johnei*. 9115
- PLASMODIUM**
- Susceptibility of *Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *stephensi* to *Plasmodium cathemerium*. 8819
- PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA**
- Biology of *Melichares tarsalis* in association with *Plodia interpunctella*. 8738
- POA PRATENSIS**
- Infection of Merion bluegrass, *Poa pratensis*, by stripe smut, *Ustilago striiformis*. 8957
- Growth response of turfgrasses to several herbicides. 9211
- POD ROT**
- Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Thailand. 8939
- POISONING**
- Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals. 9096
- POISONOUS GASES**
- Intoxification of swine with noxious gases. 9095
- POISONOUS PLANTS**
- Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. 9080
- POISONS**
- Control of thar (*Hemitragus jemlahicus*): Evaluation of a poisoning technique. 9051

- POLAROGRAPHY**
- Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbaryl in fruits and vegetables. 9158
- Report on carbamate pesticides. 9217
- POLIANTHES TUBEROSA**
- A foliar disease of tuberose caused by *Aphelenchoides besseyi*. 9031
- POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA**
- Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis). 9090
- POLYACRYLAMIDE**
- Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Polyacrylamide gel analysis of viral antigens. 9083
- POLYHEDROSES**
- The nucleopolyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis*: Quantitative in vivo estimates of virulence. 8694
- Nucleic acid in intact nuclear polyhedral bodies isolated from virus-infected fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 8745
- Immunofluorescence studies on the multiplication of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 8781
- Heat effects on the infectivity of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis* spp. 8801
- The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*. 8818
- The influence of infections of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus on adult cabbage loopers and their progeny. 8889
- POLYMERS**
- On the structure of the glycerol teichoic acid from the cell wall of *Actinomyces antibioticus*-39. zaretskaja, m. s. 9238
- POLYMORPHISM**
- Anomalous dimorphism in *Aedes vexans*. 8736
- Acetylcholinesterase polymorphism in the face fly (*Diptera: Muscidae*). 8786
- Mating propensity, chromosomal polymorphism, and dependent conditions in *Drosophila persimilis*. ii. factors between larvae and between adults. 8860
- POLYPLOIDY**
- Studies in polyploid varieties of sugar beets. X. Chromosomal variation in progeny of crosses involving diploid, triploid and tetraploid plants. 8931
- POLYVINYL ACETATE**
- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruittrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- POPILLIA JAPONICA**
- An artificial diet for the adult Japanese beetle. 8761
- Rate of oxygen uptake of healthy and diseased larvae of the Japanese beetle. 8895
- POPULATION**
- Preliminary observations of alpine grasshoppers in a habitat modified by deer and chamois. 8706
- Effect of substrate types on aquatic insect distribution. 8707
- Variation in behavior among obligate acacia-ants from the same colony (*Pseudomyrmex nigrocincta*). 8709

- The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752
- Ecological research in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast): Preliminary data on the populations of terrestrial ants. 8794
- Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand. 8798
- The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799
- Fluctuations in natural populations of *Drosophila* with special attention to sex ratio. 8804
- Mating propensity, chromosomal polymorphism, and dependent conditions in *drosophila* per-similis. ii. factors between larvae and between adults. 8860
- Life history and some factors affecting the population of *Arzama densa* in Louisiana. 8891
- Genetic loads and cold temperature resistance in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 8916
- Recessive mutants in a wild *Drosophila melanogaster* population. 8918
- Current status of brown soft scale in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley. 9009
- POPULUS TREMULOIDES**  
The role of glucose in stimulating germination of *Fomes ignarius* var. *populinus* basidiospores. 8971
- PORCINE ENTEROVIRUSES**  
Failure of chicken antisera against porcine enterovirus strain V13 to neutralize at low dilutions. 9070
- PORROCAECUM**  
Possible effects of the harbour seal bounty on codworm infestations of Atlantic cod in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the Strait of Belle Isle, and the Labrador Sea. 9136
- PORTHETRIA**  
Aerial spray tests against gypsy moth. *Porthetria dispar* in New York. 9004
- POTASSIUM**  
The influence of nutrition on susceptibility of peach foliage to water congestion and infection by *Xanthomonas pruni*. 8972
- Fight stalk rot with right fertility. 8978
- Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. 9085
- POTATOES**  
Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand. 8798
- Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes. 8841
- An hypothesis for selection of strains of potato leaf roll virus by passage through *Physalis floridana*. 8940
- Are herbicides doing their job. 9035
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9150
- POULTRY**  
Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*. 9061
- The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104
- POULTRY DISEASES**  
On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease. 9092
- Control of chronic respiratory disease by Spiramycin antibiotic therapy. 9103
- The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104
- (R2B) the Mukteswar virus vaccine and its characters. 9105
- Evaluation of techniques used in studies on efficacy of anticoccidial drugs in chickens. 9106
- POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT**  
The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104
- POWDERY MILDEW**  
Effects of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal on the transpiration of barley. 8979
- PRATYLENCHUS**  
Eelworms-a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils. 9025
- PRATYLENCHUS NEGLECTUS**  
Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses. 9033
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**  
The hunt of the wasps at Jackson Hole. 8627
- Predators pitted against cereal leaf beetle. 8696
- The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752
- Notes on biology of clerid beetles that attack *Ips* spp. in upper South Carolina. 8783
- On the bionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Huiru) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthicoridae, Heteroptera). 9003
- Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields. 9015
- Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168
- PREEMERGENCE**  
The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- PREGNANCY**  
Variations in body temperature associated with reproductive state in the female rabbit. 9055
- Red blood cell count in relation to reproductive phases in the female rabbit. 9056
- Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare. 9076
- Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep. 9080
- PROCAINE PENICILLIN**  
Cutaneous streptothricosis in a bull. 9113
- PRODENIA LITURA**  
Ascorbic acid and unsaturated fatty acids in the nutrition of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura*. 8795
- PROLINE**  
Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743
- PROPANIL**  
Activation and inactivation of herbicides by higher plants. 9235
- PROPARGYL 2-BROMODECANOATE**  
Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate. Patent 3,427,333. 9195
- PROPAGINE**  
Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- PROPYN-1-OL, 2-**  
Propargyl 2-bromodecanoate. Patent 3,427,333. 9195
- PROSOPIS**  
Occurrence of plant growth inhibitors in tropical and subtropical vegetation. 9189
- PROTEIN SYNTHESIS**  
Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956
- PROTEINS**  
Cytochemical studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapatii* from a termite, *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur). 8724
- Nerve-blocking effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein toxin. 8734
- Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743
- Female specific protein: Biosynthesis controlled by corpus allatum in *Leucophaea maderae*. 8750
- Immunofluorescence studies on the multiplication of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 8781
- A red, fluorescent protein from silkworm. 8813
- The disassociation and reassociation of the proteins of the RNA in the lucerne mosaic virus. 8968
- House fly pupae as food for poultry. 9053
- The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. 9057
- Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Polyacrylamide gel analysis of viral antigens. 9083
- Structural proteins of vesicular stomatitis viruses. 9123
- The utilization of the calcium sensitivity test in the investigation of the rennet activity. 9138
- PROTOZOA**  
Culicidae and Tabanidae as potential vectors of anaplasmosis in Mississippi. 9107
- PSEUDOCOCCIDAE**  
Taxonomy of New Zealand Pseudococcidae, Part I (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 8623
- PSEUDOMONAS**  
The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize. 8987

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

### PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Endotoxins from several bacterial species as immunizing agents against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Galleria mellonella*. 8725

### PSEUDOMYRMEX

Variation in behavior among obligate acacia-ants from the same colony (*Pseudomyrmex nigrocincta*). 8709

### PSEUDOTELPHUSA INCANA

Two species of apple-feeding gelechiids new to science (Lepidoptera). 8640

### PSILOCYBE AGRARIELLA VACCINII

Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry. 9001

### PSYLLA PIRI

Winter control of the European red mite, *Panonychus ulmi*, and certain fruit insects by M-2060 (2-fluoroethyl(4-hiphenyl)acetate) in Italy. 8691

### PTEROMALIDAE

Laboratory rearing of *Spalangia nigroaenea* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 8770

### PTEROPHORIDAE

Life on the sticky sundew. 8749

### PUPAE

*Entomophthora aquatica* sp. n. infecting larvae and pupae of floodwater mosquitoes. 8695

The lepidopterous stalk borers of rice and their life cycles in the Tropics. 8702

A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716

Free and peptide-bound amino acids during the larval and pupal stages of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. 8729

Characters for determining sex of pupae of the oakworms *Anisota senatoria*, *A. stigma*, and *A. virginensis*, and the yellow-necked caterpillar, *Datana ministra*. 8748

Differentiation of parasitized and unparasitized pupae of the melon fly and Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8816

Observations on the immature stages of *Cordilura* (*Achaetella*) *deceptiva* and *C. (A.) varipes*. 8817

The effects of perfusion on the synthesis and release of blood proteins by diapausing pupae of the *Cecropia* silk worm. 8828

An inexpensive house fly pupae separator. 8898

House fly pupae as food for poultry. 9053

### PUTRESCINE

Glutamic acid requirements of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 8741

### PYRALIDAE

The lepidopterous stalk borers of rice and their life cycles in the Tropics. 8702

### PYRAZON

Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets. 9039

### PYRETHRUM

Mixtures of dichlorvos, pyrethrins and dimethrin in aerosols for controlling houseflies. 8708

Studies on chrysanthemic acid. Part XVIII. A new biologically active acid component related to chrysanthemic acid. 8806

Mode of action of natural insecticides. 8906

Pyrethrin II and related esters obtained by reconstitution. 9192

### PYRIDAZINE COMPOUNDS

Herbicidal activity of some pyridazine derivatives. Part III. 3-phenoxypyridazines and related compounds. 9042

Phenoxypyridazines as herbicides. Patent 3,427,146. 9047

### PYTHIUM

Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954

Role of *Pythium* in damping-off of peach. 8975

### PYTHIUM BUTLERI

The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize. 8987

### QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Studies on the mode of action of inorganic nitrogenous amendments on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil. 8936

### QUEDIUS

Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. CIII. The *Quedius obliteratus* Er.-nemoralis Baudi complex. 8631

Taxonomic remarks about Staphylinidae. 8644

### QUEEN ANT

The part queens play in the making and advent of gynes in the colonies of the ant *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*. 8885

### QUERCUS

The genus *Craterocercus* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 8673

### RABBITS

Variations in body temperature associated with reproductive state in the female rabbit. 9055

Red blood cell count in relation to reproductive phases in the female rabbit. 9056

Hematopoiesis and epiphyseal growth zones in rabbits with molybdenosis. 9183

### RABIES VIRUS

Interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus. 9122

### RADIATION

Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. 9078

### RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES

Integumental absorption versus oral ingestion of phosphate and other materials by common cattle grubs held in vitro. 8726

### RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743

Hydrocarbon metabolism in insects: Oxidation of hexadecane-1-C14 in the boll weevil and the house fly. 8777

Utilization of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by *Haemonchus contortus* larvae. 9133

Radiotracer studies on metabolism, degradation, and mode of action of insecticide chemicals. 9169

The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves. 9184

The metabolism of carbon-14 specifically labelled glucose in leaves showing tobacco mosaic virus induced local necrotic lesions. 9205

Experimental approaches to pesticide photodecomposition. 9221

### RADIOACTIVITY

On the primary stages of orthophosphate absorption by mycelium of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. 9202

### RADOPHOLUS SIMILIS

Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924

### RAINFALL

The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of *Heterodera schachtii* in Slovakia (CSSR). 9028

### RAPE

Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210

### RASPBERRIES

The occurrence and some properties of black raspberry latent virus. 8941

### RATS

Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. 9171

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. I. Lebaycid. 9172

Studies of warfarin resistance in the rat. (Abstract). 9179

### REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

Characterization of a strain of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* (Doidge) isolated from a commercial field of greenpepper (*Capsicum annum* L.) in Campinas, Sao Paulo. 8950

### REDUVIIDAE

Breath lures bloodsucking bugs. 8920

### REPRODUCTION

Female specific protein: Biosynthesis controlled by corpus allatum in *Leucophaea maderae*. 8750

Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 8833

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 8873

Nutritional requirements for reproduction of a temperature sensitive nematode, reared in axenic culture. 9030

Variations in body temperature associated with reproductive state in the female rabbit. 9055

Red blood cell count in relation to reproductive phases in the female rabbit. 9056

Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. 9094

DDT residues and declining reproduction in *Bermuda petrel*. 9166

### REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Observations on the genital structures in several genera of Bruchidae (Coleoptera). 8681

A natural hybrid butterfly of the genus *Vanessa* in New Zealand. 8825

- RESEARCH**  
Superflies beat dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. 8697  
Cytochemical studies on a coccidian, *Chagasella ganapatii* from a termite, *Odontotermes ohesus* (Rambur). 8724  
Meadow vole used in hay research. 9052
- RESPIRATION**  
Respiration of blastospores of the fungus *Beauveria hassiana* during submerged cultivation in the presence of certain sugars. 8846
- RESPIRATORY DISEASES**  
Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*. 9061  
Cytology of equine nasal secretions. 9093  
Control of chronic respiratory disease by Spiramycin antibiotic therapy. 9103  
(R2B) the Mukteswar virus vaccine and its characters. 9105  
Tylan very effective in treating pigeons. 9173
- RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**  
Respiratory exposure of dairy animals to pesticides. 9165
- REVIEWS**  
Mimicry: The deceptive way of life. 8843  
On the hionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Hirura) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthrenidae, Heteroptera). 9003
- RHAGIO SCOLOPACEUS**  
First record of *Rhagio scolopaceus* (Linne) in North America (Diptera: Rhagionidae). 8682
- RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA**  
Observations on hird tanglefoot traps as a direct method of apple maggot control. 9014
- RHAGOLETIS SUAVIS**  
Infestation of peaches by *Rhagoletis suavis*. 9006
- RHINOTERMITIDAE**  
A new *Coptotermes* (Isoptera, Rhinotermitidae) from Gahon. 8636
- RHIPCCEPHALUS BURSA**  
The fine structure of *Bahesia ovis* (Piroplasmidae) in *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Ixodoidea): Transformation of spherical forms to vermicles. 8754
- RHIZOBIUM**  
Sensitivity of *Rhizobium* species to certain fungicides. 8933
- RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI**  
Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 8983
- RHIZOGLYPHUS ECHINOPUS**  
Control of mites and aphids on and in hulhs. 8850
- RHOPALICUS GUTTATUS**  
The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823
- RHOPALOSIPHUM INSERTUM**  
The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752
- RHYNCHOSCIARA**  
Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951. 8705
- RIBONUCLEIC ACID**  
Nucleic acid in intact nuclear polyhedral bodies isolated from virus-infected fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 8745  
The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to hiosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944  
Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956  
The disassociation and reassociation of the proteins of the RNA in the lucerne mosaic virus. 8968  
Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. 8993  
Virus-like particles in galls on sugarcane plants affected by Fiji disease. 8994  
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with fowl-plague virus. 9114  
Role of RNA metabolism in the action of auxin-herbicides. 9194  
Yeast sporulation and RNA as affected by gibberellic acid. 9198
- RIBOSOMES**  
Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956
- RICE**  
The lepidopterous stalk borers of rice and their life cycles in the Tropics. 8702  
A red, fluorescent protein from silk worm. 8813  
Isolation of fumaric acid from silk worm pupas as a causative agent to release reducing sugars in embryoless rice endosperms. 8878  
Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance. 8884  
Character expressions and casual genes of some mutants in rice plant. Genetical studies on rice plant, XXXIII. 8930  
Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, a rice blast control agent. 8960  
Fungicidal action of organophosphorus compounds. 8963  
Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 9012  
Herbicidal activity of some pyridazine derivatives. Part III. 3-phenoxy pyridazines and related compounds. 9042
- RICKETTSIA**  
The presence of diaminopimelic acid in the Rickettsiae. 9097
- RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS**  
Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in human diploid (WI-38) cells. 9082
- RING SPOT**  
Problems of the month. 8932
- RINGWORM**  
Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*. 9087
- RIODINIDAE**  
Two new species of Audre (Lep. Rhop. Riodinidae). 8637
- RODENTICIDES**  
Studies of warfarin resistance in the rat. (Abstract). 9179  
Determination of zinc phosphide and its stability in rodent baits. 9228
- RODENTS**  
Meadow vole used in hay research. 9052  
Infection experiments with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii* in *Mastomys natalensis* (Smith, 1834). 9127  
Comparison of white gasoline and n-heptane for recovery of insect fragments and rodent hairs from food products. 9142  
Do anticoagulant concentrates contain excessive amounts of inert ingredients. 9234
- RONNEL**  
Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168
- ROOT ROT**  
Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954
- ROOTS**  
Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962  
Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry. 9001  
Experiments on the control of root pests of Brassicae. 9021
- ROT**  
Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977  
Experiments on the control of *Gloeosporium* fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of dichlofuanid. 9140
- ROTENONE**  
Mode of action of natural insectides. 8906
- RUBIDIUM**  
Rubidium sulfate flame detector: Effect of design of alkali source and anode on sensitivity and stability. 9222
- RUMEN**  
Effect of food intake on growth and survival of salmonellas and *Escherichia coli* in the bovine rumen. 9064
- SACCHAROMYCES**  
Yeast sporulation and RNA as affected by gibberellic acid. 9198
- SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**  
The salivary gland chromosomes of *Anopheles pulcherrimus* Theobald. 8909  
Studies on cytology and differentiation in Sciaridae. II. DNA redundancy in salivary gland cells of *Hybosciara fragilis* (Diptera, Sciaridae). 8911
- SALMONELLA**  
Effect of food intake on growth and survival of salmonellas and *Escherichia coli* in the bovine rumen. 9064

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SALMONELLOSIS

- A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. 9120

## SALMONELLOSIS

- A common source epizootic of bovine salmonellosis in Manitoba. 9120

## SAMIA CYNTHIA

- Comparative toxicities of crystal serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for larvae of *Philosamia cynthia* var. *ricini*. 8830

- Ecological significance of antibiotics of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8831

## SANITATION

- Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*. 9061

## SANNINOIDEA EXITIOSA

- A method of rearing the peach tree borer on artificial diet. 8858

## SANTALUM ALBUM

- The occurrence of inclusion bodies in leaf epidermis cells of sandal affected with spike disease. 8945

## SARCOMA

- Multiple antigenic components of the group-specific antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 9109

## SARCOPHAGA BULLATA

- Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, *Sarcophaga bullata*. 8853

## SATYRIDAE

- Four new satyrids from Ecuador. 8639

## SCAB

- The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to synthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944

## SCARABAEIDAE

- Morphology and development of an occluded virus from the black-soil scarab, *Othonius hateri*. 8760

- Field notes on a feeding swarm of *Cheiroplatys clunalis*. 8908

## SCELIONIDAE

- Palaearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* holiday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 8645

- Factors influencing egg survival of *Scolypopa australis* Walker (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Ricaniidae) in the Sydney area (N. S. W. Australia). 9005

## SCENT GLANDS

- Trails of the leafcutters. 8812

## SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

- Alkaline phosphatase in the digestive system of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 8699

- Control of haemolymph lipid concentration during locust flight: An adipokinetic hormone from the corpora cardiaca. 8808

## SCHRADAN

- Pesticide residues in foods in relation to human health. 9170

## SCIARIDAE

- Studies on cytology and differentiation in Sciaridae. II. DNA redundancy in salivary gland cells of *Hyposciara fragilis* (Diptera, Sciaridae). 8911

## SCLEROPHTHORA

- The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize. 8987

## SCLEROSPORA

- The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize. 8987

## SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII

- Studies on the mode of action of inorganic nitrogenous amendments on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil. 8936

- A phosphatidase produced by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. 8995

## SCOLYPOPA AUSTRALIS

- Factors influencing egg survival of *Scolypopa australis* Walker (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Ricaniidae) in the Sydney area (N. S. W. Australia). 9005

## SCOLYTIDAE

- Crypturgus hispidulus* also in Baden (Col., Scolytidae) (Contribution to the southwestern German coleoptern fauna). 8620

- Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals) Vuill. against *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae). 8822

- The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823

## SCOLYTUS

- An evaluation of certain compounds as feeding deterrents against the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. 9182

## SCOLYTUS MULTISTRIATUS

- An evaluation of certain compounds as feeding deterrents against the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus*. 9182

## SD-4402

- Control of the lesser cornstalk borer attacking peanuts. 9008

## SEALS (ANIMALS)

- Possible effects of the harbour seal bounty on codworm infestations of Atlantic cod in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the Strait of Belle Isle, and the Labrador Sea. 9136

## SEASONAL VARIATION

- Preliminary observations of alpine grasshoppers in a habitat modified by deer and chamois. 8706

## SEASONS

- Seasonal history and response to insecticides of *Heliothis* species on cotton. 9032

## SECRETION

- Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. 9007

## SEDIMENTATION

- Reversible dissociation of cucumber mosaic virus (strain S). 8964

## SEED ANALYSIS

- Etiella zinckenella* Treit-a pod borer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K. 8778

## SEED GERMINATION

- The role of glucose in stimulating germination of *Fomes ignarius* var. *populinus* basidiospores. 8971

- Predicting maize seed viability using 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride. 9185

- Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210

## SEED TREATMENT

- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976

## SEEDLINGS

- Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides. 8692

- Studies in polyploid varieties of sugar beets. X. Chromosomal variation in progeny of crosses involving diploid, triploid and tetraploid plants. 8931

- Factors involved in the development of peach seedling cankers induced by chilling. 8943

- Role of *Pythium* in damping-off of peach. 8975

- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976

- Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977

- Calonectria floridana* sp. nov., the perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium floridanum*. 8990

- Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments. 9207

- Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210

- 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic and 2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid interference with phototropic and geotropic responses of seedlings. 9213

## SEEDS

- Fungi causing seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8977

- Predicting maize seed viability using 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride. 9185

- The metabolism of radiostrontium by plants. (Abstract). 9191

- Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210

## SENSE ORGANS

- Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a giant cockroach, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, and a comparison with those of several other species (Diptera, Blattaria). 8856

## SEROLOGICAL TESTS

- Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds. 8966

- Morphology, physiology, and serology of a *Pasteurella* species pathogenic for white perch (*Rocheus americanus*). 9081

- Aleutian disease of mink: Infectious virus-antibody complexes in the serum. 9099

- Control of chronic respiratory disease by Spiramycin antibiotic therapy. 9103

- Serological investigation into porcine Brucellosis. 9116

- Bushbush, Ieri, and Lukuni viruses, three unrelated new agents isolated from Trinidadian forest mosquitoes. 9117

## SERRODES

- Some observations on the morphology and histology of the alimentary canal of the fruit-sucking moth *Serrodus inara* Cram. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 8791

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOIL SANITATION

### SERUM

Mycotoxigenosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine.

9062

Control of equine piroplasmiasis in Florida.

9065

Serum enzyme and serum electrolyte values of lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration.

9085

Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey.

9091

### SESAMIA NONAGRIOIDES

A contribution to the study of the Greek species injurious to corn, of the genus *Sesamia* (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae).

8865

### SESBANIA EXALTATA

Similarity between phytochemicals and herbicidal phenylurethanes.

9043

### SEX

Sexual difference in the activity of pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiacum-corpora allatum system of *Bombyx mori*.

8755

Sexual characters of the instars of *Blaberus discoidalis* and an analysis of growth in this cockroach.

8802

Fluctuations in natural populations of *Drosophila* with special attention to sex ratio.

8804

The influence of infections of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus on adult cabbage loopers and their progeny.

8889

Field identification and sex determination of *Aphidecta ohliverata*, an introduced predator of *Adelges piceae*.

8903

A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged *Drosophila* females.

8912

Sex chromosomes and sex determining mechanisms in Odonata, with a review of the cytological conditions in the family Gomphidae, and references to the karyotypic evolution in the order.

8913

### SEX BEHAVIOR

A light mill for studies with the Mexican fruit fly.

8727

Biology of *Melichares tarsalis* in association with *Plodia interpunctella*.

8738

Bioassay, preliminary purification, and effect of age, crowding, and mating on the release of sex pheromone by female *Tenebrio molitor*.

8765

Comparative production of pheromone by the California red scale reared on lemons and potatoes.

8841

Effect of male accessory material on oviposition and mating by female house flies.

8842

Seasonal history of a unisexual population of the pine needle scale, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*.

8870

Monitoring for audible and ultrasonic sound production by stored-product insects during mating.

8904

### SEX DETERMINATION

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale.

8873

### SEX RATIOS

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale.

8873

### SHEEP

Sequence in the abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed fed to sheep.

9080

Synergism in the chemotherapy of Fascioliasis.

9084

Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis).

9090

Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis.

9100

Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 1. The incidence of ovine mastitis.

9101

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

9151

### SHOCK

Colitis X (exhaustion shock) in a pregnant mare.

9076

### SHRIMPS

The occurrence of *Piptocephalis* in soils and its isolation.

8929

### SIGATOKA LEAF-SPOT DISEASE

Banana diseases in the Pacific area.

8924

### SILAGE

The inhibition of *Listeria monocytogenes* by an organism, resembling *Bacillus mycoides*, present in normal silage.

9079

Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever.

9089

### SILVER LEAF

Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruit trees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.

8946

### SILVEX

Note on the determination of some chlorophenoxy herbicides and their esters in water.

9143

### SIMAZINE

Chemical weed control in cotton: I. Growth and yield response of cotton plants to some herbicides.

9045

Effects of five herbicides on three green algae.

9048

Effect of simazine on photosynthetic pigments of green algae.

9209

### SIMIAN ADENOVIRUSES

Lack of multiplication of simian virus 40 (SV40) in experimentally infected mosquitoes.

8854

### SIMULIIDAE

Nematodes of the family Tetradenematidae, parasitizing in members of the family Simuliidae (Diptera).

8844

Iridescent virus from blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Meigen in Czechoslovakia.

8896

### SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM

The *Simulium* control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area.

8919

### SINUSITIS

Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*.

9061

### SKELETON

The occurrence of *Piptocephalis* in soils and its isolation.

8929

### SKIN DISEASES

Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*.

9087

### SMUT

Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia.

8925

New or uncommon plant diseases and pests; smut (*Entyloma compositarum*) of *Gaillardia aristata* Pursh.

8985

### SNAKE VENOM

Pharmacological action of pure venom fractions of *Naja nigricollis* and liberation of calcium in the striated muscles.

9181

### SOCIAL INSECTS

The part queens play in the making and advent of gynes in the colonies of the ant *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*.

8885

### SODIUM CHLORIDE

Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera.

8907

### SODIUM ETHYLMERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

Control of thar (*Hemitragus jemlahicus*): Evaluation of a poisoning technique.

9051

### SODIUM IODIDE

*Actinohacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog.

9067

### SODIUM N-METHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

Investigations on the migratory root nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* on fodder grasses.

9033

### SODIUM NITRATE

Studies on the mode of action of inorganic nitrogenous amendments on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil.

8936

### SODIUM PHOSPHATE

Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever.

9089

### SOIL CONSERVATION

Utility of arcanut husk in horticulture.

8927

### SOIL CONTAMINATION

The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets.

9231

### SOIL FUMIGATION

Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane.

8954

The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet.

9193

### SOIL FUNGI

The occurrence of *Piptocephalis* in soils and its isolation.

8929

### SOIL MICROORGANISMS

A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiobolus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils.

8969

Agricultural microbiology.

8980

Eelworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils.

9025

### SOIL MOISTURE

Soil water measured.

8923

### SOIL SANITATION

Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field.

9175

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOIL SERIES

### SOIL SERIES

Effect of substrate types on aquatic insect distribution.

8707

### SOIL TEMPERATURE

The relation of climatic factors to the duration of the development of *Heterodera schachtii* in Slovakia (CSSR).

9028

### SOIL-PLANT-ANIMAL RELATIONS

Dispersion of released white-pine weevils in intrastand growth types.

8766

### SOILS

Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia.

8925

Studies on the mode of action of inorganic nitrogenous amendments on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil.

8936

Effects of sloping land drainage on alfalfa crown rot.

8949

A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiopholus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils.

8969

Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets.

9039

Weed control in cotton.

9046

### SOLENOPTIS SAEVISSIMA RICHTERI

Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields.

9015

### SONCHUS

Additional evidence of multiplication of the southwistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector-serial passage.

9024

### SORGHUM

Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties.

8965

Occurrence of plant growth inhibitors in tropical and subtropical vegetation.

9189

The metabolism of radiostrontium by plants. (Abstract).

9191

### SOUND WAVES

Monitoring for audible and ultrasonic sound production by stored-product insects during mating.

8904

### SOUTH AMERICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Breath lures bloodsucking bugs.

8920

### SOYBEANS

Purification of soybean mosaic virus.

8958

Sporulation of *Cephalosporium gregatum* on naturally infested soybean straw.

8967

### SPARROWS

House sparrows and a field infestation of tobacco hornworm larvae.

9023

### SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. in Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives, vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application.

9157

It's tough to pinpoint residue content.

9242

### SPECTROSCOPY

Two juvenile hormones in *Cecropia* silk moth.

8810

Lipid metabolism in the fruit of *Persea americana* Mill. I. Studies on the chemical composition of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage.

8722

tion of lipids and their changes during fruit development and storage.

9201

IUPAC commission on the development, improvement, and standardization of methods of pesticide residue analysis.

9224

### SPERMATOCYTES

An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of *Murgantia histrionica* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae).

8837

### SPERMATOGENESIS

An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of *Murgantia histrionica* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae).

8837

Spermiogenesis without chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

8915

Experimental studies on spermiogenesis in *Drosophila*.

8917

### SPERMATOZOA

Chemosterilant studies on *Bracon* sperm. II. Studies of selected compounds for induction of dominant lethal mutations or sperm inactivation.

8914

### SPHECIDAE

New South American genera and species of the tribe Bothynostethini (Hymenoptera; Sphecidae; Larrinae).

8652

### SPIDERS

Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields.

9015

### SPIKE DISEASE

The occurrence of inclusion bodies in leaf epidermis cells of sandal affected with spike disease.

8945

### SPIRAMYCIN

Control of chronic respiratory disease by Spiramycin antibiotic therapy.

9103

### SPLEEN

Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiationinduced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report.

9078

### SPODOPTERA EXIGUA

Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*.

8773

Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*.

8774

### SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA

Nucleic acid in intact nuclear polyhedral bodies isolated from virus-infected fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda*.

8745

### SPORES

Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema apis*.

8890

The surface localization of polygalacturonase in spores of *Geotrichum candidum*.

8937

The role of glucose in stimulating germination of *Fomes ignarius* var. *populinus* basidiospores.

8971

The fine structure of *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965 (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) with particular reference to stages in sporogony.

9118

### SPORULATION

Yeast sporulation and RNA as affected by gibberellic acid.

9198

### SPRAYING

An appraisal of high, medium and low volume methods of spray application.

8722

Trithion-a new acaricide.

8814

Experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals) Vuill. against *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae).

8822

Sugar-cane moth borers in the Caribbean.

8974

Chemical control of the juniper webworm on Irish juniper.

9016

Aerial spraying of forests: Notes for landowners.

9034

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary.

9144

Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin.

9199

The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method.

9230

The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets.

9231

### SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Creeping Charlie uses aqualin to kill aquatic weeds.

9186

### SPY 227

Transmission of apple viruses by leaf tissue implantation.

8992

### STAINING

A differential staining technique for a mosquito iridescent virus.

8807

### STALK ROT

Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties.

8965

### STALK ROT (CORN)

Fight stalk rot with right fertility.

8978

The downy mildew and stalk rot diseases of maize.

8987

### STAPHYLINIDAE

Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. CIII. The *Quedius obliteratus* Er.-nemoralis Baudi complex.

8631

Taxonomic remarks about Staphylinidae.

8644

*Philonthus parvus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae), a Japanese rove beetle established in Australian caves.

8654

A new *Stenus* from southern China: *Stenus* (*Hypostenus*) *shaowuensis* n. sp., including synonymy notes on other species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 42. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae.

8661

### STARCHES

Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin.

9199

### STARVATION

Humidity preference of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*, as affected by microenvironmental and physiological conditions.

8863

### STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Fluctuations in natural populations of *Drosophila* with special attention to sex ratio.

8804

Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea.

9212

STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS

Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand.

8798

STATISTICS

Concerning the validity of the capture results of insect traps, together with an attitude toward the work of H. Peters, Heidelberg, on synanthropic flies.

8784

STEM ROT

Studies on the mode of action of inorganic nitrogenous amendments on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil.

8936

STENINAE

A new *Stenus* from southern China: *Stenus* (*Hypostenus*) *shaowuensis* n. sp., including synonymy notes on other species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 42. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae.

8661

STENUS

A new *Stenus* from southern China: *Stenus* (*Hypostenus*) *shaowuensis* n. sp., including synonymy notes on other species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 42. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae.

8661

STENUS SHAOWUENSIS

A new *Stenus* from southern China: *Stenus* (*Hypostenus*) *shaowuensis* n. sp., including synonymy notes on other species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 42. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae.

8661

STEREUM PURPUREUM

Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruittrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.

8946

STERILITY

Screechworm fly upsurge.

8698

STIGMELLA MALELLA

The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malella* Stainton. (Lep. Stigmellidae).

8728

STIGMELLIDAE

The development and larval behavior of *Stigmella malella* Stainton. (Lep. Stigmellidae).

8728

STIMULANTS

Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA).

8714

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in mosquito-host interactions: A hypothesis.

8779

STIMULI

Feeding responses by *Hylurgopinus rufipes* to combined chemical and physical stimuli.

8715

Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera.

8907

STOMOXYS CALCITRANS

Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera.

8907

Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968.

9126

STORAGE

Control of gladiolus corm diseases in field and storage.

8934

Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production.

8947

STORAGE DISEASES

Experiments on the control of *Gloeosporium* fruit rots by field sprays. With an Addendum on: Harvest residues of dichlofluanid.

9140

Giving crops field-to-table protection.

9248

STORED PRODUCTS

Monitoring for audible and ultrasonic sound production by stored-product insects during mating.

8904

STRATIOMYIDAE

A new stratiomyid pest of sugar cane in Australia (Diptera: Stratiomyidae).

8641

STRAWBERRIES

A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Zythia fragariae*.

8986

Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts.

9007

Corn earworm infestation in ripe strawberries.

9017

STREAK

Distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in *Aceria tulipae*.

8876

STREAMS

Effect of substrate types on aquatic insect distribution.

8707

The *Simulium* control scheme at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of onchocerciasis in the area.

8919

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary.

9144

STREPTOCOCCUS

Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. 2. The bacteriology of ovine mastitis.

9100

STREPTOTRICHOSIS

Cutaneous streptothricosis in a bull.

9113

STRIDULATION

Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Orocharis* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae).

8686

Stridulatory files as diffraction gratings in mutilid wasps.

8769

STRIPE SMUT (POA PRATENSIS)

Infection of Merion bluegrass, *Poa pratensis*, by stripe smut, *Ustilago striiformis*.

8957

STRONTIUM

Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report.

9078

STRONTIUM ISOTOPES

The metabolism of radiostrontium by plants. (Abstract).

9191

STUNT

Corn stunt vector leafhopper attractancy to and oviposition preference for hybrid dent corn. I. *Dalbulus maidis*.

8732

STURNIDOCUS PHILIPPENSIS

Mallophaga from birds of the Oriental Region. Part IX. *Sturnidocus philippensis*, n. sp. (Ischnocera: Philopteridae).

8680

SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE

Chemical growth retardants for bedding plants.

9203

SUCROSE

Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments.

9207

SUGAR

Some features of the physiology of dormancy in black currant plants in connection with the effect of gibberellin.

9199

SUGAR BEETS

Studies in polyploid varieties of sugar beets. X. Chromosomal variation in progeny of crosses involving diploid, triploid and tetraploid plants.

8931

The therapeutic effect of Thiabendazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole, against *Cercospora* leaf spot on sugar beets when applied as a soil drench.

8991

On the knowledge of the seasonal dynamics of heteroderosis in sugar beets in East-Slovakia (CSSR).

9027

Evaluation of herbicides applied to the soil for weed control in irrigated sugar beets.

9039

The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet.

9193

SUGARCANE

A new stratiomyid pest of sugar cane in Australia (Diptera: Stratiomyidae).

8641

Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia.

8925

Sugar-cane moth borers in the Caribbean.

8974

Virus-like particles in galls on sugarcane plants affected by Fiji disease.

8994

Effect of insecticides on ant and spider populations in Louisiana sugarcane fields.

9015

SUGARS

Respiration of blastospores of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* during submersed cultivation in the presence of certain sugars.

8846

SULFAMETHAZINE

How beneficial are feed additives.

9059

SULFATES

Rubidium sulfate flame detector: Effect of design of alkali source and anode on sensitivity and stability.

9222

SULFUR

X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the sulphur granules of *Actinomyces bovis*.

9073

Microcoulometric gas chromatography: Improvements in instrumentation.

9227

SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Residue analysis in the dairy industry. In Zwig, Analytical methods for pesticides, plant growth regulators, and food additives. vol. 1. principles, methods, and general application.

9157

SULFUR ISOTOPES

The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves.

9184

SULFURIC ACID

Studies on the effect of sulfuric-fuming nitric acid treatment on the analytical characteristics of toxaphene.

9153

SURVEYS

The hunt of the wasps at Jackson Hole.

8627

Studies of the Mexican *Deltoccephalinae* II. Seven new species of *Norvellina* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

8646

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SWEP

- New Exoprosopinae from Mexico and Central America (Diptera: Bombyliidae). 8655
- The Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) of Oklahoma. 8660
- The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera in Oklahoma. 8667
- The Asilinae (Diptera, Asilidae) of Oklahoma. 8669
- Oklahoma leaf beetles of the subfamilies Donaciinae, Criocerinae, Clytrinae, Chlamisinae, Eumolpinae, and Chrysomelinae (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). 8671
- Distribution and emergence patterns of mayflies *Ephemera simulans* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae). 8753
- Phytophagous ground beetles. 8776
- Concerning the validity of the capture results of insect traps, together with an attitude toward the work of H. Peters, Heidelberg, on synanthropic flies. 8784
- Ecological research in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast): Preliminary data on the populations of terrestrial ants. 8794
- Ecological significance of antibiotics of some varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8831
- The limnology of Playa Lakes on the Llano Estacado, New Mexico and Texas. 8872
- Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924
- The Mexican species of *Uromyces* (Uredinales). 8955
- Ten years of observations on citrus canker. 8981
- Current status of brown soft scale in citrus groves of the lower Rio Grande Valley. 9009
- Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 9012
- Role of winter cress, *Barbarea vulgaris*, as a temporal host in the seasonal development of the crucifer fauna. 9020
- Eelworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils. 9025
- Are herbicides doing their job. 9035
- Survey observations on ovine mastitis in New Zealand stud Romney flocks. I. The incidence of ovine mastitis. 9101
- Some ectoparasites from West Virginia mammals, II. 9128
- Recovery of 65 organophosphorus pesticides from Florisil with a new solvent elution system. 9148
- SWEP**
- Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- SWINE**
- Mycotoxigenesis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 9062
- The effects of ICI 33828 and oxytocin on milk ejection and milk production in the lactating sow. 9074
- Stimulation of porcine splenic cultures by a radiation-induced lymphoid leukemia filtrate: a preliminary report. 9078

- Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. 9086
- Intoxification of swine with noxious gases. 9095
- A tool for combating trichinosis. 9125
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9151
- SYMBIOSIS**
- On the Schizophyta-like appearance of the flagella of termite symbionts. 8790
- SYMPTOMATOLOGY**
- A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Zythia fragariae*. 8986
- SYNERGISTS**
- Synergism in the chemotherapy of Fascioliasis. 9084
- SYNTHESIS**
- Nucleic acid synthesis in nurse cells of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951. 8705
- SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES**
- Selective toxicity of systemic insecticides. 8845
- The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- T, 2,4,5-**
- Effects of five herbicides on three green algae. 9048
- Note on the determination of some chlorophenoxy herbicides and their esters in water. 9143
- TABANIDAE**
- Descriptions of new Neotropical Tabanidae and new records for Argentina. 8658
- Culicidae and Tabanidae as potential vectors of anaplasmosis in Mississippi. 9107
- TABANUS BROMIUS**
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 8907
- TABLES (DATA)**
- Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8774
- Etiella zinckenella* Treit-a pod borer pest of *Crotalaria anagyroides* H.B.K. 8778
- Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*. 8800
- Trithion—a new acaricide. 8814
- The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*. 8818
- Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szep. (Hymen, Braconidae) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae). 8864
- Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 8873
- The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944
- Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010

- A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019
- On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease. 9092
- Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- TACHINIDAE**
- Rearing *Phryxe caudata* Rond. (Larvaevoridae), a parasite of *Thaumetopoea pytocampa* Schiff. on an alternate host: *Galleria mellonella*. 8744
- Hyalomyodes triangulifer* parasitizing the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus*. 8897
- TAKE-ALL**
- Studies on the nutrition and development of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (Sacc.) von Arx et Olivier, the causal organism of the take-all disease of cereals. 8951
- TARSONEMIDAE**
- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672
- TARSONEMUS ADAMSI**
- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672
- TARSONEMUS CONFUSUS**
- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672
- TARSONEMUS SUMMERSI**
- Further studies on the Tarsonemidae, II (Acarina). 8672
- TAXONOMY**
- Wetanema hula* n. gen. et sp., a nematode from the weta *Hemideina thoracica* (White). 8737
- Nematodes of the family Tetradenomatidae, parasitizing in members of the family Simuliidae (Diptera). 8844
- New symphoriont intrastylum - species (*Peritricha*, Ciliata) on larvae of *Chironomus plumosus*. 8869
- A foliar disease of tuherose caused by *Aphelenchoides besseyi*. 9031
- TEA**
- Trithion—a new acaricide. 8814
- Eelworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils. 9025
- Effect of herbicides on the valuations of made tea. 9212
- TEICHOIC ACID COMPOUNDS**
- On the structure of the glycerol teichoic acid from the cell wall of *Actinomyces antibioticus*-39. zaretskaja, m. s. 9238
- TELENOMUS**
- Palaearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 8645
- TELODRIN**
- Resistance to Telodrin in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. 8731
- TEMPERATURE**
- Anomalous dimorphism in *Aedes vexans*. 8736
- Time required for development of *Voria ruralis* and its host, the cabbage looper, at different temperatures. 8775

- Life history of *Upis ceramboides* at Fairbanks, Alaska. 8780
- Heat effects on the infectivity of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis* spp. 8801
- Humidity preference of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*, as affected by microenvironmental and physiological conditions. 8863
- Some effects of sublethal heat on spores of *Nosema apis*. 8890
- Oxygen consumption of the western horse lubber grasshopper. 8899
- A temperature effect on nondisjunction of the X chromosomes among eggs from aged *Drosophila* females. 8912
- Genetic loads and cold temperature resistance in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 8916
- Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production. 8947
- Factors affecting severity of seedling blight of corn in the United Arab Republic. 8976
- Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 8983
- On the knowledge of the seasonal dynamics of heteroderosis in sugar beets in East-Slovakia (CSSR). 9027
- Nutritional requirements for reproduction of a temperature sensitive nematode, reared in axenic culture. 9030
- The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of dicamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041
- Study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus. Evidence from a complement test. 9071
- A study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV). The classification of several mutants by the criteria of function. 9088
- TENEBRIO MOLITOR**  
Bioassay, preliminary purification, and effect of age, crowding, and mating on the release of sex pheromone by female *Tenebrio molitor*. 8765
- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. IV. Ultrastructure of the necrotic fat body and foregut associated with the pupal-winged adult. 8866
- TENEBRIONIDAE**  
Life history of *Upis ceramboides* at Fairbanks, Alaska. 8780
- TENOSYNOVITIS**  
Tenosynovitis in the horse. 9121
- TENTHREDINIDAE**  
The genus *Craterocercus* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 8673
- Problems of the month. 8932
- TEPA**  
The action of Tepa on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used. 8757
- TEPHRITIDAE**  
Studies of fruitflies associated with mistletoe in Australia and Pakistan with notes and descriptions on genera related to *Perilampus Bezzi* Diptera: Tephritidae. 8635
- The action of Tepa on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used. 8757
- Low-cost larval rearing medium for mass production of Oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies. 8879
- Infestation of peaches by *Rhagoletis suavis*. 9006
- TERMITES**  
A new *Coptotermes* (Isoptera, Rhinotermitidae) from Gabon. 8636
- On the Schizophyta-like appearance of the flagella of termite symbionts. 8790
- TETRADIFON**  
Control of mites and aphids on and in bulbs. 8850
- TETRAMETHYL-CYCLOPROPANECARBOXYLIC ACID, 2,2,3,3-**  
Studies on chrysanthemic acid. Part XVIII. A new biologically active acid component related to chrysanthemic acid. 8806
- TETRANYCHIDAE**  
*Oligonychus araneum* sp. n. and *Oligonychus digitatus* Davis (Acarina: Tetranychidae) as pests of grasses in eastern Australia. 8622
- Trithion*-a new acaricide. 8814
- Problems of the month. 8932
- TETRANYCHUS**  
Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 7. Records of the genus *Eotetranychus* (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 8621
- Biology of the spider mite, *Tetranychus evansi*. 8838
- TETRANYCHUS ATLANTICUS**  
Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides. 8692
- TETRANYCHUS CINNABARINUS**  
Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides. 8692
- TETRANYCHUS MCDANIELI**  
Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010
- TETRANYCHUS TUMIDUS**  
Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides. 8692
- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**  
Mortality, longevity, and fecundity of spider mites on cotton treated with systemic acaricides. 8692
- A laboratory testing programme for assessing field performance of acaricides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch). 8857
- TETRASTICHUS**  
Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 9012
- Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- TETRASUL**  
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. p-Chlorophenyl-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl sulfide. 9155
- TETTIGONIIDAE**  
The Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) of Oklahoma. 8660
- THERAPEUTICS**  
Bovine horn cancer: therapeutic experiments with autogenous vaccine. 9098
- THERIOAPHIS MACULATA**  
Migration of an anholocyclic strain of the spotted alfalfa aphid into Nebraska. 8848
- THERMOBIA DOMESTICA**  
Water balance in the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard). Exchanges of water with the atmosphere. 8820
- THIAMINE**  
Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis). 9090
- THIAZOLE COMPOUNDS**  
Certain 2-alkanoylamino-5-halothiazoles. Patent 3,427,318. 9036
- THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-**  
The therapeutic effect of Thiabendazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole, against *Cercospora* leaf spot on sugar beets when applied as a soil drench. 8991
- Further experiments with low-level feeding of Thiabendazole to lambs. 9135
- THIOCARBAMATES**  
Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruitrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- THIRAM**  
Sensitivity of *Rhizobium* species to certain fungicides. 8933
- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruitrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946
- THORAX**  
The adult cervicothoracic musculature of the cockroach, *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Olivier). 8871
- THORICTIDAE**  
Addendum to the revision of the genus *Thorictus* Germ. 8642
- THORICTUS**  
Addendum to the revision of the genus *Thorictus* Germ. 8642
- THYSANURA**  
Water balance in the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard). Exchanges of water with the atmosphere. 8820
- TIMBER**  
The infestation of timber by bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) and their enemies in different zones of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. 8823
- TIME**  
Time required for development of *Voria ruralis* and its host, the cabbage looper, at different temperatures. 8775
- TINGIDAE**  
Lannate - a new insecticide for the control of the giant looper and other pests. 8751
- TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS**  
Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus. 8883
- TISSUE CULTURE**  
The maturation of the oocytes in the isolated abdomen of *Leucophaea maderae*. 8719

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TISSUE GRAFTING

- Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8773
- Nutritional requirements for reproduction of a temperature sensitive nematode, reared in axenic culture. 9030
- Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in human diploid (WI-38) cells. 9082
- Ribonucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo cells infected with fowl-plague virus. 9114
- Interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus. 9122
- Fine structure of healthy and TMV-INFECTED tobacco cells grown in tissue culture. 9206

## TISSUE GRAFTING

- The maturation of the oocytes in the isolated abdomen of *Leucophaea maderae*. 8719
- Homograft of the tarsus into the place of the eye in the phasid *Sipylodea sipylus* W. 8888

## TISSUES

- Distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in *Aceria tulipae*. 8876
- Pattern of cell death in sorghum stalk tissue as a measure of the susceptibility to spread of *Colletotrichum graminicola* in fifty-five sorghum varieties. 8965
- Alteration of plant growth habit as a means of controlling rhizomatous species. 9037
- Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 9067
- Multiple antigenic components of the group-specific antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 9109
- Electron microscopical observations on *Mycobacterium johnei*. 9115

## TOBACCO

- Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956
- Tobacco etch virus cylindrical inclusions: antigenically unrelated to the causal virus. 8984
- Occurrence of brown spot on tobacco in Kentucky in 1966. 8989
- Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. 8993
- Calcium nutrition and black shank of tobacco. 8999
- House sparrows and a field infestation of tobacco hornworm larvae. 9023
- Mortality of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. following soil applications of insecticides to a tobacco field. 9175
- Fine structure of healthy and TMV-INFECTED tobacco cells grown in tissue culture. 9206

## TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

- The pitch of tobacco mosaic virus. 8948
- Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956
- Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. 8993
- The metabolism of carbon-14 specifically labelled glucose in leaves showing tobacco mosaic virus induced local necrotic lesions. 9205

- Fine structure of healthy and TMV-INFECTED tobacco cells grown in tissue culture. 9206

## TOLUENE

- Gas chromatographic determination of ethyl O,O-dimethyl-dithiophosphoryl-l-phenyl acetate in technical grade and its 50 percent liquid formulation. 9216

## TOMATOES

- Corn earworm infestation in ripe strawberries. 9017
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 9150

## TORTRICIDAE

- Problems of the month. 8932

## TOXAPHENE

- Studies on the effect of sulfuric-fuming nitric acid treatment on the analytical characteristics of toxaphene. 9153

## TOXICITY

- The action of Tepa on the adults of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera: Tephritidae) as a function of the quantity of the chemosterilant used. 8757

- Selective toxicity of systemic insecticides. 8845

- Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168

- Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. I. Lchaycid. 9172

- Mechanisms of pesticide interactions in vertebrates. 9177

- Toxicity of tall fescue to rape and birdfoot trefoil seeds and seedlings. 9210

## TOXICOLOGY

- Nerve-blocking effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein toxin. 8734

- Mode of entry of contact insecticides. 8758

- Comparative toxicities of crystal serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for larvae of *Philosamia cynthia* var. *ricini*. 8830

- Physico-chemical studies on the absorption of pesticides by the insect cuticle and penetration to the insect body. 8874

- Sensitivity of *Rhizobium* species to certain fungicides. 8933

- Chemical control of pea root rot by soil-incorporation and in-furrow treatments with 1-chloro-2-nitropropane. 8954

- Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals. 9096

- Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. 9126

- Comparative mechanisms of insecticide binding with nerve components of insects and mammals. 9176

- Mode of action of DDT and allethrin on nerve: Cellular and molecular mechanisms. 9178

- Studies of warfarin resistance in the rat. (Abstract). 9179

- Hematopoiesis and epiphyseal growth zones in rabbits with molybdenosis. 9183

- On the mode of action of carbamate herbicides. 9200

## TOXINS

- Nerve-blocking effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein toxin. 8734

- The formation of tumorlike lesions in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae* after anal blockage. 8880

- Meadow vole used in hay research. 9052

- Biological activity of a phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by *Corynebacterium sepeidonicum*. 9180

## TOXOPLASMA .GONDII

- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from naturally infected chickens. 9072

## TOXOPLASMOSIS

- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from naturally infected chickens. 9072

## TRACHEA

- Mode of entry of contact insecticides. 8758

## TRAPS

- Observations on bird tanglefoot traps as a direct method of apple maggot control. 9014

## TREE DISEASES

- Presence of two tree vascular diseases confirmed in Arkansas. 9000

## TREE INJURIES

- A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal Region. 9019

## TREES

- Wound dressings for the prevention of silver-leaf in fruitrees caused by *Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr. 8946

## TREMATODA

- A new species of the genus *Pegosomum* Ratz, 1903 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 8747

## TREMATODIASIS

- Host-parasite relationships of *Fasciola hepatica* in the white mouse. III. Worm transfer. 9131

## TRIATOMA INFESTANS

- Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743

## TRIAZINE-3,5(2H,4H)-DIONE,6-AS

- The development of resistance in *Cladosporium cucumerinum* against 6-azauracil, a chemotherapeutant of cucumber scab, and its relation to biosynthesis of RNA-PRECURSORS. 8944

## TRIAZOLE COMPOUNDS

- Antibacterial composition containing 5-nitro-2-furyl-1,2,4-triazoles. Patent 3,427,387. 9218

## TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE

- Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal *Triatoma infestans*. 8743

- Utilization of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by *Haemonchus contortus* larvae. 9133

## TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

- Trichiniasis in wildlife of Iowa. 9124

## TRICHINOSIS

- Trichiniasis in wildlife of Iowa. 9124

- A tool for combating trichinosis. 9125

## TRICHLORFON

- Selective toxicity of systemic insecticides. 8845

- Comparative toxicities of insecticides to house fly larvae and *Macrocheles muscaedomestica*, a mite predator of the house fly. 9168
- TRICHLOROBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,6-**  
2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic and 2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid interference with phototropic and geotropic responses of seedlings. 9213
- TRICHODORUS**  
Eelworms—a progress report on a few more groups found in North-East Indian tea soils. 9025  
The effect of soil fumigation on the growth of sugar beet. 9193
- TRICHOPHYTON VERRUCOSUM**  
Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*. 9087
- TRICHOPLUSIA NI**  
Time required for development of *Voria ruralis* and its host, the cabbage looper, at different temperatures. 8775  
Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*. 8800  
The influence of infections of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus on adult cabbage loopers and their progeny. 8889
- TRICHOPTERA**  
A new family of caddis-flies from Australia (*Trichoptera*: Tasiimidae). 8664  
The genera *Neurocyta* Navas and *Phryganopsyche* Wiggins in India (*Trichoptera*, *Phryganeidae*, and *Phryganopsychidae*). 8670  
Two new species of Idaho *Trichoptera* with distributional and taxonomic notes on other species. 8674  
Feeding habits of larvae of seven *Rhyacophila* (*Trichoptera*: *Rhyacophilidae*) species with notes on other life-history features. 8882
- TRICHOSTRONGYLUS AXEI**  
Experimental infections of calves with *Trichoststrongylus axei* investigations using abomasal cannulae. 9108
- TRICHOSTRONGYLUS COLUBRIFORMIS**  
Further experiments with low-level feeding of Thiabendazole to lambs. 9135
- TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA, 3-(M)**  
The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- TRIFLURALIN**  
Weed control in cotton. 9046  
The effects of combinations of preemergence herbicides and systemic insecticides on cotton stands and yields. 9196
- TRIODOBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,5-**  
Cell-wall deposition and the distribution of cytoplasmic elements after treatment of pea internodes with the auxin analog 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid. 9188
- TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE, 2,3,5-**  
Predicting maize seed viability using 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride. 9185
- TRIPTEROIDES DENTICULATUS**  
Three new species of the genus *Tripteroides*, subgenus *Tripteroides* Giles (*Diptera*: *Culicidae*). 8624
- TRIPTEROIDES MALAYI**  
Three new species of the genus *Tripteroides*, subgenus *Tripteroides* Giles (*Diptera*: *Culicidae*). 8624
- TRIPTEROIDES TARSALIS**  
Three new species of the genus *Tripteroides*, subgenus *Tripteroides* Giles (*Diptera*: *Culicidae*). 8624
- TRITICUM AESTIVUM**  
Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments. 9207
- TROPICAL PLANTS**  
Occurrence of plant growth inhibitors in tropical and subtropical vegetation. 9189
- TRYPETIDAE**  
Preliminary studies of the release in 1965 on the island of Chalki, of *Opius concolor* Szep. (*Hymen*, *Braconidae*) a parasite of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (*Dipt*, *Trypetidae*). 8864
- TRYPORYZA INCERTULAS**  
Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. 9012
- TURF**  
Growth response of turfgrasses to several herbicides. 9211
- TURKEY**  
Mycoplasma infections with emphasis on the control of *M. gallisepticum*. 9061
- TYLAN**  
Tylan very effective in treating pigeons. 9173
- TYPHLODROMUS OCCIDENTALIS**  
Integrated chemical control of insects and biological control of mites on apple in Washington. 9010
- TYROSINE**  
Bursicon mediation of tyrosine hydroxylation during tanning of the adult cuticle of the fly, *Sarcophaga bullata*. 8853
- ULCERS**  
Etiologic factors of gastric ulcers in swine. 9086
- ULMUS**  
Elm research institute. 9247
- ULTRASONIC WAVES**  
Response of flying bollworm moths and other tympanate moths to pulsed ultrasound. 8693
- UREA HERBICIDES**  
Analysis of a single crop extract for substituted urea herbicides and metabolites, chlorinated insecticides, and amitrole. 9239  
Bratton-Marshall reagent for the detection of substituted urea herbicides and metabolites on TLC plates. 9240
- URINE**  
Arsenic poisoning of cattle and other domestic animals. 9096  
Thin-layer chromatography of rat bile and urine following intravenous administration of pesticidal synergists. 9171  
The metabolism of Bayer 9017 in calves. 9184
- UROMYCES**  
The Mexican species of *Uromyces* (*Uredinales*). 8955
- USTILAGO STRIIFORMIS**  
Infection of Merion bluegrass, *Poa pratensis*, by stripe smut, *Ustilago striiformis*. 8957
- VACCINES**  
On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease. 9092  
Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. 9094  
Bovine horn cancer: therapeutic experiments with autogenous vaccine. 9098  
The trend in the evolution of the poultry vaccines and the channels of administration. 9104  
(R2B) the Mukteswar virus vaccine and its characters. 9105
- VACCINIA VIRUS**  
Interference between vaccinal virus and rabies virus. 9122
- VEGETABLES**  
Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in Canterbury, New Zealand. 8798  
*Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (*Coleoptera*: *Elaterridae*). 8868  
Exclusive hypovirulence, an original phenomenon in vegetable pathology. 8953  
Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbaryl in fruits and vegetables. 9158
- VELOCITY**  
The fluorescent particle spray droplet tracer method. 9230  
The optimum size for insecticide spray droplets. 9231
- VERTEBRATES**  
Viruses of vertebrates, ed. 2. 9058  
Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates. 9119  
Mechanisms of pesticide interactions in vertebrates. 9177
- VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS**  
Study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus. Evidence from a complement test. 9071  
Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Polyacrylamide gel analysis of viral antigens. 9083  
A study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV). The classification of several mutants by the criteria of function. 9088  
Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates. 9119  
Structural proteins of vesicular stomatitis viruses. 9123
- VESPIDAE**  
New records and new species of Australian *Masariidae* (*Hymenoptera*: *Vespoidea*). 8663
- VETERINARIANS**  
Equine ringworm caused by *Trichophyton tonsurans* var *sulfureum*. 9087
- VILLA**  
The existence of two optional diapauses in the biological cycle of *Villa brunnea* Beck. (*Dipt.*, *Bombyliidae*). 8746

**VIROLOGY**

**VIROLOGY**

- Sigma virus multiplication in whole-animal culture of *Drosophila*. 8852
- Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus. 8883
- The pitch of tobacco mosaic virus. 8948
- Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956
- Purification of soybean mosaic virus. 8958
- Reversible dissociation of cucumber mosaic virus (strain S). 8964
- Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds. 8966
- The production of new types of symptoms by mixtures of different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 8970
- Tobacco etch virus cylindrical inclusions: antigenically unrelated to the causal virus. 8984
- Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. 8993
- Virus-like particles in galls on sugarcane plants affected by Fiji disease. 8994
- Additional evidence of multiplication of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector-serial passage. 9024
- The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. 9057
- Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in human diploid (WI-38) cells. 9082
- A study of the thermosensitive mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV). The classification of several mutants by the criteria of function. 9088
- Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey. 9091
- VIRULENCE**
- Exclusive hypovirulence, an original phenomenon in vegetable pathology. 8953
- VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
- The N-terminal amino acid of an avian leukosis group-specific antigen from avian myeloblastosis virus. 9057
- Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in human diploid (WI-38) cells. 9082
- Neutralization of canine herpesvirus by dog and human serums: a survey. 9091
- On the merit of simple pricking with R2B (Mukteswar strain) for effective vaccination against New Castle (Ranikhet) disease. 9092
- Alutian disease of mink: Infectious virus-antibody complexes in the serum. 9099
- (R2B) the Mukteswar virus vaccine and its characters. 9105
- Bushbush, Ieri, and Lukuni viruses, three unrelated new agents isolated from Trinidadian forest mosquitoes. 9117
- VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- Cytopathology of a nucleopolyhedrosis of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8773

- Pathogenicity of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the beet armyworm, *Spodoptera exigua*. 8774
- Simultaneous infection with the nucleopolyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of *Trichoplusia ni*. 8800
- The method and role of vertical transmission of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus in the European spruce fly, *Diprion hercyniae*. 8818
- Purification and some properties of Chilo iridescent virus. 8883
- Iridescent virus from blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Meigen in Czechoslovakia. 8896
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Corn stunt vector leafhopper attractancy to and oviposition preference for hybrid dent corn. I. *Dalbulus maidis*. 8732
- Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924
- Irrigated sugar-cane in Rhodesia. 8925
- An hypothesis for selection of strains of potato leaf roll virus by passage through *Physalis floridana*. 8940
- The occurrence and some properties of black raspberry latent virus. 8941
- Genetic studies of pea leaf-roll (top-yellows) virus resistance in *Pisum sativum*. 8942
- The occurrence of inclusion bodies in leaf epidermis cells of sandal affected with spike disease. 8945
- The pitch of tobacco mosaic virus. 8948
- Effect of TMV multiplication on RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco chloroplasts. 8956
- Purification of soybean mosaic virus. 8958
- Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962
- Reversible dissociation of cucumber mosaic virus (strain S). 8964
- Behavior of belladonna mottle virus in serological tests in the presence of organic mercury compounds. 8966
- The disassociation and reassociation of the proteins of the RNA in the lucerne mosaic virus. 8968
- The production of new types of symptoms by mixtures of different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 8970
- Tobacco etch virus cylindrical inclusions: antigenically unrelated to the causal virus. 8984
- Agropyron repens and other perennial grasses as hosts of bromegrass mosaic virus from the U.S.S.R. and the United States. 8988
- Transmission of apple viruses by leaf tissue implantation. 8992
- Partial reconstitution of tobacco mosaic virus. 8993
- Virus-like particles in galls on sugarcane plants affected by Fiji disease. 8994
- Dark green epinasty of *Chenopodium quinoa*, a syndrome induced by a virus latent in apple and pear. 8998

- Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. 9007
- Additional evidence of multiplication of the sowthistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector-serial passage. 9024
- The metabolism of carbon-14 specifically labelled glucose in leaves showing tobacco mosaic virus induced local necrotic lesions. 9205
- VIRUSES**
- Occult viruses in insects. (Abstract). 8710
- Distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in *Aceria tulipae*. 8876
- Viruses of vertebrates, ed. 2. 9058
- The structure of the mammary tumor virus. 9066
- Relationship of viruses to reproductive problems. 9094
- Vesicular stomatitis virus infections in Panamanian primates and other vertebrates. 9119
- VISION**
- Discrimination between movements of eye and object by visual interneurons of crickets. 8826
- VITAMIN A**
- The effect of vitamin A depletion on the vasa deferentia of young bulls. 9075
- VITAMIN D**
- Balance cows' minerals to defeat milk fever. 9089
- VORIA RURALIS**
- Time required for development of *Voria ruralis* and its host, the cabbage looper, at different temperatures. 8775
- WARFARIN**
- Studies of warfarin resistance in the rat. (Abstract). 9179
- Do anticoagulant concentrates contain excessive amounts of inert ingredients. 9234
- WASTE UTILIZATION**
- Utility of arcanut husk in horticulture. 8927
- WATER**
- Water balance in the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard). Exchanges of water with the atmosphere. 8820
- Add water-- instant *Culicoides*. 8900
- An active reduction of water level in insect cuticle. 8902
- Note on the determination of some chlorophenox herbicides and their esters in water. 9143
- Survival of fish in 164 herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, wetting agents and miscellaneous substances. 9167
- WATER ANALYSIS**
- The limnology of Playa Lakes on the Llano Estacado, New Mexico and Texas. 8872
- WATER POLLUTION**
- Internal damage in an aquatic beetle exposed to sublethal concentrations of inorganic ions. 8905
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 9144

- DDT residues in a East Coast estuary, a case of biological concentration of a persistent insecticide. 9145
- WATER STORAGE**  
Soil water measured. 8923
- WEATHER**  
Biology and phenology of the grasshopper *Dociostaurus curvicaeus* in Israel. 8712  
The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752  
Spring dispersal of some leafhoppers and aphids. 8832  
On the knowledge of the seasonal dynamics of heterodrosis in sugar beets in East-Slovakia (CSSR). 9027
- WEED CONTROL**  
Should Michigan forget about peaches. 8928  
Aerial spraying of forests: Notes for landowners. 9034  
Are herbicides doing their job. 9035
- WEEDS**  
Are herbicides doing their job. 9035
- WEISMANN'S RING**  
Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 8877
- WHEAT**  
Distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus-like particles in *Aceria tulipae*. 8876  
A technique for studying inhibition of the parasitic activity of *Ophiobolus graminis* (Sacc.) Sacc. in field soils. 8969  
The influence of environment on the phytotoxicity of diamba, picloram, bromoxynil and 2,4-D ester. 9041  
Effect of sucrose and indole-3-acetic acid on extension growth of wheat coleoptile segments. 9207
- WILDLIFE**  
Control of thar (*Hemitragus jemlahicus*): Evaluation of a poisoning technique. 9051  
Trichiniasis in wildlife of Iowa. 9124  
Improved gas chromatographic systems for determining organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife. 9161
- WILDLIFE DISEASES**  
Possible effects of the harbour seal bounty on codworm infestations of Atlantic cod in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the Strait of Belle Isle, and the Labrador Sea. 9136
- WILT**  
Presence of two tree vascular diseases confirmed in Arkansas. 9000
- X-RAY DIFFRACTION**  
X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the sulphur granules of *Actinomyces bovis*. 9073
- XANTHOMONAS PRUNI**  
The influence of nutrition on susceptibility of peach foliage to water congestion and infection by *Xanthomonas pruni*. 8972
- XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA**  
Characterization of a strain of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* (Doidge) isolated from a commercial field of greenpepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) in Campinas, Sao Paulo. 8950
- XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM**  
*Xiphinema americanum* associated with maple decline in Massachusetts. 9029
- XYLOCORIS GALACTINUS**  
On the bionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Hiura) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthracoridae, Heteroptera). 9003
- XYLOSANDRUS GERMANUS**  
The black bark beetle, *Xylosandrus germanus* Blandf., a newcomer to our domestic insect fauna. 8643
- YEASTS**  
Survey uncovers promising antibiotic. 9069  
Yeast sporulation and RNA as affected by gibberellic acid. 9198  
Production of yeast variants by auxin and effects of plant growth regulators on these variants. 9214
- YELLOW DWARF**  
Occurrence of virus particles in the phloem tissue of BYDV-infected barley. 8962
- YELLOW VEIN**  
Additional evidence of multiplication of the southwistle yellow vein virus in an aphid vector-serial passage. 9024
- YPONOMEUTIDAE**  
Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022
- ZINC PHOSPHIDE**  
Determination of zinc phosphide and its stability in rodent baits. 9228
- ZINEB**  
Effect of storage treatments and fungicides on sprouting, flowering and gladiolus corm production. 8947
- ZINNIA ELEGANS**  
Chemical growth retardants for bedding plants. 9203
- ZOO ANIMALS**  
Cockroach control in Chicago's Lincoln park zoo. 8839
- ZOOGEOGRAPHY**  
Description of new Aretiidae from Madagascar. (lep.) (15th note). 8616  
Proposed faunal affinities of Utah Dytiscidae with the emphasis on the genus *Hygrotus* Stephens. 8618  
Fourteen new chrysomelid beetles from Jamaica. 8619  
*Crypturgus hispidulus* also in Baden (Col., Scolytidae) (Contribution to the southwestern German coleoptern fauna). 8620  
Three new species of the genus *Tripteroides*, subgenus *Tripteroides* Giles (Diptera: Culiidae). 8624  
The *Baris lepidii* group. 8625  
Two new genera and five new species of Argaremini from New Zealand, with a key to the genera of Targaremini (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 8630  
Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. CIII. The *Quedius obliteratus* Er.-nemoralis Baudi complex. 8631
- The distribution of the furniture beetle, *Anobium punctatum* (De Geer) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae), in New South Wales. 8632  
A new *Coptotermes* (Isoptera, Rhinotermitidae) from Gabon. 8636  
Two species of apple-feeding gelechiids new to science (Lepidoptera). 8640  
Addendum to the revision of the genus *Thorictus* Germ. 8642  
The black bark beetle, *Xylosandrus germanus* Blandf., a newcomer to our domestic insect fauna. 8643  
Taxonomic remarks about Staphylinidae. 8644  
Palearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 8645  
*Microctonus glyptosceli* n. sp., a parasite of *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (F.) in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae and Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 8648  
The mayfly genus *Hexagenia* in Mexico (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae). 8651  
New South American genera and species of the tribe Bothynostethini (Hymenoptera; Sphecidae; Larrinae). 8652  
The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III. The Aradinae and Calisiinae. 8656  
The natural foci of human transmissible diseases. 8657  
A revision of the genus *Chloroenemis* Selys (Odonata). 8659  
The new genus *Fregatiella* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) for *Menopon aurifasciatum* from the frigate-bird. 8665  
Hebridae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma. 8668  
The genus *Crateroercus* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 8673  
Two new species of Idaho Trichoptera with distributional and taxonomic notes on other species. 8674  
Notes on the systematics and dulosis of some western species of *Formica*, subgenus *Raptiformica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 8675  
Catalog of Neuroptera of Argentina and Uruguay. 8677  
The postabdomen of *Cinderella*, with a new species from Argentina (Diptera: Helcomyzidae). 8678  
Some African Fulgoroidea in the United States National Museum. 8679  
Mallophaga from birds of the Oriental Region. Part IX. *Sturnidoecus philippensis*, n. sp. (Ischnocera: Philopteridae). 8680  
First record of *Rhagio scolopaceus* (Linne) in North America (Diptera: Rhagionidae). 8682  
Previously unpublished nocturnals of Madagascar. (Lep.). 8684  
Systematics and acoustic behavior of United States crickets of the genus *Oreocharis* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 8686

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZYTHIA FRAGARIAE

Effect of substrate types on aquatic insect distribution. 8707

A new record for a parasite of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States, *Eriplanus micator* (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 8716

How different are the eastern and western forms of the alfalfa weevil. 8740

The natural control of the apple-grass aphid, *Rhopalosiphum insertum*, with remarks on the control of apple aphids in the Netherlands in general. 8752

Distribution and emergence patterns of mayflies *Ephemera simulans* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae). 8753

Alate aphids trapped over 8 years at two sites in

Canterbury, New Zealand. 8798

The incidence of parasitism and disease in some populations of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.) in New Zealand. 8799

Trails of the leafcutters. 8812

*Hypnoidus riparius* (Fabricius), a possible agricultural pest from Europe (Coleoptera: Elateridae). 8868

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wik. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 8873

Iridescent virus from blackfly *Simulium ornatum* Meigen in Czechoslovakia. 8896

Banana diseases in the Pacific area. 8924

Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Thailand. 8939

The Mexican species of *Uromyces* (Uredinales). 8955

Some ecological observations and results of the control of *Argyresthia fundella* F. R. 9022

The distribution of the family Heteroceridae (Filipjev, 1934) in South Africa and some host records of *Meloidogyna* species. 9026

Records of the higher fungi of Minnesota. 9050

## ZYTHIA FRAGARIAE

A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Zythia fragariae*. 8986

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abid, M K**  
Aho-Graib Experiment Station, Bagdad, Iraq; Entomology Div. 8692
- Adansi, M A**  
Crops Research Institute, Ghana; Plant Introduction and Exploration Section 9185
- Agee, H R**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Florence, S. C. 8693
- Alabaster, J S**  
Ministry of Technology; Water Pollution Research Laboratory 9167
- Aldhous, J R**  
Forestry Commission Research Branch 9034
- Allen, D W**  
Harvard University; Huntington Memorial Hospital; John Collins Warren Laboratories 9057
- Allen, G E**  
Florida. technological University; College of Natural Sciences 8694
- Anderson, J F**  
Connecticut. agricultural Experiment Station; Depts. of Entomology and Genetics, New Haven 8695
- Anderson, R D**  
College of Southern Utah, Cedar City 8618
- Andreassen, J**  
Copenhagen Univ., Denmark; Zoological Lab. 9130
- Ashour, W A A**  
Ain Shams Univ., Shoubra, Cairo, Egypt; Dept. of Botany 8934
- Ashrafi, S H**  
Pakistan. council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Pesticide Research Section, Karachi 8699
- Ashworth, L J**  
U. S. Cotton Research Station, Shafter, Calif.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 8935
- Askew, J**  
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England; Ministry of Technology 9147
- Atwood, H L**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Entomology 8700
- Avizohar-Hershenzon, Z**  
Volcani Institute of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Isra; Division of Plant Pathology 8936
- Axtell, R C**  
U. S. Public Health Service 9168
- Baggiolini, M**  
Station federale d'essais agricoles, Lausanne, Switzer; Land 9002
- Bain, O**  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 8701
- Baker, R H**  
Maryland Univ., Baltimore; Inst. of International Medicine 8909
- Banerjee, S N**  
West Bengal State Agricultural Research Institute 8702
- Barash, I**  
Tel-Aviv University, Tel-Aviv, Israel; Division of Mycology And Plant Pathology 8937
- Barbier, R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Biologie Animale 8703
- Barr, T C**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Zoology 8704
- Basile, R**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Dept. od Biologia Geral da Faculdade de Filosofia 8705
- Basler, E**  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 9187
- Batcheler, C L**  
Forest Research Inst., Wellington, New Zealand 8706
- Bazzi, B**  
Italy. istituto Ricerche, Milan 9216
- Beeson, W M**  
Indiana. purdue University, Lafayette.; Dept. of Animal Sciences 9059
- Bell, H L**  
National Water Quality Lab., Duluth, Minn. 8707
- Bendixen, L E**  
Ohio State University, Columbus 9037
- Benson, W R**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of Food Chemistry and Technology, Wash. (city) 9217
- Beulig, M L**  
Chicago. university; Dept. of Biology 8709
- Bieher, L L**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing, 48823 9060
- Bigland, C H**  
Saskatchewan. University; Western College of Veterinary Medicine 9061
- Bissell, T L**  
Maryland. University.; Dept. of Entomology 8711
- Blake, D H**  
Smithsonian Institution.; Dept. of Entomology 8619
- Blevins, D I**  
Michigan. upjohn Company, Kalamazoo.; Agricultural Div. 9062
- Blondheim, S A**  
Hebrew University; Dept. of Entomology, Jerusalem 8712
- Bodnaryk, R P**  
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md.; National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases; Laboratory Of Physical Biology 8713
- Bodnaryk, R P**  
National Insts. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Physical Biology 8714
- Borg, T K**  
Wisconsin. university; Dept. of Entomology 8715
- Bouck, G B**  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of Biology 9188
- Boulanger, L W**  
Maine. University.; Dept. of Entomology 8716
- Boulard, M**  
Institut Francais du Cafe et du Cacao, Boukoko, Central; Africa; Service d'Entomologic 8717
- Bovey, R W**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, Mayaguez 9189
- Bozarth, R F**  
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers, N. Y. 8938
- Branson, T e**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Brookings 8718
- Brickey, P M**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of Microbiology, Wash. (city) 9141
- Brookes, V J**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Entomology 8719
- Brown, B M**  
Stanford University School of Medicine, Palo Alto, Calif.; Dept. of Psychiatry 8720
- Brownlie, L E**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Queensland, Australia; Meat Research Lab. 9064
- Buddenhagen, I W**  
Hawaii. university. college of Tropical Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology 8924
- Bullard, A T**  
U. S. air Force. lackland Air Force Base 8721
- Burke, J A**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of Food Chemistry and Technology, Wash. (city) 9219
- Byass, J B**  
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 8722
- Calafat, J**  
The Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam.; Dept. of Electron Microscopy and Biology 9066
- Callec, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Physiologie animale 8723
- Canapati, P N**  
Andhra Univ., Waltair, India; Dept. of Zoology 8724
- Carb, A V**  
New York. northshore Animal Hospital, Bayside. 9067
- Casida, J E**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 9169
- Caswell, R L**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Pesticides Regulation Division, Wash. (city) 9220
- Chadwick, J S**  
Queen's University; Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology, Ontario 8725
- Chamberlain, W F**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Kerrville 8726
- Chambers, D L**  
Honolulu, Hawaii 8727
- Chamhon, J-P**  
Centre National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles.; France; Station centrale de Zoologie 8728
- Chaput, R L**  
U. S. armed Forces Research Institute; Defence Atomic Support Agency, Bethesda 8729
- Chee, K H**  
Malaya. rubber Research Institute, Kuala Lumpur 8939
- Cherry, L M**  
Queensland. university; MacGregor (Sir William) School of Physiology, Brishane 8730
- Choudhuri, M A**  
Burdwan Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Botany 9190
- Clark, A M**  
Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Biological Sciences 8910
- Coetzee, V**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 9026
- Collins, H L**  
Mississippi. state University; Dept. of Entomology 8732

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Converse, R H

Converse, R H  
Oregon State University, Corvallis; Dept. of Botany  
and Plant Pathology

8941

Cook, B J  
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.;  
Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.

8733

Cooksey, K E  
Miami. university; Institute of Marine Sciences

8734

Cormack, P B  
Rhodesia. department of Conservation and Extension

8925

Crampton, M J  
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial  
Research.; Crops Research Division, Lincoln

8942

Creger, C R  
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University,  
College Stati

9191

Creighton, W S  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.

8735

Cronan, J E  
California. university, Irvine.; Dept. of Molecular  
and Cell Biology

9068

Crosby, D G  
California Univ., Davis; Agricultural Toxicology  
and Residue Research Lab.

9221

Cumher, R A  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.;  
Auckland, New Zealand; Entomology Div.

9005

Cupp, E W  
Illinois. university; Dept. of Entomology

8736

Curi, J  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice,  
Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst.

9027

Curi, J  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice,  
Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst.

9028

Dale, P S  
Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand;  
Dept. of Zoology

8737

Dale, W E  
U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta; Communicable  
Disease Center

9149

Danielson, L L  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland;  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research  
Division

9038

Darst, P H  
Purdue University; Dept. of Entomology,  
Lafayette, Ind.

8738

Davis, J B  
Trinidad Regional Virus Lab., Port-of-Spain; Medi-  
cal Research Council

8919

Davis, D W  
Utah State Univ., Logan

8740

Davis, G R F  
Canada Agriculture Research Station,  
Saskatchewan; Insect Ecology Section

8741

Davis, J J  
Queensland. dept. of Primary Industries, Nambour

8621

Davis, J J  
Queensland. dept. of Primary Industries, Nambour

8622

Davis, J R  
California University, Davis

8943

De Boer, J A  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Nelson.; New Zealand; Entomology Div.

8623

de Pietri-Tonelli, P  
Montecatini Edison, Milan, Italy; Pesticide  
Development Center

8691

De Wilde, J  
Department Of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Nelson.; New Zealand; Entomology Div.

8742

Dean, R W  
New York State agricultural Experiment Station;  
Hudson Valley Laboratory

9006

Dekker, J  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab.  
OF Phytopathology

8944

Delfinado, M D  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu 96822; Dept. of Entomology

8624

DeLoach, H K  
Missouri. university; Dept. of Horticulture

9222

Delobel, B  
Institut National des Sciences Appliquees, Villur-  
banne.; France; Lab. de Biologie

8744

Devine, J M  
Syracuse. university; Life Sciences Division

9143

Dijkstra, J  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab.  
of Virology

8945

DiSanzo, C P  
Fmc Corp., Middleport, N. Y.; Niagara Chemical  
Division

9029

Dougherty, E M  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. agriculture Research  
Service; Entomology Research Division, Beltsville

8745

Douglas, M H  
Department of Agriculture, Horsham, Australia

9051

Du Merle, P  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Antibes.; France; Station de recherches de lutte  
biologique et de; zoologie

8746

Dye, M H  
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial  
Research; Plant Diseases Division, Auckland

8946

Ebing, W  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft.; Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflan-  
zenschutzmittelforschung

9223

Edward, D H D  
Western Australia. university; Dept. of Zoology

8626

Egan, H  
England. laboratory of the Government Chemist;  
Cornwall House

9224

Ehrlich, F T  
Georgia. university; Dept. of Entomology

8748

Eisner, T  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.

8749

El-Gamassy, A M  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Faculty of Agricul-  
ture

8947

Elliott, M  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden,  
Herts, England; Dept. of Insecticides and Fungi-  
cides

9192

Engelmann, F  
California. university, Los Angeles; Dept. of Zoolo-  
gy

8750

Evans, D E  
Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya

8751

Evans, H E  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.

8627

Evenhuis, H H  
Institute of Phytopathological Research (IPO),  
Wageningen.; Netherlands

8752

Exley, E M  
Queensland. university; Dept. of Entomology

8629

Eyles, A C  
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of  
Zoology

8630

Fagel, G  
Institut royal des Sciences naturells, Brussels.;  
Belgium

8631

Fatt, H V  
California Univ., Berkeley; Depts. of Zoology and  
Nutritional Sciences

9030

Ferguson, G R  
Geigy Agrical Chemicals; Div. of Geigy Chemical  
Corporation

9225

Finch, J T  
Cambridge, England. MRC Laboratory of Molecu-  
lar Biology

8948

Fishbein, L  
Bionetics Research Labs., Inc., Falls Church, Va.

9171

Fishbein, L  
Bionetics Research Labs., Inc., Falls Church, Va.

9226

Fisher, K D  
Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station

8949

Flamand, A  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de  
Biologie experimentale

9071

Foster, B G  
Texas A and M University, College Station; Dept.  
of Biology

9072

Frazier, N W  
California Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Berkeley

9007

Frazier, P O  
National Inst. of Dental Research, Bethesda, Md.;  
Lab. of Histology and Pathology

9073

French, J R J  
New South Wales. forestry Commission; Division  
of Wood Technology

8632

Frenhani, A A  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

8950

Friedhoff, K  
Tierarzliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Ger-  
many; Inst. fur Parasitologie

8754

Friesen, H A  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lacombe, Alberta

9041

Fukuda, S  
Magoya Univ., Japan; Inst. de Biologie

8755

Fuzeau-Braesch, S  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie

8756

Fytizas-Danielidou, R  
Institute Phytopathologique Benaki, Athens,  
Greece; Lab. de Rodenticides et de Toxicologie de  
Pesticides

9172

Fytizas, E  
Institut Phytopathologique Benaki, Athens,  
Greece; Lab. de l'Olivier

8757

Gerolt, P  
Woodstock Agricultural Research Centre, Kent,  
England

8758

Ghannam, S  
United Arab Republic. national Research Centre,  
Cairo.

9075

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kikuta, Y

- Gharagozlou, I D**  
Laboratoire de Microscopie electronique appliquee a; la Biologie, Paris, France  
8759
- Gindrat, D**  
Station federale d'essais agricoles, Lausanne, Switzer; Land  
8951
- Giuffrida, L**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of Pesticides, Wash. (city)  
9227
- Golbach, R**  
Fundacion Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina; Dept. de Zoologia  
8633
- Goodwin, R H**  
Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization; Division of Entomology, Canberra  
8760
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lah. de Biologie cellulaire  
8762
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lah. de Biologie cellulaire  
8763
- Greene, G L**  
Inter-American Inst. of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba; Costa Rica; Nuclear Energy Program  
8952
- Greet, D N**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts., England  
9193
- Grente, J**  
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques, Clermont, France; Station de Pathologie Vegetale  
8953
- Guerrant, G O**  
U. S. public Health Service. national Communicable Disease; Center; Technical Development Laboratories, Savannah, Ga.  
9228
- Guilbault, G G**  
Louisiana State University, New Orleans; Chemistry Dept.  
9229
- Haglund, W A**  
Washington State Univ., Mount Vernon; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
8954
- Happ, G M**  
New York. university; Dept. of Biology  
8765
- Hardy, D F**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Entomology  
8635
- Harman, D M**  
Maryland. university; Natural Resources Institute  
8766
- Harries, W N**  
Alberta, Canada. Provincial Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory  
9076
- Harris, C R**  
Canada. dept. of Agriculture, London Ontario; Research Institute  
8767
- Harris, W V**  
British Museum (Natural History), London, England; Termite Research Unit  
8636
- Hart, W G**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Weslaco  
9009
- Hawkins, J**  
Box 11, Greensfork, Ind. 47345  
9173
- Hayward, K J**  
Tucuman Nacional Univ., Argentina; Dept. de Zoologic  
8637
- Hennen, J F**  
Indiana State Univ., Terre Haute; Dept. of Life Sciences  
8955
- Henson, J B**  
Washington State University, Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
9077
- Hildreth, P E**  
North Carolina. university; Dept. of Biology  
8912
- Himel, C M**  
Georgia. university; Dept. of Entomology  
9230
- Himel, C M**  
Georgia. university; Dept. of Entomology  
9231
- Hirai, A**  
California. University, Los Angeles; Dept. of Botanical Sciences and Molecular Biology; Institute  
8956
- Hodges, C F**  
Iowa State University, Ames  
8957
- Hodges, R W**  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service.; Systematic Entomology Laboratory  
8640
- Hoelscher, C E**  
Mississippi State Univ., State Coll.; Dept. of Entomology  
8770
- Hoffman, J A**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Strashourg.; France; Biologie Humorale des Insectes  
8771
- Holtzmann, O V**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
9031
- Horn, W G**  
Arkansas. University; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
8958
- Horsfall, J G**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven  
8959
- Howard, E B**  
Battelle Memorial Institute, Richland, Wash.; Biology Dept. Pathology Section  
9078
- Hoyt, S C**  
Washington State Univ., Wenatchee; Tree Fruit Research Center  
9010
- Hunt, L B**  
Eastern Illinois University, Charleston; Dept. of Zoology  
9152
- Hunter, D K**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control  
8773
- Hunter, D K**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control  
8774
- Irvin, A D**  
Massachusetts, a.r.c. Institute for Research on Animal; Diseases, Berkshire.  
9079
- Ishida, M**  
Sankyo Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan; Agricultural Chemicals Research Labs  
8960
- Ishiyama, T**  
Hokko Chemical Industry Co., Kanagawa, Japan  
8961
- Ivy, H W**  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Stoneville; Delta Branch  
9196
- Jackson, C G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tucson, Ariz. 85719; Entomology Research Div.  
8775
- Jacobs, W P**  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology  
9197
- James, L F**  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Division; Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, Logan  
9080
- James, M T**  
Washington. state University. college of Agriculture  
8641
- Janssen, W A**  
Biological Sciences Lab., Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.  
9081
- Jensen, S G**  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, Brookings, S. D.  
8962
- Johnson, L Y**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration, Cincinnati  
9233
- Johnson, N E**  
Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology  
8776
- Joiner, R L**  
Mississippi. state University; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry  
8777
- Jojima, T**  
Sankyo Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan; Agricultural Chemicals Research Laboratory  
9042
- Jorgensen, C D**  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah  
9011
- Kado, M**  
Ihara Chemicals Co., Ltd., Shizuoka, Japan; Agricultural Chemicals Research Lab.  
8963
- Kamisaka, S**  
Osaka City Univ., Japan; Lah. of Cell Biology  
9198
- Kamran, M A**  
Dewling College; Dept. of Biology, Oakdale, N. Y.  
9012
- Kang, C Y**  
McMaster University; Dept. of Biology, Ontario  
9083
- Kaper, J M**  
George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.  
8964
- Karabanov, I A**  
Gomel State Pedagogical Inst., USSR  
9199
- Kashin, P**  
Illinois. institute of Technology. research Institute; Life Sciences Division  
8779
- Katsanos, R A**  
Rutgers Univ., Newark, N. J.; Dept. of Botany  
8965
- Kaufmann, T**  
Alaska. university; Institute of Arctic Biology  
8780
- Kawano, Y**  
Hawaii. university; Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry  
9153
- Kawhse, S**  
Nagoya. university; Faculty of Agriculture  
8781
- Kearby, W H**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Entomology  
8782
- Keitt, G W**  
Mackinac Coll., Mich.  
9200
- Keppel, G E**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration, Cincinnati  
9154
- Khanna, S K**  
Hindustan Insecticides Ltd., New Delhi, India  
9013
- Kiauta, B**  
Utrecht. university; Institute of Genetics, Netherlands  
8913
- Kiesel, G K**  
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn; Dept. of Animal Health Research  
9085
- Kikuta, Y**  
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Dept. of Botany  
9201

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

King, W E

King, W E  
Union University; Dept. of Biology, Jackson, Tenn.  
8783

Kirchberg, E  
Koblenz, Viktoriastrasse 11-13, Germany  
8784

Klaassen, C D  
Iowa Univ., Iowa City; Dept. of Pharmacology  
9174

Knerer, G  
Toronto. university.; Dept. of Zoology  
8785

Knowles, C O  
Missouri. university; Dept. of Entomology  
8786

Koenig, R  
Braunschweig, Germany. Biologischen Bundesan-  
stalt fur Land; und Forstwirtschaft.; Institut fur  
Virusserologie  
8966

Kowalczyk, T  
Wisconsin. University, Madison; Dept. of Veterina-  
ry Science  
9086

Kozlov, M A  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of  
Zoology  
8645

Kralicek, M  
Kyjov, Lidicka 1025, Czechoslovakia  
8787

Kramer, J p  
U. S. National Museum, Wash. (city)  
8646

Kring, J B  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station  
9175

Krishna, S S  
Gorakhpur. university; Dept. of Zoology  
8788

Krutch, J W  
American Muscum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.  
8789

Kulaev, I S  
Moscow State Univ., USSR  
9202

Kumar, R  
Ghana. university; Dept. of Zoology  
8647

Kumar, S N S  
Regional Arecanut Research Station, Hirschalli,  
Tumkur; District, India  
8927

Laemmler, G  
Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Inst.  
fur Parasitologie und Parasitare Krankheiten der;  
Tiere  
9127

Lafay, F  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de  
Biologie Experimentale  
9088

Lai, P Y  
Iowa State University, Ames; Dept. of Botany and  
Plant Pathology  
8967

Lang, B Z  
Eastern Wash. State Coll., Cheney; Dept. of Zoolo-  
gy  
9131

Latchance, L E  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service; Metabolism and Radiation Research  
Laboratory, Fargo  
8914

Lavette, A  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris.; France; Lah. de Microscopie Electronique  
appliquee a la Biologie  
8790

Le Grice, D S  
Agricultural Research Station, England  
8791

Lea, A O  
Florida State Board of Health, Vero Beach; En-  
tomological Research Center  
8792

Lebeurier, G  
Institut de Botanique, Strashourg, France; Lab. des  
Virus des Plantes  
8968

Ledbetter, R J  
Mississippi State University, State College  
9032

Lester, E  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Reading,  
England  
8969

Levengood, W C  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Inst. of Science and  
Technology  
8793

Levieux, J  
Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
8794

Levinson, H Z  
Jerusalem Univ., Beit Dagan, Israel; Insect  
Physiology Lab.  
8795

Liebermann, J  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria;  
Inst. de Patologia Vegetal  
8796

Linley, J R  
Florida. state Board of Health; Entomological  
Research Center  
8797

Liu, S K  
New York City. Animal Medical Center; Dept. of  
Pathology  
9132

Loan, C C  
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture; Research Institute,  
Belleville, Ontario  
8648

Loew, F M  
Saskatchewan. University; Western College of  
Veterinary Medicine  
9090

Lowe, A D  
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial  
Research; Entomology Division, Lincoln  
8798

Lowe, A D  
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial  
Research; Entomology Division, Lincoln  
8799

Lundgren, D L  
Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education and  
Research.; Albuquerque. Dept. of Microbiology  
9091

Mackerras, M J  
Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial  
Research; Organization; Division of Entomology,  
Canberra  
8649

Mackerras, M J  
Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial  
Research; Organization.; Division of Canberra  
8650

Majorana, G  
Bari. Universita; Istituto di Patologia vegetale  
8970

Mallick, B B  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, Uttar  
Pradesh; Dept. of Poultry Diseases  
9092

Manion, P D  
State University College of Forestry, Syracuse, N.  
Y.; Dept. of Forest Botany and Pathology  
8971

Manley, T R  
Bloomsburg. state College; Dept. of Biology  
8802

Mann, J D  
Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Agricultural Div.  
9043

Mansmann, R A  
California. university, Davis.; Large Animal Clinic  
9093

Marinkovic, D  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Science  
8916

Marlin, J C  
Illinois. natural History Survey  
8803

Marsh, R E  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Animal  
Physiology  
9234

Martin, J C  
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown  
8804

Martoja, R  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris.; France  
8805

Matsui, M  
University of Tokyo, Japan; Dept. of Agricultural  
Chemistry  
8806

Matsumura, F  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology  
9176

Matsunaka, S  
National Inst. of Agricultural Science, Saitama,  
Japan  
9235

Matta, J F  
Florida. university; Dept. of Entomology and Ne-  
matology  
8807

Mathee, F N  
Fruit and Food Technology Research Institute,  
Stellenbosch  
8972

Mattoo, R L  
Lucknow. university; Dept. of Biochemistry  
9044

Maxwell, C W  
Canada. dept. of Agriculture, Research Station;  
Fredericton, New Brunswick  
9014

Mayer, R J  
Birmingham Univ., England; Dept. of Biochemistry  
8808

McCafferty, W P  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Zoology and  
Entomology  
8651

McCully, K A  
Canada. dept. of National Health and Welfare;  
Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa  
9236

McFarlane, J E  
McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
8809

McKercher, D G  
California. university, Davis.  
9054

McKercher, D G  
California. university, Davis.  
9094

Meagher, R B  
Taiwan Provincial Chung-Hsing Univ., Taichung  
9204

Merrett, M J  
Bradford Univ., England; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences  
9205

Merz, W G  
West Virginia University, Morgantown; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology and Bacteriology  
8973

Metcalfe, J R  
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology  
8974

Meyer, A S  
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio  
8810

Michener, C D  
Kansas. university; Dept. of Entomology  
8653

Miller, G A  
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, Seattle  
9156

Miniats, O P  
Guelph. University; Ontario Veterinary College  
9095

Mircetich, S M  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; U. S.  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research  
Division, Beltsville  
8975

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Root, R B

- Moffitt, R A**  
Carnation Company, Van Nuys, California;  
Research Laboratories 9157
- Mohamed, H A**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Bathim Experiment  
Station 8976
- Mohamed, H A**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Bathim Experiment  
Station 8977
- Montoure, J E**  
University of Idaho Moscow, Idaho; Dept. of Dairy  
Science 9137
- Moon, K E**  
University of New South Wales, Australia; Dept. of  
Biochemistry 9133
- Moore, B P**  
Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial  
Research; Organization; Division of Entomology,  
Canberra 8654
- Morse, R A**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y. 8811
- Moser, J C**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y. 8812
- Moursi, M A**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Faculty of Agricul-  
ture 9045
- Mukai, J**  
Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan; Laboratory of  
Crop Science; Agricultural Chemistry Institute 8813
- Munakata, K**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 9237
- Murphy, S D**  
Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; Dept. of Physiology 9177
- Muus, J**  
University Coll. of Rhodesia, Salishury, Rhodesia;  
Dept. of Chemistry 8815
- Myers, W F**  
Maryland Univ., Baltimore; Dept. of Microbiology 9097
- Nakata, K**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy 9206
- Nanda, K K**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh-14, India; Botany Dept. 9207
- Narahashi, T**  
Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.; Dept. of Physiology  
and Pharmacology 9178
- Naumova, I B**  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Biological Faculty 9238
- Neff, S E**  
Virginia. polytechnic Institute; Dept. of Biology 8817
- Neilson, M M**  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development,  
Frederic, Ton, New Brunswick; Forest Research  
Lab. 8818
- Neri, I**  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lah. di  
Parassitologia 8819
- Niki, R**  
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Milk Science  
Inst. 9138
- Nitsch, J P**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.; Gif-  
sur-Yvette, France; Lab. for Multicellular  
Physiology 9208
- Noble-Neshitt, J**  
East Anglia. university; School of Biological  
Sciences 8820
- Nordin, G L**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana 9016
- Nordlander, R H**  
Case Western Reserve University; Developmental  
Biology Center 8821
- Nuorteva, M**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Agricultural and Forest-  
Zoological Inst. 8822
- Nuorteva, M**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Inst. of Agricultural and  
Forest Zoology 8823
- Nutting, W L**  
Arizona. university; Dept. of Entomology 8824
- Oatman, E R**  
California. university; Dept. of Biological Control 9017
- Onley, J E**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of  
Pesticides, Wash. (city) 9239
- Onley, J H**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of  
Pesticides, Wash. (city) 9240
- Ordish, R G**  
Dominion Museum, Wellington, New Zealand 8825
- Pachauri, S P**  
Uttar Pradesh. College of Veterinary Science and  
Animal; Husbandry. Dept. of Medicine 9098
- Padilla, R C**  
Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico 9018
- Painter, R H**  
Kansas. state University 8655
- Paika, J**  
Rice University; Dept. of Biology, Houston, Tex. 8826
- Parnas, I**  
Hebrew University; Dept. of Zoology, Jerusalem 8827
- Patel, N G**  
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio;  
Developmental Biology Center 8828
- Patel, S**  
Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay, India;  
Health Physics Div. 8829
- Pendergrast, J G**  
Auckland. University 8656
- Pendleton, I R**  
Glasgow. university; Dept. of Microbiology, Scot-  
land 8830
- Pendleton, I R**  
Glasgow. university; Dept. of Microbiology 8831
- Peters, E J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.;  
Crops Research Div. 9210
- Petrishcheva, P A**  
USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow; N.  
F. Gamaleya Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiolo-  
gy 8657
- Pillai, M K K**  
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 8833
- Pinhey, E**  
National Museum, Bulawayo, Rhodesia 8659
- Pinhey, E**  
National Museum, Bulawayo, Rhodesia 8834
- Plus, N**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.;  
Saint-Christol-les-Ales, France; Station de  
Recherches cytopathologiques 8835
- Pool, J G**  
Stanford University School of Medicine, Palo Alto,  
Californ 9179
- Porter, D D**  
Baylor Univ., Houston, Tex.; Dept. of Virology and  
Epidemiology 9099
- Porter, M L**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of  
Food Chemistry and Technology, Wash. (city) 9158
- Powders, V N**  
Georgia Southwestern Coll., Americus 8660
- Prasad, V**  
Wayne State University.; Biology Dept 8836
- Pratt, S A**  
New Mexico. University. School of Medicine;  
Dept. of Anatomy 8837
- Priebrany, S**  
Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften,  
Bratislava; Botanisches Inst. 8979
- Qureshi, A H**  
Government College, Peshawar, Pakistan 8838
- Rachesky, S**  
Illinois University, Chicago; Cooperative Extension  
Service 8839
- Rao, S B V**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, Uttar  
Pradesh; Div. of Pathology 9103
- Rao, S B V**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, Uttar  
Pradesh; Div. of Pathology 9104
- Rao, S B V**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, Uttar  
Pradesh; Div. of Pathology 9105
- Raskin, J P**  
V. C. L., S. V. Hesbania, S-Trond., Belgium 9139
- Raygorodskaya, I A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Irkutsk; East Siberian  
Biological Inst. 9019
- Reid, W M**  
Georgia. University; Dept. of Poultry Science 9106
- Rice, R E**  
California. university; Dept. of Entomology 8841
- Richards, A M**  
New South Wales. university; School of Zoology 8662
- Richards, O W**  
Ealing, 89 St. Stephens Road, England 8663
- Riek, E F**  
Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial  
Research; Organization; Division of Entomology,  
Canberra 8664
- Riemann, J G**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service; Entomology Research Division; Metabol-  
ism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo 8842
- Roberts, R H**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service; Entomology Research Division, Stoneville,  
Miss. 9107
- Roby, T O**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricul-  
tural Research Service; Animal Disease and  
Parasite Research Division; Beltsville Parasitologi-  
cal Laboratory 9134
- Root, R B**  
Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology and Lim-  
nology 9020

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Rosborough, T

- Rosborough, T**  
College of Technology, Belfast, Northern Ireland  
9021
- Ross, D B**  
Farm Livestock Research Centre, Stock Essex  
9135
- Ross, J G**  
Great Britain. veterinary Research Laboratories,  
Stormont.  
9108
- Rossetti, V**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
8981
- Roth, F K**  
New York State University; Dept. of Microbiology  
9109
- Rothschild, M**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.  
8843
- Ruhcov, I A**  
Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Zoological  
Inst.  
8844
- Rweyemamu, M M**  
Tanzania. the Central Veterinary Laboratory,  
Temeke.  
9110
- Ryan, S O**  
Iowa. state University; Dept. of Zoology and En-  
tomology  
8665
- Ryan, S O**  
Iowa. state University; Dept. of Zoology and En-  
tomology  
8666
- Sahni, M L**  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi;  
Division of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
9241
- Saito, T**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Lah. of Applied Entomology  
and Nematology  
8845
- Samsinakova, A**  
Czechoslovak Academy Of Sciences; Dept. of In-  
sect Pathology, Prague  
8846
- Sautet, J**  
Marseille Univ., France; Faculte de Medecine  
8847
- Schaefer, K F**  
Panhandle A. M. Coll., Goodwell, Tex.  
8667
- Schaefer, K F**  
Panhandle State Coll., Goodwell, Okla.  
8668
- Schaefer, K F**  
Panhandle A. M. Coll., Goodwell, Tex.  
8669
- Schmid, F**  
Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa,  
Ontario  
8670
- Schulz, F A**  
Institut fur Phytopathologie, Kiel, Germany  
8983
- Schutzmann, R L**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service; Plant Pest Control Division, Gulfport,  
Miss.  
9159
- Seccof, R L**  
Duarte, California. City of Hope Medical Center;  
Dept. of Biology  
8852
- Seligman, M**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-  
tomology  
8853
- Shaddy, J H**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater  
8671
- Shah, K V**  
Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Dept. of  
Pathobiology  
8854
- Shane, S M**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York  
9111
- Shepard, J F**  
Montana State University; Dept. of Botany and  
Microbiology  
8984
- Shipton, P J**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Reading,  
England  
8985
- Shipton, P J**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Reading,  
England  
8986
- Shoemaker, J P**  
Marshall Univ., Huntington, W. Va.; Dept. of  
Biological Sciences  
9128
- Shotts, E B**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Pathology and  
Parasitology  
9113
- Simmons, J A**  
O M Scott and Sons Company, Marysville, Ohio  
9211
- Simmons, J H**  
Laboratory of the Government House, England  
9161
- Singh, R S**  
U. P. Agricultural University, Pantnagar, Naini Tal,  
India  
8987
- Skchel, J J**  
Aberdeen. university. marischal College; Dept. of  
Biological Chemistry, Scotland  
9114
- Skelly, J M**  
Virginia. polytechnic Institute; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology and Physiology  
8855
- Slifer, E H**  
Philadelphia, Pa. Academy of Natural Sciences  
8856
- Slykhuis, J T**  
Canada. dept. of Agriculture; Virology Section  
8988
- Smiley, J H**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Kentucky Agricultural  
Experiment Station  
8989
- Smiley, R L**  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service.; Systematic  
Entomology Laboratory  
8672
- Smith, A G**  
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial  
Research; Plant Diseases Division, Auckland  
8857
- Smith, D R**  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service.; Systematic  
Entomology Laboratory  
8673
- Smith, H R**  
Georgia. university; Entomology Department  
8858
- Smith, K**  
Massachusetts. a.r.c. Institute for Research and  
Animal; Diseases, Compton, Berkshire.  
9115
- Smith, S D**  
Central Washington. state College; Dept. of Biolog-  
ical Sciences  
8674
- Snelling, R R**  
Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History  
8675
- Snetsinger, R**  
The Pennsylvania State University; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
8859
- Sohers, E K**  
Georgia. university; College of Agriculture Experi-  
ment Station, Tifton  
8990
- Spek, J van der**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research (IPO),  
Wageningen.; Netherlands  
8929
- Spence, L**  
Trinidad Regional Virus Lab., Port-of-Spain,  
Trinidad and; Tobago  
9117
- Spiess, E B**  
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences  
8860
- Spira, M E**  
Hebrew University; Dept. of Zoology, Jerusalem  
8861
- Spira, M E**  
Hebrew University; Dept. of Zoology, Jerusalem  
8862
- Sprague, V**  
Maryland Univ., Solomons, Md.; Chesapeake  
biological Lab.  
9118
- Springer, S D**  
Essex County College, N. J.; Division of Natural  
and Applied Science  
8863
- Srihongse, S**  
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama  
9119
- Stallnecht, G F**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
8991
- Stavraki-Pavlopoulou, H**  
Institut Phytopathologique Benaki, Athens,  
Greece; Lab. de l'Olivier  
8864
- Stavrakis, G**  
Institut Phytopathologique Benaki, Athens,  
Greece; Lab. d'etude de la Resistance des Plantes  
aux Insectes  
8865
- Steinhaus, E A**  
California. university; Center for Pathobiology, Ir-  
vine  
8866
- Stewart, P A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Oxford, North Carolina;  
Entomology Research Division; Agricultural  
Research Service  
9023
- Steyskal, G C**  
U. S. National Museum, Wash., D. C.  
8678
- Steyskal, G C**  
National Museum, Washington, D. C. 20560  
8867
- Stihick, J N L**  
N. Rockingham St., Arlington, Va  
8868
- Stiller, J**  
Martinieller III, Budapest, Hungary  
8869
- Stimmann, M W**  
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service; Entomology Research Division, Riverside,  
Calif.  
8870
- Storch, R H**  
Maine. University; Dept. of Entomology  
8871
- Storherr, R W**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of  
Pesticides, Wash. (city)  
9162
- Storherr, R W**  
U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of  
Food Chemistry and Technology, Wash. (city)  
9243
- Stouffer, R F**  
The Pennsylvania State University; Fruit Research  
Laboratory  
8992
- Strobel, G A**  
Montana State Univ., Bozeman; Dept. of Botany  
and Microbiology  
9180
- Stussi, C**  
Strasbourg. Universite; Institut De Botanique;  
Laboratoire des Virus des Plantes  
8993
- Sublette, J E**  
Eastern N. Mex. Univ., Portales  
8872
- Sumaroka, A F**  
All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection (VIZR), Lenin-  
grad.; USSR  
8873

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Yip, G

<b>Suwanai, M</b> Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Japan 8874	<b>Turcek, F J</b> Slovak Academy of Sciences, Banska Stiavnica; Inst. of Landscape Biology 8887	<b>Webb, D W</b> Illinois. natural History Survey 8687
<b>Sylvester, E S</b> California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 9024	<b>Uhmman, E</b> Erzgebirge, 915, Stollberg, West Germany 8683	<b>Weiner, B A</b> U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Northern Regional Research Laboratory, Peoria 8895
<b>Synave, H</b> Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 8679	<b>Ulrich, V</b> West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Agronomy and Genetics 8996	<b>Weiser, J</b> Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Insect Pathology 8896
<b>Takahashi, M</b> Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Plant Breeding Inst. 8930	<b>Urvoy, J</b> Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France 8888	<b>Wellso, S G</b> U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, East Lansing 8897
<b>Takahashi, M</b> Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Plant Breeding Inst. 8931	<b>Vail, P V</b> U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Riverside, Calif. 8889	<b>Wessel, J R</b> U. S. food and Drug Administration, Cincinnati 9164
<b>Takahashi, Y</b> Toronto. university.; Dept. of Botany 8876	<b>Valdovinos, J G</b> Wayne State Univ., Detroit, Mich.; Dept. of Biolo- gy 8997	<b>Wetzel, T</b> Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Inst. fur Phytopathologie 9033
<b>Tamarina, N A</b> Lomonosov Univ., Moscow, USSR; Dept. of Soil Biology 8877	<b>Valli, V E O</b> Guelph. University. Ontario Veterinary College; Dept. of Pathology 9183	<b>Wiles, M</b> Saint Mary's Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; Dept. of Biology 9136
<b>Tamura, S</b> University of Tokyo, Japan; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 8878	<b>Van Dreumel, A A</b> Guelph. University; Ontario Veterinary College; Dept. of Pathology 9120	<b>Willcox, H H</b> Syracuse. university Research Corporation; Life Sciences Division 8898
<b>Tandan, B K</b> Lucknow, India. University.; Dept. of Zoology 8680	<b>Van Pelt, R W</b> Michigan State University.; Dept. of Pathology 9121	<b>Williams, M W</b> Veterans Administration Hospital, Tucson 8899
<b>Taylor, R L</b> California. university; Center for Pathobiology, Ir- vine 8880	<b>Vance, B D</b> North Texas State University, Denton; Dept. of Biology 9048	<b>Williams, R W</b> Columbia University; School of Public Health and Administrative Medicine 8900
<b>Tazieff-Depierre, F</b> Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab. de Phar- macologie 9181	<b>Vander Beek, L C</b> Western Mich. Univ., Kalamazoo; Dept. of Biology 9213	<b>Wills, W H</b> Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology 8999
<b>Teakle, D S</b> Queensland Univ. Medical School, Herston, Aus- tralia; Dept. of Microbiology 8994	<b>Vandermeer, J W</b> Canada. entomology Research Institute; Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa 8890	<b>Wilson, C L</b> Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Plant Pathology 9000
<b>Thihaud, J M</b> Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Moulis.; France; Lab. Souterrain 8881	<b>Vieuchange, J</b> Institut Pasteur, Paris France 9122	<b>Wilson, E O</b> Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Lahs. 8901
<b>Thompson, F C</b> Massachusetts. University, Amherst.; Dept. of En- tomology 8682	<b>Vogel, E</b> Louisiana. state University; Dept. of Entomology 8891	<b>Winston, P W</b> Colorado. university; Dept. of Biology 8902
<b>Thompson, J N</b> Oklahoma City, 3257 Nesbitt Ave. 8918	<b>Vogel, E</b> Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge 70803; Dept. of Entomology 9049	<b>Witt, J M</b> University of Arizona; Department of Entomology and Dairy Science 9165
<b>Thrasher, J J</b> U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of Microbiology, Wash. (city) 9142	<b>Vuillaume, M</b> Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.; Gif- sur-Yvette, France; Inst. de Chimie des Substances Naturelles 8892	<b>Witter, J A</b> Minnesota. university; Dept. of Entomology, Fish- eries, and Wildlife 8903
<b>Thut, R N</b> Weyerhaeuser Co.; Research Dept, Longview, Wash. 8882	<b>Wagner, E</b> Hamburg, Mooreye 103, Germany 8685	<b>Wojcik, D P</b> Florida. university; Dept. of Entomology and Ne- matology 8904
<b>Tojo, S</b> National Inst. of Agricultural Sciences, Nishigahara.; Kitaku, Tokyo, Japan; Div. of Plant Pathology and Entomology 8883	<b>Wagner, R R</b> Virginia. University. school of Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology 9123	<b>Woodwell, G M</b> Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York; Biology Dept. 9145
<b>Tomizawa, C</b> National Institute of Agricultural Sciences 8884	<b>Walker, P T</b> Colonial Pesticides Research Unit, Arusha, Tan- ganyika 8893	<b>Wooldridge, C R</b> North Wales, 810 E. Prospect Ave., Pa. 8905
<b>Torossian, C</b> Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'En- tomologie 8885	<b>Walker, T J</b> Florida. university; Dept. of Entomology and Ne- matology 8686	<b>Wurster, C F</b> New York State University, Stony Brook; Dept. of Biological Sciences 9166
<b>Tseng, T</b> Academica Sinica, Nankang, Taipei, Taiwan. Chin- a; Institute of Botany 8995	<b>Wang, C M</b> Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology 8894	<b>Yamamoto, I</b> Tokyo Univ., Japan; Dept. of Agricultural Chemis- try 8906
<b>Tsutsumi, Y</b> Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Dept. of Animal Science 9055	<b>Waterworth, H E</b> U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Glen Dale, Md.; U. S. Plant Introduction Station 8998	<b>Yanagishima, N</b> Osaka City Univ., Japan; Lab. of Cell Biology 9214
<b>Tsutsumi, Y</b> Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Dept. of Animal Science 9056	<b>Watts, R R</b> U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of Pesticides, Wash. (city) 9163	<b>Yelizarov, Yu A</b> Lomonosov State Univ., Moscow, USSR; Soil Biology Faculty 8907
<b>Tugwell, P</b> Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville 8886	<b>Watts, R R</b> U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of Pesticides, Wash. (city) 9244	<b>Yip, G</b> U. S. food and Drug Administration; Division of Food Chemistry and Technology, Wash. (city) 9245

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Young, R M

Young, R M  
Bishop (Bernice P.) Museum; Dept. of Entomology, Honolulu

8908

Zack, R E  
Missouri. university; Dept. of Entomology

Zimmermann, W J  
Iowa State University, Ames

Zuckerman, B M

8689 Massachusetts Univ. Cranberry Experiment Station, East Ware; Ham

9001

9124 Zueig, G  
Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Lifes Sciences Div.

9215

# AUTHOR INDEX

Ahhruzzese, L	9216	Borg, T K	8715	Creighton, W S	8735	Fain, A	8617
Abd El-Gawad, A A	9045	Bornstein, J	8949	Cronan, J E	9068	Falk, H L	9171
Abd-el-Malek, Y	8933	Boroski, R A	9120	Crosby, D G	9221	Farias, G J	8816
Abid, M K	8692	Bossett, W H	8901	Crumpacker, D W	8916	Fathi, S M	8976
Adansi, M A	9185	Bouek, G B	9188	Cumber, R A	9005	8977	
Affifi, N M	8933	Boulanger, L W	8716	Cummins, G B	8955	Fatt, H V	9030
Agee, H R	8693	Boulard, M	8717	Cunningham, R T	8816	Faust, R M	8745
Altken, T H	9117	Bovey, R W	9189	Cupp, E W	8736	Fawkes, J	9171
Altken, T H G	8617	Bowen, H D	9246	Curl, J	9027	Ferguson, G R	9225
Akune, S	8813	Bowers, A	9063	9028		Filshie, B K	8760
Al-Alily, H	9075	Boyeott, B R	9120	Czajka, M	9181	Finch, J T	8948
Alabaster, J S	9167	Bozarth, R F	8938	Da Cunha, A B	8911	First, N L	9074
Aldhous, J R	9034	Brady, J G	8875	Daines, R H	8972	Fishhein, L	9171
Aldigheri, J	8847	Branson, T C	8718	Dale, P S	8737	9226	
Alexander, H D	9085	Bray, D F	9182	Dale, W E	9149	Fisher, K D	8949
Alexander, M	9179	Brewer, R N	9106	Damrauer, R	8793	Flamand, A	9071
Allen, D W	9057	Briekey, P M	9141	Danielson, L L	9038	Fleschner, C A	8838
Allen, G E	8694	9142		Darst, P H	8738	Flowers, R A	8989
Allen, W S	9191	Britton, M P	8957	Daum, R J	8739	Fogle, H W	8975
Amerault, T E	9134	Broad, D R	9036	Davich, T B	8739	Forrest, R G	9072
Amman, G D	8903	Brodasky, T F	9062	Davies, J B	8919	Foster, B G	9072
Anderson, C R	9117	Brookes, V J	8719	Davis, D W	8740	Fowler, B O	9073
Anderson, J B	9065	Brooks, G	9085	Davis, G R F	8741	Fowler, H W	8736
Anderson, J F	8695	Brown, B M	8720	Davis, J J	8621	Fox, R C	8721
Anderson, R D	8618	Brown, C M	8935	8622		8783	
Ando, S	8931	Brown, W H	9165	Davis, J R	8943	Fraenkel, G	8853
Andreassen, J	9130	Brownlie, L E	9064	Dawkins, C C	8768	Franklin, R T	8748
Andrewes, C H	9058	Bryan, D E	8775	Dawson, J H	9039	Frazier, N W	9007
Anonymus,	8697	Bryant, J E	9065	De Boer, J A	8623	Frazier, P O	9073
8698, 9052, 9146		Buddenhagen, I W	8924	8742		Freckleton, W C	8880
Appleby, J E	9016	Bullard, A T	8721	de Pietri-Tonelli, P	8691	Fremling, C R	8753
Arima, S	9138	Bureh, H A	9218	de Toulgoet, H	8616	French, D W	8971
Arurkar, S K	8786	Burehill, R T	9140	De Wilde, J	8742	French, J R J	8632
Ashour, W A A	8934	Burke, D C	9114	Dean, R W	9006	Frenhani, A A	8950
Ashour, W E	8976	Burke, J A	9158	Deeb, S	9075	Friedhoff, K	8754
8977		9219		Dekker, J	8944	Friedman, S	8853
Ashrafi, S H	8699	Burns, E C	8886	Del Villar, E	8743	Friesen, H A	9041
Ashworth, L J	8935	Burrell, R G	8973	Delfinado, M D	8624	Fukuda, S	8755
Askew, J	9147	Butler, G D	8775	DeLoach, H K	9222	Fuzeau-Braesech, S	8756
Aslamkhan, M	8909	Byass, J B	8722	Delobel, B	8744	Fytizas-Danielidou, R	9172
Atwood, H L	8700	Calafat, J	9066	DeLons, D M	8646	Fytizas, E	8757
Avizohar-Hershenzon,	8936	Callec, J	8723	Derbyshire, J B	9070	Gajan, R	9158
Axtell, R C	9168	Calvert, C C	9053	Derse, P H	8849	Gallhiati, F	8921
Bagchi, B N	9241	Cameron, R S	8776	DeVay, J E	9204	Gallgely, M E	8973
Baggiolini, M	9002	Canapati, P N	8724	Devine, J M	9143	Galluzzi, G	9216
Bain, O	8701	Candy, D J	8808	Dew, D A	9041	Galston, A W	9188
Baker, R H	8909	Caracalli, N	8691	Diaz-Colon, J D	9189	Garber, D	9148
Banerjee, S N	8702	Carb, A V	9067	Dieckmann, L	8625	Garbers, D L	9074
Barash, I	8937	Casida, J E	9169	Dietrich, H J	9040	Garrido, M C	8911
Barher, M S	9036	Caswell, R L	9220	Dijkstra, J	8945	Garza, M	9009
Barbier, M	8892	Chabaud, M A	9122	DiSanzo, C P	9029	Gast, R T	8739
Barhier, R	8703	Chadwick, J S	8725	Donninger, C	8734	Gentner, W A	9038
Barr, T C	8704	Chamberlain, W F	8726	Dougherty, E M	8745	Gerolt, P	8758
Barrett, C C	8726	Chambers, D L	8727	Dougherty, R M	9109	Ghannam, S	9075
Barthel, W F	9159	Chamhon, J-P	8728	Douglas, M H	9051	Gharagozlou, I D	8759
Basile, R	8705	Chang, K	9138	Downs, W G	9117	Gibbs, D F	8769
Basler, E	9187	Chaput, R L	8729	Drew, W A	8660	Gilmer, R M	8998
Basu, S D	9025	Chatterjee, S K	9190	8667, 8668, 8671		Gindrat, D	8951
Batcheler, C L	8706	Chattopadhyay, S K	9092	Drummond, R O	9126	Gingh, R P	9241
Bateman, D F	8983	Chee, K H	8939	Du Merle, P	8746	Giuffrida, L	9227
8995		Cherry, L M	8730	Duggan, R E	9150	Gladney, W J	9126
Bates, J D	8832	Chiko, A W	8940	9151		Glenn, M W	9062
Bazzi, B	9216	Choudhary, P G	9087	Dunleavy, J M	8967	Gochbauer, T A	8890
Beament, J W L	8902	Choudhuri, M A	9190	Dunlop, R H	9090	Golhaeh, R	8633
Beckman, H	9148	Choudhury, R	9212	Durham, W F	9170	Goodwin, R H	8760
9153		Christy, J E	9113	Duthoit, J L	8835	Goonewardene, H F	8761
Beeson, W M	9059	Chu, Y I	9003	Dwivedi, M P	8747	Gould, A B	8910
Behin, R	8854	Claditsch, S	8620	Dye, M H	8946	Gouranton, J	8762
Bell, H L	8707	Clapper, W E	9091	Ebing, W	9223	8763	
Bendixen, L E	9037	Clark, A M	8910	Edney, K L	9140	Graham, O	8726
Benoit, G R	8949	Clarke, W J	9078	Edward, D H D	8626	Grasso, A	8764
Benson, W R	9217	Cochran, D G	8731	Edwards, J	9063	Grau, F H	9064
Berger, R S	9184	Coetzee, V	9026	Edwards, J S	8821	Greene, G L	8952
Bergmann, F	8827	Colless, D H	8626	Egan, H	9224	Greenwood, J M F	8939
8861, 8862		Collins, H L	8732	Ehrlich, F T	8748	Greet, D N	9193
Bessonova, I V	8708	Collins, J C	9107	Eisner, T	8749	Grell, E H	8915
Beulig, M L	8709	Colwill, R J	9070	El-Din, I F G	8934	Grente, J	8953
Bevenue, A	9153	Combs, R L	8770	El-Din, I G	8947	Grob, H	9002
Bhalla, N P	9112	Conley, J	9043	El-Gamassy, A M	8947	Guerrant, G O	9228
Bieber, L L	9060	Connola, D P	9004	Elgee, D E	8818	Guilhault, G G	9229
Bigland, C H	9061	Converse, R H	8941	Elliott, M	9192	Gunning, B F	8899
Binns, W	9080	Cook, B J	8733	Engelmann, F	8750	Guthrie, J W	8940
Bird, F T	8710	Cooksey, K E	8734	English, H	8943	Hachinohe, Y	9055
Bissell, T L	8711	Coppel, H C	8648	Erro, F	9153	9056	
Blake, D H	8619	Cormack, P B	8925	Evans, D E	8751	Haedo Rossi, J A	8634
Blanco, J F	9072	Corradini, V	8691	Evans, H E	8627	Hageman, P	9066
Blevins, D I	9062	Couch, J R	9191	Evans, R A	9062	Haglund, W A	8954
Bliss, M	8782	Coulson, R N	8748	Evenhuis, H H	8752	Hall, I M	8773
Blondhelm, S A	8712	Coup, M R	9096	Evers, A M J	8628	8774, 8889	
Bodnaryk, R P	8713	Crampton, M J	8942	Exley, E M	8629	Hamdi, Y A	8933
8714		Crane, G L	8991	Eyles, A C	8630	Hamdy, A H	9062
Boistel, J	8723	Creger, C R	9191	Fagel, G	8631	Hansen, A J	8982

# AUTHOR INDEX

Hanson, J B

Hanson, J B	9194	Kalavati, C	8724	Lingren, P D	8840	Moxham, J W	9096
Hanzmann, E	8810	Kamisaka, S	9198	Linley, J R	8797	Mukai, J	8813
Happ, G M	8765	Kamp, H J	8643	Lister, R M	8941	Mukerjee, T D	8814
Harding, J A	9008	Kamran, M A	9012	Liu, S K	9067	Muldoon, P J	9137
Hardy, D E	8635	Kang, C Y	9083		9132	Munakata, K	9237
Hare, W W	9246	Kaper, J M	8964	Lloyd, B J	9118	Murphy, S D	9177
Harman, D M	8766	Kapoor, K N	9103	Loan, C C	8648	Muus, J	8815
Harrell, E A	9246	Karabanov, I A	9199	Loew, F M	9090	Myer, A	8978
Harries, W N	9076	Karabinos, J V	9040	Lowagie, C	9181	Myers, W F	9097
Harris, C R	8767	Kashin, P	8779	Lowe, A D	8798	Naidu, G V B	8927
Harris, W V	8636	Katsanos, R A	8965		8799	Nakagawa, S	8816
Hart, W G	9009	Kaufmann, T	8780	Lowe, R E	8800	Nakata, K	9206
Hawkins, J	9173	Kaur, P	9207		8807	Namekata, T	8981
Hayashi, M	9176	Kawano, Y	9153	Lucchi, F	8921	Nanda, K K	9207
Hayward, K J	8637	Kawhse, S	8781	Lukens, R J	8959	Naqvi, S N H	8699
8638, 8639		Kearhy, W H	8782	Lundgren, D L	9091	Narahashi, T	9178
Hegde, K S	9106		8855	Lutwak, L	9111	Nasir, A S	8909
Hemphill, D D	9222	Keeler, R F	9080	Lyalin, G N	9209	Naumova, I B	9238
Hennen, J F	8955	Keeley, L L	8801	MacFarlane, J J	8801	Navon, A	8795
Henry, E W	8997	Keitt, G W	9200	MacKay, P	8785	Neff, S E	8817
Hensley, S D	9015	Kendall, S B	9084	Maekerras, M J	8649	Negm, A A	9015
Henson, J B	9077	Keppel, G E	9154		8650	Neilson, M M	8818
Herrégods, M	9139	Kerswill, G J	9144	Madhukar, B V R	8833	Nelson, D R	8733
Herzog, H	9127	Khan, N A	9102	Maillet, P L	8763	Neri, I	8819
Hess, W M	9180	Khanna, S K	9013	Maire, R G	9203	Niki, R	9138
Heywood, B J	9036	Kiauta, B	8913	Majorana, G	8970	Nitsch, J P	9208
Hightower, B G	8768	Kiesel, G K	9085	Majori, G	8764	Noble-Nesbitt, J	8820
Hildebrandt, A C	9206	Kikuta, Y	9201	Mallick, B B	9092	Nohle, E P	8720
Hildreth, P E	8912	King, E W	8738	Manglitz, G R	8848	Nordin, G L	9016
Ilmél, C M	9230	King, G G	9040	Manion, P D	8971	Nordlander, R H	8821
9231		King, W E	8783	Manley, T R	8802	Norris, D. M.	8715
Hinton, H E	8769	Kinoshita, T	8930	Mann, J D	9043	Norris, J R	8734
Hipps, P	8733		8931	Mansmann, J A	9093	Norrish, J G	9095
Hirai, A	8956	Kirehberg, E	8784	Mansmann, R A	9093	Novak, A F	9195
Hirth, L	8968	Kirk, J K	9155	Marinkovic, D	8916	Nuorteva, M	8822
8993		Kitahara, T	8806	Marlin, J C	8803		8823
Hodges, C F	8957	Klaassen, C D	9174	Marsh, R E	9234	Nuorteva, P	8823
Hodges, E R	8624	Klein, L	8937	Martin, J C	8804	Nutting, W L	8824
Hodges, R W	8640	Klein, M G	8648	Martin, R D	9053	O'Connell, T B	8727
Hoelscher, C E	8770	Klock, G P	8753	Martoja, R	8805	O'Reilly, R A	9179
Hoffman, J A	8771	Knerer, G	8785	Masuda, Y	9198	Oatman, E R	8838
Holmen, R E	9232	Knowles, C O	8786	Matsui, M	8806		9017
Holmes, R L	9195	Kodama, T	8883	Matsumura, F	9176	Ogawa, Y	8878
Holtzmann, O V	9031	Koenig, R	8966	Matsunaka, S	9235	Oguri, N	9055
Hopkins, A R	8772	Korge, H	8644	Matta, J F	8807		9056
Horn, W G	8958	Kowalezyk, T	9086	Matthee, F N	8972	Ohinata, R	8879
Horsfall, J G	8959	Kowalski, L M	9106	Mattoo, R L	9044	Okamoto, R	8879
Howard, E B	9078	Kozlov, M A	8645	Maxwell, C W	9014	Okorokov, L A	9202
Hoxie, R P	8897	Kralicek, M	8787	Mayer, R J	8808	Oku, H	8960
Hoyt, S C	9010	Kramer, J p	8646	McCafferty, W P	8651	Oliver, A D	8891
Hrabetova, E	8846	Kring, J B	9175	McCarter, A	9183		9049
Hubbard, E D	9124	Krishna, S S	8788	McCrory, H F	9107	Onley, J E	9239
Huey, R	9211	Krishnan, P S	9044	McCully, K A	9236	Onley, J H	9240
Hunt, L B	9152	Kruteh, J W	8789	McFarlane, J E	8809	Ordish, R G	8825
Hunter, D K	8773	Kulaev, I S	9202	McKay, J E	8761	Orlando, M D	9082
		Kulkarni, M P	9087	McKercher, D G	9054	Orlob, G B	8876
Ignoffo, C M	8694	Kulkarni, V B	9087		9094	Ormsbee, R A	9097
Imamura, S	8878	Kulman, H M	8766	McMeans, J L	8935	Orr, J C	9063
Ingle, S	9009	Kumar, P	8680	McSherry, B J	9183	Ortman, E E	8718
Inouye, J	8813	Kumar, R	8647	Meagher, R B	9204	Osgood, T	9163
Irvin, A D	9079	Kumar, S N S	8927	Menke, A S	8652	Osterman, J V	9097
Isaacson, P A	9145	Kumar, S S	9060	Merrett, M J	9205	Oyamada, K	9047
Ishida, M	8960	Kusube, T	9204	Merz, W G	8973	Pachauri, S P	9098
Ishiyama, T	8961	Kuwahara, M	9237	Metealfe, J R	8974	Padilla, R C	9018
Ismail, T S	9045	Kwalek, W F	8895	Meyer, A S	8810	Painter, E M	8655
Ives, N F	9227	Laemmler, G	9127	Meyer, G F	8917	Painter, R H	8655
Ivy, H W	9196	Lafay, F	9088	Michener, C D	8653	Palka, J	8826
Jacklin, S W	8858	Lai, P Y	8967	Miles, J W	9228	Pappelis, A J	8965
Jackson, C G	8775	Lamhremont, E N	8777	Miller, D E	9160	Pardue, J R	9163
Jacobs, W P	9197	Lang, B Z	9131	Miller, G A	9156	Parnas, I	8827
James, L F	9080	Larsen, A E	9099	Miller, M C	9160		8861, 8862
James, M T	8641	Lasea, C C	8981	Miniats, O P	9095	Paromenskaya, L N	9209
James, W	8772	Latchance, L E	8914	Miretich, S M	8975	Paschke, J D	8800
Janes, N F	9192	Lavette, A	8790	Mitchell, T H	9147	Patel, B	8829
Jannke, C C	9078	Lavolette, P	8744	Miyajima, S	8781	Patel, N G	8828
Janssen, W A	9081	Le Grice, D S	8791	Moffitt, R A	9157	Patel, S	8829
Janzen, D H	8709	Lea, A O	8792	Mohamed, H A	8976	Pathak, P N	9116
Jensen, S G	8962	Leheurier, G	8968		8977	Pathak, R C	9098
John, H	8642		8993	Moharram, A A	8933	Patrick, W C	9082
Johnson, J	9106	Ledbetter, R J	9032	Montlour, J E	9137	Patton, R L	8894
Johnson, L Y	9233	Lehnert, R	8928	Moon, K E	9133	Paul, H L	8970
Johnson, N E	8776		9089	Moore, B P	8654	Paulech, C	8979
Johnson, R H	9110	Lester, E	8969	Moore, L D	8999	Pavan, C	8911
Johnson, R W	9082	Levenbook, L	8713	Moreau, J P	9195	Peirce, M A	9084
Johnston, H S	8700	Levengood, W C	8793	Moreno, D S	8841	Pendergrast, J G	8656
Joiner, R L	8777	Leverich, A P	8914	Morgan, N O	9053	Pendleton, I R	8830
Jojima, T	9042	Levioux, J	8794	Morgante, J S	8911		8831
9047		Levinson, H Z	8795	Morrison, P E	8714	Pereira, H G	9058
Jorgensen, C D	9011	Lewis, J M	9140	Morse, R A	8811	Perolini, M	8771
Joy, S J	9128	Liebermann, J	8796	Moser, J C	8812	Peters, E J	9210
Kado, M	8963	Liles, J N	8729	Mosnaim, D	8743	Peterson, A G	8832
Kakoty, N N	8778	Lindsley, D L	8915	Moursi, M A	9045	Petrishcheva, P A	8657

# AUTHOR INDEX

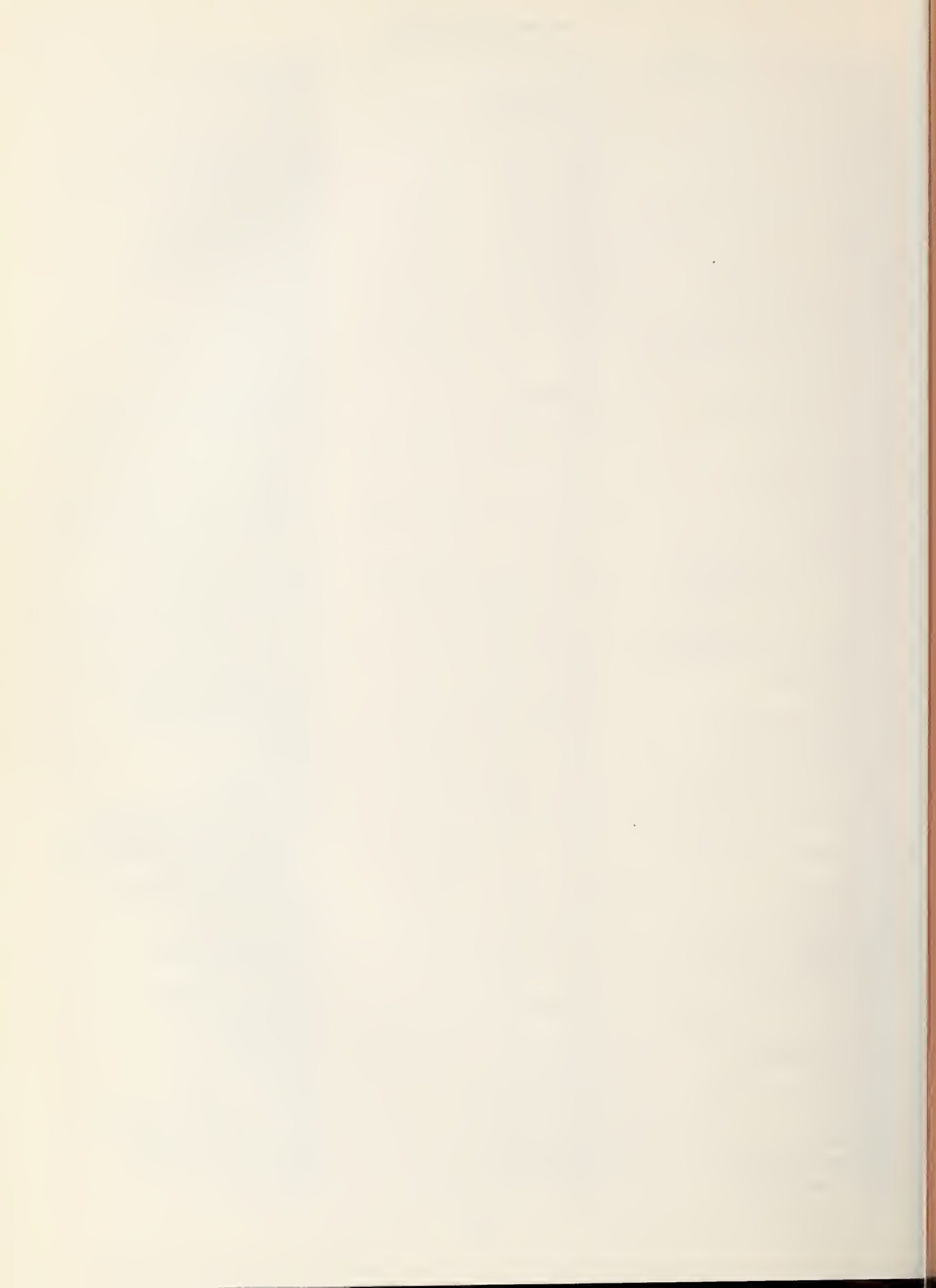
Zwick, P

Pfrimmer, T R	9196	Saoret, S	8953	Steinhaus, E A	8866	Vialat, C	9122
Phillip, C B	8658	Sautet, J	8847	Stevenson, R	8804	Viette, P	8684
Pienkowski, R L	8863	Scales, J W	9107	Stewart, P A	9023	Vieuchange, J	9122
Pillai, M K K	8833	Schaefer, K F	8667	Steyskal, G C	8678	Vilk, E	8725
Pinhey, E	8659	8668, 8669		8867		Villa, M M	9018
8834		Schalk, J M	8848	Stibick, J N L	8868	Viswanathan, P N	9044
Pitre, H N	8732	Schmid, F	8670	Stiller, J	8869	Vogel, E	8891
Plaa, G L	9174	Schmolesky, G E	8849	Stimmann, M W	8870		
Plos, N	8835	Schnaitman, T A	9123	Storch, R H	8871	Volkov, Y P	8708
Pool, J G	9179	Schneiderman, H A	8810	Storey, W B	9043	Voillaome, M	8892
Porter, D D	9099	8828		Storherr, R W	9162	Wagner, E	8685
Porter, M L	9158	Schneiderman, L J	9179	9163, 9243, 9244		Wagner, R R	9123
Potts, M F	8910	Schofield, P J	9133	Stooffer, R F	8992	Walker, P T	8893
Powders, V N	8660	Scholtyssek, E	8754	Strobel, G A	9180	Walker, T J	8686
Pramanik, L M	8702	Schread, J C	8850	Strother, C W	9076	Wallace, J B	8817
Prasad, V	8836	Schulz, F A	8983	Stussi, C	8993	Wallize, J A	9125
Pratt, S A	8837	Schutzmann, R L	9159	Sublette, J E	8872	Walters, H J	8958
Prevec, L	9083	Scoggin, J K	8851	Sublette, M S	8872	Wang, C M	8894
Price, R D	8665	Seecof, R L	8852	Sudhir, V	9102	Waterworth, H E	8998
8666		Seligman, M	8853	Sumaroka, A F	8873	Watts, L E	8942
Priehraony, S	8979	Sellers, L G	9060	Sumi, H	8960	Watts, R R	9162
Pu, M	9043	Shabarova, Z A	9238	Sunderland, D W	9205	9163, 9244	
Pund, W A	9107	Shacked, P	8936	Sorgalla, M J	9081	Weaver, M G	9050
Porcell, D A	9108	Shaddy, J H	8671	Sowanai, M	8874	Webb, D W	8687
Puthz, V	8661	Shaffer, R L	9050	Sozoki, A	8878	Weiner, B A	8895
Qadri, M A H	8699	Shah, K V	8854	Sweet, R C	9004	Weiser, J	8896
Qoilici, M	8847	Shalla, T A	8984	Sylvester, E S	9024	Wells, C E	9156
Quinby, G E	9149	Shane, S M	9111	Synave, H	8679	Wellso, S G	8897
Quinlivan, T D	9100	Shankland, D	8734	Szabo, K	8875	Werman, R	8827
9101		Sharma, K N	9212	Taft, H M	8772	Wessel, J R	9164
Qureshi, A H	8838	Sharma, R N	9112	Tahvanainen, J O	9020	Wetzel, T	9033
Rachesky, S	8839	Shaw, F R	9160	Takahashi, M	8930	Wheals, B B	9147
Radoslits, O M	9090	Shehata, O	9075	8931, 9055, 9056		Wheeler, J	8765
Raghavan, R S	9102	Shepard, J F	8984	Takahashi, Y	8876	Wheeler, P J	8946
Rangaswami, G	8980	Shimoda, C	9214	Takeda, K	8930	Whiting, F M	9165
Rao, S B V	9092	Shipton, P J	8969	Takematsu, T	9042	Wildman, S G	8956
9103, 9104, 9105		8985, 8986		9047		Wiles, M	9136
Raros, E S	9012	Shoemaker, J P	9128	Takeuchi, S	8755	Willcox, H H	8898
Raskin, J P	9139	Shotts, E B	9113	Tamarina, N A	8877	Willers, K H	9065
Raulston, J R	8840	Sholov, A	8712	Tamura, S	8878	Williams, C S	8899
Raygorodskaya, I A	9019	Siddi, G	8691	9042, 9047		Williams, M W	8899
Reddell, J R	8704	Silberglied, R	8769	Tanaka, N	8879	Williams, R W	8900
Reddy, C	9102	Simmons, J A	9211	Tandan, B K	8680	Willink, A	8688
Regnier, F E	8901	Simmons, J H	9161	Tashjian, R J	9132	Willoughby, R A	9095
Reid, W M	9106	Singh, H	9212	Tatton, J O	9161	Wills, G D	9187
Riheiro, M H T	8819	Singh, R S	8987	Taylor, E M	9106	Wills, W H	8999
Rice, R E	8841	Sinha, A K	8788	Taylor, R L	8880	Wilson, C L	9000
Richards, A M	8662	Sinitsyna, Ye Ye	8907	Tazieff-Depierre, F	9181	Wilson, E O	8901
Richards, O W	8663	Sirry, A R	8976	Teakle, D S	8994	Wingate, D B	9166
Richards, P V M	9046	8977		Teran, A L	8681	Winston, P W	8902
Richardson, E G	8858	Skehel, J J	9114	Tew, R P	9140	Wisseman, C L	9097
Richardson, J	9024	Skelly, J M	8855	Thibaud, J M	8881	Witt, J M	9165
Ridgway, R L	8692	Slife, F W	9194	Thompson, F C	8682	Witt, J A	8903
Rick, E F	8664	Slifer, E H	8856	Thompson, J N	8918	Wojcik, D P	8904
Riemann, J G	8842	Slykhuis, J T	8988	Thompson, S	9171	Woodwell, G M	9145
Ringo, S L	8695	Smiley, J H	8989	Thomson, J	9147	Wooldridge, C R	8905
Roberts, R H	9107	Smiley, R L	8672	Thorson, B J	8842	Wooldridge, D P	8905
Robinson, G A	9183	Smith, A G	8857	Thrasher, J J	9142	Wulff, D L	9068
Roby, T O	9134	Smith, D L	9048	Thot, R N	8882	Wurster, C F	9145
Rochefort, K J	9001	Smith, D R	8673	Todd, J R	9108	9166	
Rohde, R A	9029	Smith, H R	8858	Tojo, S	8883	Wurtz, M	8968
Root, R B	9020	Smith, K	9115	Tomizawa, C	8884	Yadava, C P S	9160
Roshorough, T	9021	Smith, S D	8674	Torossian, C	8885	Yamamoto, I	8906
Ross, D B	9135	Smyth, T	8700	Toohey, J G	9182	Yamauchi, M	8878
Ross, J G	9108	Snell, R S	8996	Towne, J C	8899	Yanagishima, N	9198
Ross, M H	8731	Snelling, R R	8675	Tristram, H	9248	9214	
Rossetti, V	8981	Snetsinger, R	8859	Tseng, T	8995	Yang, C Y	8989
Roth, F K	9109	Snyder, R M	9123	Tsetlin, V M	8708	Yarns, D A	9132
Rothschild, M	8843	Sobers, E K	8990	Tsutsumi, Y	9055	Yelizarov, Yu A	8907
Rounsiville, G B	9001	Soni, J L	9116	9056		Yip, G	9239
Rozeboom, L F	8854	Spaie, I	9022	Tugwell, P	8886	9240, 9245	
Ruhcov, I A	8844	Spangler, H G	8824	Turcek, F J	8887	Yonce, C E	8858
Ruinen, T	8929	Spek, J van der	8929	Torner, J W	8886	Yoshimura, N	9042
Rweyemamu, M M	9110	Spence, L	9117	Tyler, D E	9113	Yoshinaga, E	8963
Ryan, S O	8665	Spies, E B	8860	Uhmman, E	8683	Young, R J	9111
8666		Spies, L D	8860	Ulrich, V	8996	Young, R M	8908
Sacho, R L	9152	Spindler, L A	9134	Ulrichs, P C	8912	Yoong, S Y	9184
Sachs, R M	9203	Spira, M E	8827	Urvoy, J	8888	Yung, K H	9043
Sadar, M H	9229	8861, 8862		Vail, P V	8889	Zack, R E	8689
Sahni, M L	9241	Spornraft, K	8676	Valdovinos, J G	8997	Zeikus, R P	8866
Saini, R S	8832	Sprague, V	9118	Valli, V E O	9183	Zhuk, Y B	8708
Saito, T	8845	Springer, S D	8863	Van Dremel, A A	9120	Zielinski, W L	9226
Salas, J A	8982	Srihongse, S	9119	van Lindert, H J A	9046	Zimmermann, W J	9124
Salceda, V M	8916	St. Julian, G	8895	Van Pelt, R W	9121	9125	
Salonen, M	8822	Stallnecht, G F	8991	Vance, B D	9048	Zmoray, I	9028
Samsinakova, A	8846	Stange, L A	8677	Vander Beek, L C	9213	Zolotarev, Ye Kh	8907
Sannamarappa, M	8927	Stavraki-Pavlopoulou	8864	Vandermeer, J W	8890	Zockerman, B M	9001
Sasane, M S	9087	Stavakis, G	8865	Vanwetswinkel, G	8932	Zoeig, G	9215
Saupe, E	9127	Steindl, D R L	8994	Vashkov, F I	8708	Zweig, G	9143
		Steiner, L F	8879	Vernick, S H	9118	Zwick, P	8690



## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- A. A. Zhdanov Leningrad State Univ., USSR  
All-Union Research Inst. of Agricultural  
Microbiology  
9209
- Agricultural Research Service  
Systematic Entomology Lab.  
8867
- Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands  
Lab. of Entomology  
8742
- Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station  
9165
- Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial  
Research  
Organization; Long Pocket Laboratories,  
Brisbane  
8730
- Australian Research Grants Committee  
8994
- Bank of America-giannini Foundation  
U S Public Health Service  
9179
- Braunschweig. Biologische Bundesanstalt fur  
Land- und  
Forstwirtschaft.; Institut fur landwirtschaftliche  
Virusforschung  
8970
- Bristol Univ., England  
Depts. of Zoology and Physics  
8769
- California Univ., Davis  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
9204
- California Univ., Riverside  
Dept. of Horticultural Science  
9043
- California Univ., San Diego  
Dept. of Biology  
8915
- California. university  
Dept. of Environmental Toxicology, Davis  
9148
- California. university. agricultural Research  
Center,  
Riverside  
8838
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Lab. de Genetique des  
Virus  
9071, 9088
- Chile University, Santiago  
8743
- Clemson. university  
Dept. of Entomology and Zoology  
8783
- Clemson. university  
Dept. of Entomology and Zoology  
8738
- Clemson. university. agricultural Experiment  
Station  
8721
- Colonial Pesticides Research Unit, Porton Down,  
England  
8893
- Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture, Kent,  
England.  
9140
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Dept. of Entomology  
8894
- Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.  
Agricultural Research Service  
8920, 8926, 9069
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Nelson,  
New Zealand; Entomology Div.  
8630
- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington,  
Del.  
8851
- Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France  
Lab. de Biologie animale C  
8805
- Fisheries Research Board (of Canada, St.  
Andrews  
Biological Station  
9144
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Saint  
John's,  
Newfoundland; Biological Station  
9136
- Florida State Univ., Tallahassee  
Dept. of Biological Science  
9200
- Food and Drug Administration  
9150, 9151, 9155
- Government Degree College  
Chindwara, M.p., India; Dept. of Zoology  
8747
- Idaho. university  
Dept. of Entomology  
8674
- Illinois Univ., Urbana  
Dept. of Agronomy  
9194
- Illinois Univ., Urbana  
Dept. of Entomology  
8853
- Kansas. university  
Dept. of Entomology  
8709
- Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan  
Entomological Lab.  
9003
- Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises,  
Paris,  
France  
8759
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge  
Dept. of Entomology  
8886
- Louisiana. state University  
Dept. of Entomology  
8777
- Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West  
Germany  
8917
- May and Baker Ltd., Dagenham, Essex, England  
9036
- Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., St.  
Paul, Minn.  
9232
- Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis  
Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife  
8832
- Mount Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass.  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
8815
- Museum National, Brunoy, France  
Lab. d'Ecologie Generale  
8881
- National Institutes of Health  
9060
- National Science Foundation  
8997, 9180
- New York State Museum And Science Service,  
Albany  
9004
- New Zealand Forest Service, Wellington  
Protection Forest Branch  
9051
- North Carolina State University, Raleigh  
Dept. Of Entomology  
9168
- Norwich Pharmacal Co., New York, N. Y.  
9218
- Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater  
8660
- Oklahoma Univ., Norman  
8918
- Oklahoma Univ., Norman  
Dept. of Zoology  
9131
- Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.  
9040
- Pakistan Medical Research Center, Lahore  
8909
- Pennsylvania. state University  
Dept. of Entomology  
8855
- Philippines. international Rice Research Institute  
9012
- Public Health Service  
8910, 8964, 9024
- Rockefeller Univ., N. Y., N. Y.  
8916
- Sankyo Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan  
9047
- Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil  
Dept. de Biologia Geral  
8911
- Shell Research Ltd., Kent, England  
8734
- Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.  
Southeast Asian Mosquito  
8624
- Southam Business Publication, Ltd.  
9242
- Southern Illinois. University  
8978
- Stauffer Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.  
8875
- Stellenbosch Univ., Africa  
Stellenbosch-Elzenburg Coll. of Agriculture  
8791
- Syntex Corp., Panama  
9063
- Tennessee. university  
Dept. of Zoology and Entomology  
8729
- Texas A and M Univ., College Station  
Dept. of Entomology  
8692
- Toronto Univ., Ontario  
Dept. of Zoology  
8700
- Tucouan Nacional Univ., Argentina  
Inst. Miguel Lillo  
8688
- Tucuman Nacional Univ., Argentina  
Inst. Miguel Lillo  
8634, 8638, 8639, 8652, 8658, 8677, 8681
- U S Public Health Service  
9191
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service  
Entomology Research Division, Mexico City  
8727
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service  
Insects Affecting Man and Animals Research  
Laboratory., Gainesville, Fla.  
8807
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service  
Systematic Entomology Laboratory  
8678
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research  
Service  
Systematic Entomology Laboratory, Columbus,  
Ohio  
8646
- U. S. dept. of Agriculture. southeastern Forest  
Experiment Station; Forest Service  
8903
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service  
Animal Disease Eradication Division  
9129
- U. S. Dept. of Army  
Fort Detrick  
9082
- U. S. Dept. of Interior  
Office of Saline Water  
9229
- U.S. Dept. Of Health Education And Welfare,  
Wenatchee, Wash  
Public Health Service: Communicable Disease  
Center; Technology Branch; Toxicology  
Section  
9170
- United Arab Republic. ministry of Agriculture  
Dept. of Microbiology  
8933
- United States of America  
9195
- Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
9029
- University Of Delaware, Newark  
9182
- Virginia. polytechnic Institute  
Dept. of Entomology  
8766, 8863
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario  
Dept. of Biology  
8714
- Winona State Coll., Minn.  
8753
- Winter Garden Exp. Station, Crystal City, Texas  
9008
- Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation  
8849
- Wistar Inst. of Anatomy and Biology,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
9099





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE